PLEASE ATTEND

S.G.A. MOVIES

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXVII; No. 1 High Point, North Carolina September 22, 1962

LEGISLATURE MEETS

SEPT. 26 AT 6:30

HPC Orients 325 Frosh, Transfers

Sig Eps Lose Frat House

Dr. Wendell M. Patton has issued the following statement concerning the moving of Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity from Coble House to the Men's Dorm and also about the delayal in the building of the new Men's dorm.

It was with sincere regret that we were forced to move the Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity back into the dormitory this year. I would like to take this opportunity to make it clear to the students that this was caused by unavoidable circumstances and not due to any misconduct on the part of Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Some of you may remember the controversy between the College and many of the citizens in this community relative to the location of our new men's dormitory. This involved not only hearings with the Planning and Zoning Commission, but required a rewriting of the City Ordinance so that this conflict could not occur again.

Up until this time it was our intent and our promise to Sigma Phi Epsilon that they would be given the house now occupied as the Home Economics Demonstration Home. In fact, the furniture had already been moved into the house and some minor decorating done for them. In order to allay the fears of members of the community and obtain the necessary majority of votes of the City Council to change the City Ordinance so that our dormitory could proceed as planned, the Board of Trustees was forced to promise that the College would not change the use of this property and that no men would be housed in this property. Consequently, we were forced to relinquish the house we had rented for the Home Economics Demonstration House and move them back into the property previously used. Since the former Sig Ep house had been converted to an office building, the Sig Eps were virtually left "without a home."

In Memoriam

Mrs. Martha S. Peterson, December 7, 1907-August 12, 1962.

Mr. William F. Snider, May 20, 1939-August 31, 1962.

LATE BULLETIN BOX

The Executive Committee of the High Point College Young Republican Club announced this week that the Republican candidate for Congress form the Sixth District, Dr. Blackwell P. Robinson, is willing to debate his opponent, incumbent Horace Kornegay, at some date in the near future in the High Point College Auditorium.

After discussing the matter with Don Little, YRC president, Dr. Robinson released the following statement for the HI-PO: "I would be most delighted to debate current issues with my opponent, Mr. Kornegay, at some time in the near future in the High Point College Auditorium, providing Mr. Kornegay agrees and arrangements with the college can be made."

The YRC, having thus secured their candidate for a debate, announced their challenge to the YDC to secure the services of the Democratic candidate and to cooperate with the YRC in working out arrangements for the debate. The time and other details will be announced when and if they are agreed upon by the two parties.

Frosh Dies In Wreck

Francis Tucker Kimball, son of Mr. and Mrs. Richard L. Kimball of 646 Roslyn Road, Winston-Salem, North Carolina was killed in an automobile accident outside Mexico City on July 22 of this year.

Francis T. Kimball

Francis, who was to enter High Point College as a freshman this month, was working near Mexico City with a youth group from Centenary Methodist Church, Winston-Salem. Two other youths from the church and the Director of Christian Activities were also killed in the crash.

Francis had graduated from R. J. Reynolds High School with an excellent record. He was Art Editor of the school newspaper and had also served in various offices in the youth work of the church. Francis intended to major in Art at High Point College.

Complete Your Education

JOIN THE HI-PO STAFF NOW!

Dean Controls Student Funds

Dr. Wendell M. Patton, President of High Point College has announced that all student finances will be in control of the Dean of the Students for this coming year. This action was taken because of mismanagement of student funds during the past three years.

Dr. Patton stated, "that this is an attempt to preserve the identify of Student Activities funds." This action was taken because the auditors have refused to give a qualified audit during these three years. If these funds are not straightened out then all important student finances will go under control of the Bursar and thus, into the control of the college.

The big question is why wasn't $20,000 to $25,000 worth of student funds verified during the past three years?

Welcome Issued By Patton

As I extend an official welcome to all of our new students on the campus, I would like also to add my sincere personal greetings. We hope that you are as happy in being a part of High Point College as we are in your being here.

I am sure that you have already noticed the warm spirit of friendship that exists on our campus, but I would encourage you to maintain and nurture it. High Point College students are not strangers to each other. You need never feel any hesitancy in introducing yourself to other students that you may not have met.

You will find that students, as well as faculty and staff, will go out of their way to assist you and help you. As much as we would like to make your life with us perfect in every respect, we know this cannot be so. No doubt you will have some anxious and frustrating moments—you will encounter some problems. We sincerely hope they will be few and far between. But when they occur, remember that we are here to give you the best in an education. We are interested in you and anxious to help you in any way possible. Don't hesitate to call on us.

Yours for a better HPC.
Wendell M. Patton
President

Activities Highlight Busy First Week

This year approximately 325 freshmen and transfer students joined the returning upperclassmen for the 1962-63 school year. This is a far cry from the 132 students who entered the door of High Point College in 1924.

The freshmen were greeted by an Orientation Committee headed by the Vice President of the Student Government Association, Harry Lilly. The highlights of the Orientation Program are the following:

On Monday, September 10, at 1:00 p.m., the freshmen were welcomed by the Mayor of High Point, Carson Stout, and introduced to the Student Government Officers; the Chairmen of the various Orientation Committees, and to the Presidents of the Greek organizations. At 8:00 Mr. Irving Carlyle, a Winston-Salem attorney, spoke to the freshmen on "The Image of the College and University."

On Tuesday, September 11, at 1:00 p.m. the freshmen met with their student counselors who familiarized them with the rules and policies of the Student Government Association. At 5:00 p.m. a Pep Rally and Wiener Roast was held on the baseball field and an informal sock-hop followed at 8:00 p.m. in Alumni Gymnasium.

On Wednesday, September 12, at 3:00 p.m., the freshmen met the ministers from High Point at a "Ministerial — Freshmen Tea" which was held in the Foyer of Memorial Auditorium.

On Thursday, September 13 at 8:00 p.m., a "Meet the Upperclassmen Party" was held in Alumni Gymnasium.

On Friday, September 14 at 10:20 a.m., the "Beanie Capping" Ceremony took place in Memorial Auditorium. Mike Rosenmarkle, President of the Sophomore class presided.

On Saturday, September 15, the annual student-faculty reception was held in Harrison Hall at 8:00 p.m.

Betty Treece, Secretary of the Student Government Association, and Harry Lilly, Vice President of the Student Government Association, introduced students to Dr. Wendell M Patton, President of the College, and Mrs. Patton; they

See Carlyle
(Cont. on Page 3 Col. 3)

New Faculty Additions Made

Four new additions to the Faculty for the coming year have been announced by Dr. Wendell M. Patton, President of the College.

Dr. Glenn A. Webb has been named as Assistant Professor of Biology. Dr. Webb received his B.S. and M.S. degrees from the University of Illinois and his Ph.D. degree from the University of Oklahoma. Dr. Webb comes to High Point College from the Florence and Conway branches of the University of South Carolina. He has had experience in research, as well as teaching.

Named as Instructor of Business Administration is Mr. David C. Anderson. Mr. Anderson received his B.S. and M.S. degrees from West Virginia University. Mr. Anderson comes to High Point College from St. Bonaventure University and he has had experience in the field of business, as well as in teaching.

The new Instructor of Psychology and Education is Mr. John D. Martin. Mr. Martin received his A.B. degree from Tennessee Temple College and his M.A. degree from Baylor University. He is currently working on his Ph.D. degree at the University of Miami. Mr. Martin has had experience in the fields of teaching and business.

Coming from the High Point City schools is Mrs. Verta I. Coe. Mrs. Coe received her B.S. degree at Woman's College and her A.B. degree from High Point College. She received her M.A. from the University of North Carolina and also did further graduate work at Woman's College. Mrs. Coe has been principal of Brentwood and Emma Blair schools and for the past few years has been Elementary School Supervisor.

Back for his second year, perpetual "Frosh" Gort is greeted by Dr. Patton and says, "How was your summer, Doc?"

PLEASE ATTEND
S.G.A. MOVIES

The Hi-Po

High Point, North Carolina

LEGISLATURE MEETS
SEPT. 26 AT 6:30

HPC Orients 325 Frosh, Transfers

Sig Eps Lose Frat House

LATE BULLETIN BOX

Activities Highlight Busy First Week

New Faculty Additions Made

Frosh Dies In Wreck

... Student Funds

Welcome Issued By Patton

In Memoriam

Mrs. Martha E. Peterson, ... August 20, 1966.

Mr. William F. ... August 21, 1966.

Complete Your Education

JOIN THE HI-PO STAFF NOW!

Across The Desk....

On behalf of the Hi-Po staff, I would like to welcome all the freshmen and transfer students to High Point College. By this time, of course, you are probably fairly well set in the routine of campus life. The confusion which you encountered during your first days of orientation should now be like the proverbial nightmare — gone but not forgotten.

By now, also, you should begin to realize your responsibilities as a college student. Of course, your first and biggest responsibility is academic. None of us will deny the importance of hard work and study — in fact, that should be our main purpose in coming to college.

In the next few weeks and months, however, many other important phases of college life in which there is a chance to develop and show your responsibility will present themselves. You will have the opportunity to join organizations, to attend teas, recitals, lectures, and dances on the campus. There will be Religious Emphasis Week, the first basketball game, the Christmas Dance, Sorority and Fraternity Rush, Homecoming. . . . One thing after another will demand your attention. You will start choosing your responsibility.

It is here that we would insert two words of caution. First, don't be afraid to accept responsibility. This is one point upon which college students have been criticized. Responsibility and the work that goes with it is a part of maturing, and shows you and others that you can and will do more than the basic required minimum. Don't be afraid to help on the committees that are needed to make an event successful. In fact, it might be a good idea to volunteer instead of waiting to be asked. On any committee, new ideas and a willing hand are always in demand.

Second, when you accept responsibility, don't fall back on your word. Many times students volunteer anxiously for a committee, then do little or no work. Success is built on work, not on promises of work. The successful completion of the job you promised to do is a good recommendation of your sense of responsibility.

We would urge your consideration of the many opportunities as they arise. Join those that you feel interested in—and perhaps you might help, too, with some which do not appear as interesting at first. These may be the very ones which will open up new ideas and experiences for you.

Freshmen and transfers, the challenge of responsibility is here. What will you do about accepting it? —H.A.B.

Students postpone handshakes for refreshments at the student-faculty reception.

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago — Boston — Los Angeles — San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Editor-in-Chief	Howard Barnes
Managing Editor	Don Little
Business Manager	Peggy McNamee
Advertising Manager	Bill Steed
News Editor	Louise Whiteley
Circulation Manager	Carol Haggard
Sports Editor	Bergie Hatcher
Greek Editor	Robin Reese
Art Editor	Ellen Johnston
Photographer	Fletcher Nelson

STAFF

Business: Ann Armentrout, Ann Stalder, Jennie Goodson, Dave Kennerly, Jim Wilmont, Bob Bradley, Tony Taylor.
Reporters: Deedee Decarlon, Karen Lanier, Pat Hawks, J. B. Farlow, Betsy Mann, Beth Brearly, Dot Barrick, Linda Black, Bonnie Dennis, George Oxenford.
Features: Charles Nesbitt, George Beam, Jr.
Sports: Larry Nolan.
Layout: Vera McInnis, Pat Hawks, Jean Young, Nancy Yeager.
Circulation: Fred Schraplau.
Typing: Bonnie Dennis.

From The Wings

By George Beam Jr.

As I sit in my little practice room in the basement of the Fine Arts Building storming my weak little mind as to what to write for this column, I see, hear, and feel all the interest of everybody getting set for the year to come. High upstairs in the projection booth, a few students are muttering unintelligible words to themselves because a lense does not fit a projector. In another room the Tower Players are trying to decide on a constitution hard enough to understand so that the officers will be dictators. The art room is full of students, all members of the Art League, turning pictures at all different angles trying to find which end is up. Back downstairs, the professors are trying to tell a student to give them a copy of his schedule above the squeal of a soprano singing Z's up and down the scale. In the other practice rooms various instruments are being played at the same time, each trying to drown the other out. In the instrument room two students are engrossed in getting their lips back in shape after a long dateless summer, while the people interested in choir are running around trying to find out whether they made it. There are some students trying to find out what time and where the string ensemble is going to meet. In the midst of this cacaphony, I realize that this is another active year for the arts and sign up for all the groups using the building. Now I am once again a little cog in a big wheel, — High Point College.

Nurse Announces Infirmary Hours

Nurse will be on duty from 8:00 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. during which time any illness should be reported.

If an appointment with the doctor is desired, please report to the Infirmary not later than 2:00 P.M.

Georgianna Hardin or Louise Whiteley will be on duty from 4:30 P.M. to 10:00 P.M., during which time emergencies or other illness occurring after 4:30 P.M. should be reported.

—N. A. Warren, R.N.

CAMPUS COMMENT

By Charles Nesbitt

Beanies, Beanies, and more Beanies. Everywhere I go I seem to be addressing and running into the wonderful little creatures with purple and white tops. This year High Point College is indeed fortunate to have these creatures on campus. Many comments have been circulating concerning the new freshmen that have arrived. These comments have certainly been favorable and pleasing. I, too would like to say that this new breed seems to be a group that will indeed better our opinions of the college students. It has been a real pleasure for me, as a member of the orientation committee, to work with such an attentive and attractive collection of people.

Watching these new college students parade to the stage for a most impressive capping ceremony gave me a real thrill. So many things will happen during the first year in college. So many experiences, some sad and some ecstatically thrilling, will be found while groping with the new adjustments and new ideas discussed on this campus. Questions will arise and problems will have to be solved individually, with little help from the home front. For the first time in life for many, a new experience will be in store in the realm of the mind. **THINKING** will be an important asset gained. The ability to reason intelligently, rationally, objectively, and thoroughly is the most important skill I feel in an educated person. As Mr. Carlyle said the other evening, "We must develop our character, health and education."

Again let me express to you the feelings as I have observed them from the rest of the campus. You are a fine class and we wish all of you the best of luck as life is beginning to open up in a very different and wonderful way. College lectures, Basketball games, Rush, Teas, Concerts, Chapel, Bull Sessions, Chimes from the Bell Tower, Discouragement, and Encouragement are now a very vital part of life to us here. Let's make our stay a memorable one!

SGA, Tower Players Announce Fine Feature Film Selections

The film, "A Song To Remember," starring Paul Muni, Merle Oberon, and Cornell Wilde began this season of Fine Feature Films on the High Point College campus. Curtain time for this feature was 7:30 P.M., September 20 in Memorial Auditorium. The films are sponsored by the Tower Players in conjunction with the Student Government Association.

Various types of films will be shown. For example, "The Thing," one of the very first horror films, will be shown later in the semester. "Les Miserables," starring Frederic March, also will be shown. Others in the series without a playing date as yet are "All Quiet on the Western Front," "Northwest Passage," and "The Last Angry Man." There will also be a program of selected shorts.

These films, it is hoped, will give the students an opportunity to see some of the greatest acting, the most famous stars, and some of the best examples of American film-making both of the past and of the present. If the series is successful, as it was last year, it will continue through the spring semester.

The following schedule may be clipped and saved for future reference:

September 20, Thursday, 7:30 p.m. "The Life of Emile Zola"	Paul Muni
October 7, Sunday, 8:00 p.m. "The Prisoner"	Alex Guiness, Jack Hawkins
October 14, Sunday, 8:00 p.m.	"The Silent World"
October 21, Sunday, 8:00 p.m. "Thief of Baghdad"	Sabu
October 28, Sunday, 8:00 p.m.	"The Thing"

Locke, Lewis End Leaves

Two High Point College professors received Sabbatical Leaves last summer. They were Dr. William Locke, Chairman of the Religion Department, and Dr. Lew Lewis, Chairman of the Music Department.

Dr. Locke spent his leave in the Holy Land. Together with his wife, he visited a number of places of interest including the Church of the Holy Sepulchre and the Temple Area in Jerusalem; the Church of St. Peter in Gallicantu; and the village of Qumran; where the Dead Sea Scrolls were found.

The Lockes were impressed with what the people of Israel had been able to do in turning a barren desert into a fertile land by conserving the water resources and putting these resources to the best possible use through irrigation.

The Lockes were also impressed with the tragedy of a divided Holy Land and the restriction of travel between Jordan and Israel.

Dr. Lewis spent his summer working on an opera using as a libretto Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice. Dr. Lewis said, "that the opera is about one third completed and when it is finished it will be given its unveiling on the college campus."

Library Alters Regulations

Two changes in the operating rules of the Wrenn Memorial Library have been announced by Miss Marcella Carter, College Librarian.

First, the fine on two-week books and three-day reserve books has been increased from two to five cents for each day the book is overdue. The Library Committee passed the new fine amount after discussing various ways of getting more books back on time, thus permitting circulation of the same books among a greater number of students.

Second, Miss Carter announced that the regular closing hour of 9:00 p.m. for the Main Floor Reading Room has been extended. This room will now close at 9:30 p.m. However, the downstairs reading room (basement), which was kept open until 10:00 p.m. last year, will close at 9:00 p.m.

Miss Carter cited the lack of additional staff members as the cause for the re-scheduling of closing hours at the Library.

Callahan To Vie For YDC Office

Norman "Skip" Callahan, president of the High Point College Young Democrats Club, announced Saturday that he was running for treasurer of the State Y.D.C. He has been active in the college Y. D. C. since it was organized in 1960.

Skip has been active in debating and is now president of the Gavel Club at H. P. C. He has won honors in debating from Wake Forest College and in district bouts.

Born and raised in Nebraska, Skip came to High Point in 1959 where he graduated from high school. He entered H. P. C. in 1960.

Across The Desk....

From The Wings

CAMPUS COMMENT

Locke, Lewis End Leaves

Two High Point College professors ... They are Dr. ... Locke, Chairman of the Religion Department, and Dr. Lew Lewis, Chairman of the Music Department.

Library Alters Regulations

Nurse Announces Infirmary Hours

SGA, Tower Players Announce Fine Feature Film Selections

Callahan To Vie For YDC Office

The Hi-Po

Leadership Study Course Offered

HPC is offering a new type of course in the psychology department this semester. The course, Psychology 306, is an experience in group dynamics. The introduction of this course to the curriculum appears to be the first tangible evidence of the much talked about Education for Leadership Program. The course represents an unusual concept in learning.

Dr. William P. Matthews will teach the course using information he gained from an eight-week National Leadership Training Laboratory in Maine this summer. There is no text book for the course, nor any set procedure for the class. Students will use books purchased for the library under the Leadership Program. The class is expected to be carried out like the leadership conference held at Roaring Gap some time ago.

This course is being offered under the connection of the National Leadership Training Laboratories, with offices in Washington, D. C. Similar programs are being carried out at Harvard and other Ivy League schools.

Spotlight on Sports

by bergie hatcher

TACKLE FOOTBALL INTRAMURALS DELAYED

"Football intramurals at High Point College will be played on the same basis as last year," said HPC athletic director Dr. James Hamilton when asked about this year's football program. There had been plans for tackle football in the intramural program but no positive action will be taken this year.

The tentative plans had called for the interested male students of HPC to don uniforms, pads, and other equipment and participate against each other in intramural competition. The athletic department would buy the equipment and the results would lie with the enthusiasm of the student body. If enough interest could be aroused, HPC possibly could go into junior college competition and eventually field a team in the Carolinas Conference.

Dr. Hamilton continued, "We have some equipment ready for tackle intramurals, mostly pants and pads. However, if the school accepts the program, we will need jerseys, helmets, and additional new equipment. A very important problem is the condition of the fieldhouse. We will need new lockers and quite a bit of repair done to the fieldhouse if the program is executed properly."

"There is a good possibility that tackle intramurals will be a reality next September. I question just how many HPC students actually want tackle intramural football. If the students want the program, they should let it be known. I'm happy to say that the administration is in favor of it. Let's hope things work out for this program next fall."

DAVIDSON HEADS INTRAMURALS

The new intramurals director for the year 1962-63 will be Bob Davidson, replacing James Holleman. Mr. Davidson is a new addition to the HPC athletic department and is formerly from Ragsdale High School in Jamestown.

Mr. Davidson will be in charge of planning, supervising, and scheduling the High Point College intramural sports: football volleyball, basketball, archery, free throw contest, horseshoes, tennis, badminton, golf, track, ping pong, and softball.

Dr. James Hamilton has this to say about the new director: "We hope to improve our intramural program under the new director. I'm happy to have him on the staff. Mr. Davidson is showing enthusiasm and incentive toward his new post."

Former Cager To Be Coach

By Larry Nolan

In 1950 a young man left high school to go to college, High Point to be exact. Now, 12 years yater, this same gentleman is leaving the high school scene to return to college, High Point to be exact. But this time he returns as a coach and not as the young freshman basketball star of the past.

Mr. Robert Davidson originally came from Cambridge City, Ind., but now he makes his home in High Point. He has lived here for the past 12 years

Coach Bob Davidson

ever since he entered the college as a freshman in 1950.

Being quite an outstanding high school star in basketball, baseball, and track, Davidson was given a basketball scholarship to High Point upon his graduation from high school. During his college career he compiled an outstanding record while playing four years of college basketball. He also participated in baseball his first two years.

In 1950, his freshman year with the Panthers, the squad won the North State Conference tournament (now the Carolina Conference), the N.A.I.A. District 26 playoffs, and gained a berth in the National finals at Kansas City. Meeting East Texas State in the first round High Point dropped a nip-and-tuck 67-64 decision and was eliminated from the single elimination tournament. This was the last time a High Point College team has been represented at the finals in Kansas City.

In his junior year Davidson captained the cagers to the Conference championship and in his senior year served as the captain. That year the Panthers finished an unimpressive fourth.

Upon graduation, Mr. Davidson received a teaching and coaching job at Jamestown High School (now Lucy Ragsdale). He has served as head basketball coach and baseball coach for the past seven years since leaving the college. During his high school coaching career, his baseball teams won the Class 2A Championship four years and were runners-up twice. This past year Ragsdale posted a 16-0 diamond record under Coach Davidson's leadership. Unfortunately, he admits his basketball teams haven't been as successful as his baseball squads.

Now to 1962 and the present. Mr. Davidson is actually back where he started, but this time as a coach and not a player. His new position is teaching in the physical education department, director of the intramural program, and head coach of the track team. In reference to his new position, Mr. Davidson said, "I am glad to be back at High Point College and I feel this is a great opportunity for me."

He is 32, married, and has two children.

Carlyle

(Cont. from Page 1 Col. 5)

in turn, introduced the students to the Administration, staff, and faculty. Many faculty wives were also in the receiving line.

The reception, first social event in the new school year, was planned by the faculty with the cooperation of a student committee.

Following the reception, faculty and students gathered for refreshments and a dance.

Sabino Returns

By Bergie Hatcher

One of the most welcome sights to this reporter this fall has been the appearance of Mike Sabino, the New Jersey lad who is one of the top distance runners in small college competition. Sabino specializes in the one-mile and two-mile runs.

BIG FAVORITES ON CAMPUS

A ThriftiCheck® PERSONAL CHECKING ACCOUNT

. . . and this handsome checkbook cover with your college emblem — symbols of financial stability — a compact bookkeeping system and bill payer in one.

This checkbook cover is yours FREE when you open your ThriftiCheck account. You'll always know what bills you've paid and the money you have left. Your parents can deposit your allowance directly to your account, saving time and trouble for you. Just a few pennies per check . . . no minimum balance required.

HIGH POINT BANK AND TRUST COMPANY
111 North Main Street

Welcome Students!

Compliments of

GUILFORD VENEER

Leadership Study Course Offered

[illegible]

Spotlight on Sports

[illegible]

[illegible] FOOTBALL INTRAMURALS [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] INTRAMURALS

[illegible]

Carlyle

[illegible]

Former Cager To Be Coach

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sabine Returns

[illegible]

BIG FAVORITES ON CAMPUS

ThriftiCheck
PERSONAL CHECKING ACCOUNT

[illegible]

HIGH POINT BANK AND TRUST COMPANY
[illegible] North Main Street

Welcome Students!

Compliments of

GUILFORD VENEER

It's All Greek

DELTA SIGMA PHI

WELCOME: The Brothers of Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity send a warm welcome to all freshmen and transfer students. May you have a rewarding and successful year at High Point College.

MARRIED: Congratulations to the following Brothers and Alumni on their recent weddings: Preston Reece to Glenda Williams, Tom Ferguson to Judy Fisher, Jim Drum to Carol Thornburg, Medford Taylor to Peggy Hill, Doug Brackett to Pat Peterson, and Lee Roy Kearns to Becky Hedgecock.

ORIENTATION COMMITTEE: Assisting during Orientation Week were Brother Bob Clark, Allan Sharpe, Bob Kornegay, Manuel Wortman, Mike Rosenmarkle, Ron Yarborough, and Howard Barnes.

PARTY: Our first party for this scholastic year will be held Saturday, September 22, at the home of Brother Claude Cline. The main attractions will include swimming, dancing, and an outdoor cook-out.

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

WELCOME: Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity would like to welcome all freshmen and transfer students to High Point College and wish them the best of luck in the coming year.

PINNED: Brother Gary Kiger is pinned to Miss Hilva LeVan of Winston-Salem; Brother Dave Costas to Miss Carol Blythe of Virginia Beach; and Brother Rudolph Gibbs to Miss Nancy Chadier, a student at Greensboro College.

MARRIED: Brother Norman O'bryant is married to Miss Kathy Uhiman of Zeta Tau Alpha. Brother Tony Lasala is married to Miss Eunice Young of Alpha Gamma Delta.

RETURNING BROTHERS: Brothers Greg Morton and Chilli Welch have returned to High Point College for another year.

PARTY: There will be a stag rush party on the 28 of September and a date rush party at I.T. Mann Legion Hall on September 29. The Invictas will furnish the music.

PI KAPPA ALPHA

WELCOME: The Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity extends a cordial welcome to all incoming Freshmen and Transfer Students. We wish them much success in their future at High Point College.

BEACH TRIP: The Pikas look back upon a very successful week spent at Ocean Drive, South Carolina in May. It was quite a blast! (Hey Rex—How come you never had a bed to sleep in?).

PINNED: Brother Doug Barr to Miss Nancy Yeager, a KD; Brother Ned Surratt to Miss Judy Raykes, Phi Mu; Brother Harold Terry to Miss Callie Bailey, a KD; and Brother Dick Holt to Miss Pat Carmen of Virginia.

MARRIED: Brother Laine Mashburn to Miss Judy Lane, a KD; Brother Thad Lowery to Miss Barbara Ann McNulty of Winston-Salem; Brother Roby Walls to Miss Sandra Hooks of Freemount, North Carolina; and Brother Jerry Kyle to Miss Mary Lou Perryman of Lewisville, North Carolina.

GOOD LUCK: To all the brothers who graduated this past year. May their lives be filled with much success and happiness.

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

ENGAGED: Brother John Urian to Miss Becky Royer, Brother George Wiggiesworth to Miss Maggie Hester from High Point.

MARRIED: Brother Logan Porter to Miss Dorothy Winslow in June; Brother Jay Brumbley to Miss Patsy Keener on August 16; Brother Steve Hite to Miss Frances Bass.

PARTY: Sig Eps and their dates will be guests at a wiener roast and dance on September 29. Also planned is a trip to the mountains one Sunday this month.

WELCOME: We would like to welcome all freshmen and transfer students to High Point College.

GRADUATE SCHOOL: Brother William Trevorrow is now in graduate school at Wake Forest College where he is studying law.

THETA CHI

WELCOME: All of the brothers would like to welcome all Freshmen and Transfer students.

DREAM GIRL WEEK-END: The Theta Chi Dream girl week-end was, as usual, a wonderful experience for the brothers and their dates. On Friday night, May 11, at Blair Park Clubhouse an informal Bermuda party was held. On Saturday night at the El Cam Rey Room of the Reynolds Building in Winston-Salem, the Theta Chi Dream Girl Ball was held with music being furnished by the Dinos. The Dream girl of Theta Chi, Mrs. Gary Davis, was crowned and her court was Linda Samuels, Catherine Martin, Vivianne Lolyd, and Pat Phillips.

Awards for the past year were given at this dance. The awards were as follows: the Scholarship award to Brother Robin Reese and Gary Davis; The Outstanding Pledge award was presented to Fred Winters; the Senior Award to Brother Charles Carroll; the Pledge Paddle trophy was won by Brother Harry Lilly; the Athletic Award to Brother George Srour; the Cummings-Utley Award, which is presented to the outstanding Brother for the past year, was presented to Brother Bob Braswell. Alumni present at the dance were Brother Jim Corley from Winston-Salem and Brother Jerry Stinson from High Point. Other guests included brother Don Schmitt and his wife Terri, who was last year's Dream Girl. Don is a junior at Stetson University. On Sunday, May 13, a picnic was held at Hanging Rock Park for the Brothers and their dates. This ended a wonderful week-end which Theta Chi Brothers will long remember.

PINNED: Brother Charles Nesbitt to Barbara Morgan of Duke University; Brother Tom Arnette to Rita Saunders. Congratulations Charlie and Tom!

ENGAGED: Brother Bill McKinley to Catherine Martin, ZTA; Brother Len Lewin to Louise Stokes, Phi Mu; Brother John Jenkins to Janice Forrest of Lexington. Brothers Lewin and Jenkins graduated this past year.

MARRIED: Brother Larry Maxwell to Martha Wallace of High Point on August 12. Congratulations Larry and Martha!

CONGRATULATIONS: To Brother Harry Lilly Vice President of SGA and Orientation Committee Chairman for an excellent orientation program.

PANHELLENIC

Those of you who are new on our campus this year are probably in total confusion when your upperclassmen friends begin rattling in the strange unknown tongue of Greek letters. Well so that you can impress them with your knowledge of our Greek term remember that "Pan" means "all", and "Hellenic" means "Greek". Thus the Panhellenic Council, the "all-Greek," is the governing body for the four national sororities here at High Point College. It is not our entire responsibility to govern, however. The Panhellenic Council sponsors various social functions, scholarship awards, and philanthropic activities. All of the Greek women are looking forward to knowing each of you personally and to helping you in any way possible.

To you Greek women who are back again this year the Council would like to take this opportunity to welcome you and to pledge to you a year of hard work in helping us all maintain the highest ideals of our creeds and of our college.

(P.S. Don't forget that upperclassmen rush begins October 7.)

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

RETURNED: for another fine year all the sisters after an exciting summer vacation.

MISS SALISBURY: Clara Jane Neal.

GOOD LUCK: to Georgianna Hardin, President of Woman's Dorm, Joe Ann Taylor, and the rest of the Dorm Council in their work for this coming year.

MARRIED: Judy Lowder to Roy Mann, Faye Dean Page to Charles Watson.

ALUMS MARRIED: Judy Hall to Dave Howell, Eunice Young to Tony La Sala, Becky Jarvis to Henry Groome.

VISITING: Chris Pike is visiting all her sisters and friends before entering the University of Maryland.

TRANSFERRED: Joan Shockey to Kent State, Ohio; Kathie Sturm to Russell Sage College, New York; Carol Merrick to University of Idaho.

OFFICES: Ann Surratt, Co-Editor of the Zenith and Head Cheerleader; Jane Smith, President of Westminster Fellowship; Bunny Young, Vice President of Westminster Fellowship and Managing Editor of the Zenith; Kay DeMik, Vice President of N.E.A.; Susan Tilley, Pledge Trainer for Alpha Delta Theta.

WELCOME: To all Freshman and Transfer Students.

KAPPA DELTA

BEACH: The KD's enjoyed a wonderful week at Ocean Drive Beach after exams. Sun, sand, and sea plus the best food anywhere.

MISS NORTH CAROLINA CONTEST: All the sisters of Gamma Gamma Chapter were proud of Gail Geyer, High Point's representative in the Miss North Carolina Contest. Gail walked away with top honors in her division of the swim suit competition. Congratulations! Gail!

MARRIAGES: This summer found three of our sisters becoming brides. Eva Dell Smith became Mrs. J. P. Marsh on August the 25. Martha Wallace became the bride of Larry Maxwell, of Theta Chi on August the 18. Judy Lane became the bride of Lane Mashburn of Pi Kappa Alpha also this summer. Congratulations!

ENGAGEMENTS: Carle Myrick became engaged to Leonard (Woody) Woodall former Pi Kappa Alpha pledge on September 1.

TRANSFERS: Gamma Gamma Chapter was very sorry to lose several of our sisters through their transfering to other schools; Linda Wood to the University of Georgia; Lynda Payne to the University of North Carolina; Bonnie Woodfield to the University of Maryland; and Judy Mills to American University.

ORIENTATION COMMITTEE: Three of our sisters returned a week early to help with the Orientation Program. Thanks to Norma Overby, Gail Geyer, and Maggie Damewood for helping out.

TRAVELING SISTERS: Carrie Myrick traveled to Rio De Janeiro, Brazil for a six weeks visit. Maggie Damewood spent a month in California and at the World's Fair. These sisters plan to share their travels with the entire chapter through slides taken during their trips.

WELCOME: The Sisters of Kappa Delta Sorority would like to give a cordial welcome to all freshmen and transfer students to High Point College and wish them the best of luck in the coming year.

PHI MU

ENGAGED: Louise Stokes and Len Lewin '62 (Theta Chi) became engaged on June 30. A December wedding is planned.

MARRIED: Pat Peterson became Mrs. Doug Brackett on May 26. Doug was a member of Delta Sigma Phi and graduated from High Point in 1961. Denise Brown married David Tolton on June 30. Denise and David are now residing in High Point. Nancy Boone exchanged vows with Bobby Yates on August 25. Bobby graduated from High Point in 1961 and was a member of Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity. Peggy Hill married Ensign Medford Taylor on Sunday, August 19. Medford was graduated from High Point in 1960 and was a member of Delta Sigma Phi. They are now residing in Long Beach, California. Glenda Brown became Mrs. George Sewell on Sunday, September 9. George attended High Point in 1960 and entered the Marines in 1961. Glenda and George are now living in Jacksonville, North Carolina.

CONVENTION: Phi Mu held its National Convention at the Fountainbleau Hotel in Miami Beach, Florida, in June. Gamma Zeta Chapter was given an award for outstanding scholarship for 60-62. Linda Ferran, our delegate, received this coveted honor for Gamma Zeta.

BEACH: Twenty Phi Mu's enjoyed fun and relaxation at Ocean Drive Beach the week following graduation.

TOGETHER AGAIN: Wednesday night Phi Mu's enjoyed supper at the Panhellenic House. Wedding pictures, songs, and chatter added to the atmosphere of companionship as the sisters, pledges, and alums enjoyed their hotdogs, cokes, and cupcakes.

ZETA TAU ALPHA

WELCOME: Zeta Tau Alpha extends a most sincere welcome to all freshman and transfer students.

CANDLELIGHTS: Held on September 11 for the following sisters: Elaine Greene going steady with Charles Walker, WCC; Linda Loven going steady with Ivan Sibley, Charlotte, North Carolina; Catherine Martin engaged to Bill McKinley, Theta Chi.

CONVENTION: "Scooter" Frye represented Delta Gamma Chapter at the International Convention of Zeta Tau Alpha in Hot Springs, Arkansas, in June. Viviane (Smiley) Lloyd, who is now working as a Chapter Counsellor for Zeta Tau Alpha, also attended Convention.

SOCIALS: Zetas are making plans to continue the desserts this year. Also plans are being made for an informal party and some other "Surprises".

GRADUATE: Zetas are quite pleased that graduate Roverda Jarvis is teaching in High Point this year. "Rover" is head of the physical education department at Northeast Junior High.

I. D. PICTURES

WILL BE BACK

IN TWO WEEKS

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Education is a companion which no misfortune can depress — no crime destroy — no enemy alienate — no despotism enslave.

—Varle.

Compliments of

HIGH POINT

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

It's All Greek

DELTA SIGMA PHI

[illegible]

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

[illegible]

PI KAPPA ALPHA

[illegible]

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

[illegible]

THETA CHI

[illegible]

PANHELLENIC

[illegible]

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

[illegible]

KAPPA DELTA

[illegible]

PHI MU

[illegible]

ZETA TAU ALPHA

[illegible]

HI-PO PICTURES WILL BE BACK IN TWO WEEKS

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

[illegible]

Compliments of HIGH POINT COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

"THE PRISONER"

ON OCTOBER 7

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXVII; No. 2 | High Point, North Carolina | Saturday, October 6, 1962

"THE SILENT WORLD"

ON OCTOBER 14

HPC DAY IS TODAY, OCTOBER 6

Patton Gives Reasons For Home Ec Drop

Reasons for the recent announcement that the Home Economics major will be discontinued at HPC have been disclosed by Dr. Wendell Patton, President of the college.

First among these reasons is the high unit cost of instruction in the department. Dr. Patton pointed out that, based on the number of students enrolled, Home Economics operation is almost double that of the average unit instructional cost.

Second, the Home Management House is entirely inadequate. To remedy this situation would involve a major expenditure, which would only increase the already out of proportion spending in this area.

In addition, Dr. Patton stated that Home Economics, like many other vocational majors, is fast disappearing from private liberal arts institutions. State - supported schools, able to expend large amounts of money to set up these departments effectively, have taken over these majors and can support them adequately.

Recommendations before the State Vocation Department also had some effect on the local decision. If passed,

(Continued on Page 4)

John Kennedy, President of Alpha Phi Omega Fraternity, and Robert Hartsell, Secretary, display the American Flag, which was given by the fraternity to the college. Looking on are Dr. Wendell M. Patton, President of High Point College, and Mrs. Betty Stuart of the Women's Auxiliary which obtained the flag for the fraternity.

"Amos Wins Award"

The play "Amos" was presented an award by the National Association of Music Clubs to the Student Association, the Fine Arts Department, and the Religion Department. The award, which was adopted the title "The Amos Award", was sent to Dr. Lew Lewis, Head of the Fine Arts Department, during the summer. The award was given for services to American Music.

Dr. Walter Hudgins of the Religion Department wrote the play, which he adapted from the book of Amos. The music to the original score was adapted by Dr. Lewis.

Publications Advisors Named

Mr. Carrol Hormachea, Instructor of Sociology, has been named as Chairman of the Publications Committee. Mr. Hormachea resigned his duties as advisor of the HI-PO and the Zenith in order to assume the responsibilities of this office. Mr. Hormachea will be in charge of editing the High Point College Studies and he will also supervise and deal with all areas of general supervision and promotion of student and faculty publications.

Dr. Charles E. Mounts, Associate Professor in English, has been named as advisor to the Zenith and Mr. Jere Mitchum, Instructor of English, has been named as advisor to the HI-PO.

Campus Profile

Larry Shallcross of Arlington, Virginia was recently elected President of the Freshman Class. Larry was very active in his home high school, which is Washington and Lee. He was President of his homeroom; a member of the Student Forums; Treasurer of the Student Council during his senior year and also a member of the Speakers Bureau. Larry loves music, and he also sings and plays the guitar.

Larry's vocational plans are to major in Political Science while at High Point College. After graduating from High Point College, he plans to enter law school.

Larry feels that the Class of 1966 has a great deal of potentiality and spirit. He hopes that through their cooperation and ideas he can make the Class of 1966 one of the best classes ever presented on the High Point College campus.

Sam Holds First Meeting

The Society for Advancement of Management held its first meeting in Room 36 of Roberts Hall on Wednesday, September 26, at 6:30 p.m. The meeting was called to order by Garland Kinney, president.

The following committees were formed: Publicity: John Lupton, Stan Kinney, Howard Barnes. Placement: Bob Braswell, Marion Suitt, Ron Yarborough, Larry Brown, Dot Barrick. Membership: Tom Butner, Kirt Christian, Ray Haga, Dot Barrick. Programs: Pete Moose, Kirt Christian, John Lupton. Refreshments: Frances Ingle, Mary Lee Cootes, Suzanne Mock.

Pete Moose gave a resume of the tentative programs for the year.

The Personnel Manager of the Globe Furniture Company, in conjunction with two other personnel managers, will present a program on interviews at the October 10 meeting.

Garland announced that all SAM membership applications and fees are to be turned in before the next meeting (October 10.)

Prizes To Be Given Away In Assembly October 10

The second annual "High Point College Day" will be held on October 6, 1962. This day is sponsored by the Merchants' Association of High Point in cooperation with the SGA and the City-College Relations Committee.

Mr. Glenn Ward, Chairman of the High Point College Day Committee, has announced that the big prize will be a portable television set. Numerous other prizes will be given away by the members of the association, such as three transistor radios, a $29.95 radio and many gift certificates and gifts.

"High Point College Day" grew from an idea originated in the House of Representatives during the spring semester of 1960. A committee was appointed to contact the High Point Merchants' Association to discuss the possibility of such a day. The primary objective of this annual event was to acquaint the entering freshmen and transfer students with the various downtown merchants. The merchants, seeing the value of such a venture, worked with the college student committee and formulated plans for the first "High Point College Day."

Approximately 25 stores participated in the program last year, and the number will be nearly the same this year

Charles Nesbitt, Chairman of the City-College Relations Committee, stated "All students and faculty members of High Point College are urged to make a special effort to go downtown and register at the various stores."

The drawing for all the prizes will take place during assembly on October 10. Present at the drawing will be Mr. Ward and Mr. Leo Palmer, plus various members of the Merchants Association. A son or a daughter of one of the faculty members is scheduled to draw the names for the winners of the various prizes.

SCA Outlines Plans For Year

The Student Christian Association of High Point College is striving to unite all campus religious efforts under the leadership of its 1962-63 officers. They are President, Patti Colliver; First Vice President, Pat Peele; Second Vice President, Karen Lanier; Secretary, Liz Oldam; and Treasurer, Fred Winters. The organization plans to continue the same active program this year that it has carried out in previous years.

Among the major activities scheduled for the first semester are Vesper Services. Beginning October 1, these services will be held from 6:00 to 6:15 p.m. each Monday through Friday evening in Lindley Chapel.

On October 24, Memorial Auditorium will serve as the setting for Ionesco's play, "The Leader." This drama is intended to point out to us how empty our concepts of a leader are.

The SCA will also sponsor Bishop Ensleyon, from Des Moines, Iowa, on November 7. He will present the Finch Lecture to the student body.

A Summer Service Opportunities Seminar will be held November 28, for the purpose of informing the college students about summer jobs. Special emphasis will be placed on opportunities in the field of religion.

In addition to these projects, the Association will sponsor their annual Thanksgiving and Christmas Caroling Services.

"The Student Christian Council is looking forward to an especially exciting year. The Council has last year's officers to thank for helping fabricate the program structure. It is strongly felt that all students can enrich their own college program by actively participating in and enjoying SCA activities," says Patti Colliver.

Players Hold Comedy Tryouts

Tryouts for "The Solid Gold Cadillac," the fall production of the Tower Players, were held Friday, September 28 at 3:00 in Room 3 of the Fine Arts Building. Approximately fifteen people were at the tryouts, which lasted from 3:00 until 4:30. From these fifteen, eleven will be chosen to fill the various parts of the comedy. They will be announced in the next issue. All students desiring to work on any of the crews connected with this production are asked to see Fred Schraplau or Doris Lyles.

Day Students Name Officers

On Monday, September 24, 1962, the Day Students held elections of their officers. Dave Culler, past president, presided until the election of the new President, Rudolph Gibbs. Al Motsinger was elected Vice President, and Kay Phillips was elected Secretary-Treasurer by acclamation. Tamsie Green and Charles Welch were elected to the Judiciary Council.

The topic taken up after the election of the officers was the great lack of interest the Day Students have shown in the meetings and other functions which have been held in their behalf. There were approximately 45 people present at the meeting, which should have had at least 400 to 500 persons in attendance.

President Gibbs stated, "It is very disturbing when a group this large does nothing. The Day Students can be the most persuasive group on campus if they will only wake up and get busy!"

"THE PRISONER" ON OCTOBER 7

The Hi-Po

Vol. XXXVIII, No. 4 — High Point, North Carolina — Saturday, October 6

"THE SILENT WORLD" ON OCTOBER

HPC DAY IS TODAY, OCTOBER 6

Patton Gives Reasons For Home Ec Drop

Prizes To Be Given Away In Assembly October 10

SCA Outlines Plans For Year

"Amos Wins Award"

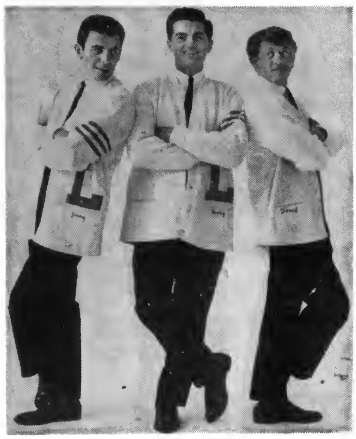
Publications Advisors Named

Campus Profile

Sam Holds First Meeting

Players Hold Comedy Tryouts

Day Students Name Officers



"THE LETTERMEN"

The "Lettermen," the popular singing group, will be here on October 27 for a concert. Some of the records which they have made are: "When I Fall In Love," "I'll Be Seeing You," "Come Back Little Silly Girl," "In The Still Of The Night," and many other popular records. Tickets will be distributed to the students on Monday, October 8, through members of the Entertainment Committee of the SGA. Tickets will go on sale to the public on October 17. Price of the student tickets will be $1.00.

HIGH POINT BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

Organized 1905

Member: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Evening School

The enrollment in the Evening School has surpassed the fondest expectations. In the fall of 1960, 111 townspeople or non-regular students registered. In the fall of 1962, 274 townspeople or non-regular students have enrolled. That indicates an enrollment this fall of almost two and one-half times as many town and non-regular college students as registered in 1960. The number of regular daytime college students has remained fairly constant since the beginning of the Evening School. So has the enrollment in the daytime.

In the fall of 1960, 12 different courses were taught in the Evening School. This year 25 different courses are being taught. In the fall of 1960, 12 people were teaching in the Evening School. This fall 19 people are teaching in the Evening School. These figures show significantly the rapid growth of the Evening School and confirms the opinion of the organizers of the Evening School that there is a definite need for such a school here at High Point College.

Other courses are added to the Evening School program when a sufficient demand or interest is shown in something new. During the past summer a number of requests were made for a course in library science. That course is now being offered with a splendid enrollment for such a technical course.

Courses are offered in the following departments: art, biology, business, English, geography, history, library science, math, physical education, political science, psychology, sociology, Spanish, speech.

The following people are teaching in the Evening School: Dr. Bartlett, Mr. Coble, Mr. Graham, Mrs. Graham, Dr. Gratiot, Mr. Grimes, Dr. Hobart, Mr. Holt, Miss Idol, Mrs. Lewis, Mrs. Morgan, Mr. Nicholson, Mr. Rogers, Mr. Taylor, Mr. VanAnda, Mr. Wendt, Mr. Whicker, Miss Doggett, and Mr. Kuhn.

Lester's JEWELERS
Lester C. Morgan
144-46 North Main Street
High Point, N. C.
Telephone 888-5251

S.G.A. Calendar of Events

HIGH POINT COLLEGE

First Semester — 1962-63

October 6, 1962	High Point College Day sponsored by Merchants' Association.
October 7	Movie: "The Prisoner"—Alec Guines, Jack Hawkins.
October 14	Movie: "The Silent World" (color). Underwater discoveries.
October 21	Movie: "The Thief of Baghdad." (This is the original movie starring Sabu, not Steve Reeves.)
October 23	Student Congress.
October 26-27	Fall Week End. (The Lettermen and Pat Dorm Orchestra will present concert and dance on Saturday night.)
October 28	Movie: "The Thing." Top science fiction.
November 4	Movie: "Northwest Passage"—Spencer Tracy.
November 8, 9, 10	Tower Players' production of "The Solid Gold Cadillac."
November 19	Community Concert.
November 21	Thanksgiving Vacation begins at 12:10 p.m.
November 26	Classes resume at 8:20 am.
November 28	Summer Service Seminar. 1:00-6:00 p.m.
November 30	I.F.C. Dance.
December 1	Basketball game, Newberry.
December 3-8	Preregistration for Spring Semester.
December 7	Campus Capers—Talent Show.
December 8	Basketball game, Pfeiffer.
December 11	Community Concert.
December 14	Miss H.P.C. Pageant.
December 15	Miss H.P.C. Ball—semi-formal.
December 16	S.G.A. Christmas Caroling. 7:00 p.m.
December 18	Choir Concert.
December 19	Christmas Vacation begins at 12:10 p.m.
January 3, 1963	Classes resume at 8:20 a.m.
January 5	Basketball game, Catawba.
January 8	Basketball game, Western Carolina.
January 12	Reading Day, no classes (Saturday).
January 14-19	First Semester Examinations.

The SGA movies will continue to be presented each Sunday night throughout the semester.

The Student Legislature will meet each first and third Wednesday night in the Student Center.

Home Ec

(Continued from Page 1)

the measures would require an additional faculty member to be placed in the HPC Home Economics Department, in order to maintain requirements in accordance with the State Teachers Certification program. Needless to say, this would cause additional expense to the college.

Finally, by State Law, certification for vocational Home Economics Teachers is not possible unless the applicant for certification has spent six semester hours of certified study on the Woman's College, University of North Carolina, campus.

"This situation has been under study for some time," stated Dr. Patton, "by both the Curriculum Committee of the Faculty and by the Board of Trustees. Finally, with Board of Trustees approval, the decision was made to discontinue the Home Economics major here."

Though the major itself has been discontinued, however, Home Economics courses will still be offered for those who would choose electives in this field.

Those who are now Home Economics majors in their junior year of study will definitely complete the Home Economics major, if they wish. Dr. Patton stated that studies are being made now to determine exactly when the major will be finally dropped, but a decision will not be announced until the study is completed.

Glass Installed — Complete Trim Service
Tailor-made Seat Covers
CAROLINA AUTO GLASS CO.
New Location
2103 North Main Street
F. A. Bentley

Expert Beauty Service
Personality Styling
Where Hairdressing is an Art
Chez Charme Beauty Salon
118 West Broad 883-1002
Hazel's Beauty Center
1232 Montlieu Ave.
882-1914
Air Conditioned

FASHIONS from MYRTIE'S SHOP
130 North Main Street

Compliments of HIGH POINT COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

STUDENTS
Get the Latest in Pop's and L.P.'s at
Bell Record Shop
111 West Washington Street

Fashions for the Collegiate Man
STUTTS MEN'S SHOP
126 South Main Street

HIGH POINT BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

Complete and Full Service Commercial Banking

CAROLINA AUTO SLAB CO.

New Location

2 Blocks North High Point

A Service

Complete Line Of Sporting Goods

Center's Sporting Goods

Mrs. Beatty Sez —

Come in and Have a Cup of Coffee

Miss Charmer Beauty Salon

Phone Broad 883-302

Hazel's Beauty Center

222 Washington St.

Phone 883-9

Air Conditioned

Evening School

[illegible] Law Enforcement Training School will be held [illegible] Thursday evenings beginning [illegible] Oct. 20, 1960 [illegible] Law Enforcement Officers [illegible] Training School. The course will [illegible] 30 hours [illegible] and will be [illegible] the beginning of [illegible] Anyone who has [illegible] for duty [illegible] Mr. Robert [illegible] Director of Law Enforcement Training [illegible] Department of Public Instruction, [illegible] Raleigh, N. C. [illegible] Mr. Robert [illegible] and Mr. [illegible] will be [illegible] Law Enforcement Officers [illegible] Training School.

S.G.A. Calendar of Events

HIGH POINT COLLEGE

First Semester — Hike-44

October 4, 5 — High Point Dance Club presented by Director Lu Gwen Cook

October — Movie — The Princess and the Goblin, Movie — The Rare World color reference documentary

October — Movie — The Thing of Blackfoot Chief in Living Indian Starring Richard Widmark

October 22 — Senior Sneeze

October 28, 29 — Pep Week End — The Lettermen and Pep Dance — Sneeze and concert — Lettermen and dance — pep rally

October 29 — Movie — "The Price" — The sneeze prelude

November — Movie — "Hell Is Pleasure" — Spencer Tracy

November 5, 6 — Talent Papers Dance — of "The Rebel" — Dora Coleman

Nov. and 9 — Community Concert

November 3 — Thanksgiving Vacation begins at 5:00 p.m.

November 28 — Classes resume — 8:30 a.m.

November 30 — Sneeze Service Banquet — 6:30 p.m.

December — F C Dance

December 3 — Basketball game — Berkeley

December 9 — Prelude vacation for Spring Semester

December — Carolina Classics — Chris Blum

December — Basketball game — Pfeiffer

December — Carolina Classics

December 16 — Mid-Term Begins

December 19 — Mid-Term Ends

December 19 — S.G.A. Christmas Party at 7:00 p.m.

December 21 — Chorus

January — Chris Blum Vacation begins at 5:30 p.m.

January — Classes resume — 8:30 a.m.

January — Basketball game — Chowan

January — Jo Stokes Guest Wesleyan Conference

January — Sneeze Bus departure — Saturday

January 8, 9 — Sneeze in Charlotte

The Rich review will continue in preserved each Sunday all throughout the semester.

The Jr. Dec. Lounge is open every Mon. and Wed. [illegible] in the Student Center.

Hours Ec

Class and Lab Fee

The Home Economics course is additional to the regular course and is offered in the HPC Home Economics Department, so only the materials mentioned are in accordance into the Home Economics Curriculum are [illegible] Home Economics [illegible] Home Economics course [illegible] the college.

Faculty in Home Economics [illegible] Curriculum Committee of the Faculty and by the Board of Trustees. Finally the Student Government Association [illegible] Home Economics major [illegible] Home Economics [illegible] Home Economics courses [illegible] still in subject for those who should choose elsewhere in this field.

Those who take more Home Economics courses in their major [illegible] Finally the Student Government Association [illegible] Home Economics major [illegible] Home Economics courses [illegible] still in subject for those who should choose elsewhere in this field.

FASHIONS from JAYNE'S SHOP 26 North Main Street

STUDENTS Get the Latest in Pop's and Jr. at Bell Record Shop 1 West Washington Street

Compliments of HIGH POINT COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

Fashions for the Collegiate Man STUTTS MEN'S SHOP 34 South Main Street

Across The Desk....

Saturday Classes

How wonderful an eight-day week would be! A whole extra day to take care of the pile-up of tasks put off during the first seven days would certainly be welcome.

Of course this is impossible — but there is a practical way to help alleviate the problem caused by the lack of an opportunity to get caught up with homework and to spend some un-interrupted time on those termpapers, practice sets, etc. This would be to abolish Saturday classes. Tuesday and Thursday afternoons could be used to take care of the extra fifty minutes of classes ordinarily spent on Saturday, thus making better use of the weekdays to give a day off for larger jobs which require longer periods of working time.

Of course there would be problems, but this writer feels that they could be readily solved if work were begun immediately. Now is the time for the student body and legislature to act. We have a substantial percentage of the faculty in sympathy with our problem. They also see the need for an un-interrupted day for students and faculty alike; therefore we should go ahead and enact legislation and otherwise indicate our desire for abolition of Saturday classes before it is too late.

After the new catalog goes to the printer and all schedules are set up, it will be too late to act. If we want to abolish Saturday classes, then let's ACT NOW!

—D.A.L.

The Line Forms To The Rear

Patience is a valuable asset as well as a sign of maturity. HPC dorm students have been very conspicuous for their lack of patience in the cafeteria this year. There are those among us who have not yet been patient enough to await their turn in line.

Those who break line for reasons other than a 12:30 class are simply being rude and inconsiderate. There is no excuse for it. If students haven't learned the value of patience or respect for the rights of others by the time they come to college, then they don't need to be here.

This writer is puzzled by the fact that students constantly gripe about the food in the cafeteria, but yet these same students almost invariably are the ones who break in line in order to get there first.

If these people don't become mature enough to refrain from line breaking in the cafeteria, this writer for one advocates that measures be taken to protect the rest of us from them, even if this means giving demerits under the Dorm Council rules.

—D.A.L.

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

ASSOCIATED COLLEGIATE PRESS acp 2000

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago — Boston — Los Angeles — San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Editor-in-Chief	Howard Barnes
Managing Editor	Don Little
Business Managers	Don DiWiggins, Dave Shaw
Advertising Manager	Bill Steed
News Editor	Louise Whiteley
Circulation Manager	Carol Haggard
Sports Editor	Bergie Hatcher
Greek Editor	Robin Reese
Art Editor	Ellen Johnston
Photographer	Fletcher Nelson

STAFF

Business: Ann Armentrout, Ann Stalder, Jennie Goodson, Dave Kennerley, Bob Bradley, Tony Taylor.
Reporters: Karen Lanier, Pat Hawks, J B. Farlow, Betsy Mann, Beth Brearly, Dot Barrick, Bonnie Dennis, George Oxenford, Carolyn Garrett, Phyllis Foy, Edward McCormack, Ann Swindell, Mike Carrington.
Features: Charles Nesbitt, George Beam, Jr., Jeff Johnson.
Sports: Larry Nolan, Richard Stinson.
Layout: Vera McInnis, Pat Hawks, Jean Young, Nancy Yeager.
Circulation: Fred Schraplau.
Typing: Bonnie Dennis.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Dear Mr. Editor:

"The line forms to the rear" is an expression that has been heard by many people. Why has this expression never reached the ears of the majority of the High Point College dormitory students?

Anyone who thinks this expression is the rule rather than the exception at the HPC cafeteria should stand in the lunch line some day and watch 40 or 50 students break line in front of him.

Do we as students have no respect for the rights of others? Or have we misinterpreted the college's theme of leadership to mean "My friends and I must lead the lunch line at all costs"?

Granted, some students have a legitimate excuse to break line, if they have only from 12:10 to 12:30 between classes in which to eat or else have to go to work early. Aside from this, line breaking is inexcusable.

As college students we are mature enough to take it on ourselves to correct this situation. No amount of policing by the college administration or the Student Government Association could be as effective as the will of the students in correcting this situation.

—Name withheld.

Dear Editor:

I think that it is time for all students on this campus to realize their immaturity. Most of the students here have come to college with only the thought of obtaining a diploma. They fail to realize that a college education is much more than a roll of parchment. Many cultural activities on campus are either ignored or sparsely attended. For example, many hours of rehearsal are put into the various student recitals given at intervals throughout the year. These performances are virtually ignored by students outside of the music department. Also, High Point College is one of the few colleges which furnish free Community Concert tickets for their students. It is needless to say that most of our student body lounges in the dormitory listening to rock and roll.

Another sign of immaturity is found on the academic level. There is none of the intellectual spark found on other campuses. Students are more interested in how much studying they can "finesse" rather than in trying to increase their knowledge. This trend, however, is not entirely due to the apathy of the students. There is an appalling disinterest in the quality of the faculty. Professors of the highest quality have left the premises one by one — Mountcastle, Bryden, Blackstock, Seidel, etc. Perhaps less emphasis could be put on planting daffodils and more emphasis put upon providing students with more of a challenge. Years from now the graduates of High Point College will not want their alma mater to have the "party school" reputation which it now holds. The administration is trying to put the school on the university level; however, I think it is more important to make this school into a college rather than an extension of High Point Senior High.

—Name withheld.

From The Wings

By Jeff Johnson

A person who was well known left the Fine Arts Building on September 22, 1962. His name was Bishop Smith, but to everyone around the Fine Arts Building he was known as "Smitty". Ready to offer his opinions and/or offer his advice, he was a favorite among the students in the Department. Replacing Smitty is William O. VonCannon, who, we hope, will not have too much trouble geting used to the clanging and banging, the singing and attempted singing, and all else that contributes to the wonderful—but sometimes noisy—world of Fine Arts.

Classes have finally settled down, and the Department seems ready for a hard semester of plays, band rehearsals and classes. Speaking of band rehearsal, our new director, Mr. Clark, could use the talents of more musicians in his organization. Those of you who would be interested in playing in the band should see him in the Fine Arts Building.

Another thing we might mention here—to the delight of "Uncle J.", we hope—is the Men's Chorus. This group of dedicated souls will meet each Tuesday evening at 7:30 p.m. in the bandroom. Any men who can carry a tune in the shower are welcome to join!

JOIN THE HI-PO STAFF NOW!

CAMPUS COMMENT

By Charles Nesbitt

This year, as every year, High Point College students are fortunate to have many opportunities to enjoy the many and varied cultural programs presented on the campus. Believe it or not, I have been listening closely to the attitudes and feelings expressed around me toward the different programs so far offered. Particularly I have been interested in the turn out at the campus films and the reaction of the ones there. The first film was "A Song To Remember." Seeing this movie myself, I can officially vouch for the fact that Chopin sounds a little better than ole "VAN NESBITT" himself — durn it. For those students who enjoy listening to good music and are interested in cultivating an appreciation for the good sounds that come from gifted musicians. "A Song To Remember" would have sent chills up and down the spine. Personally, I was in ecstasy during the whole movie. The second of the series was a film of the "Life of Emile Zola." Man, what an inspiration! Nothing inspires me more than a man who sincerely, and intelligently searches after the truth. Let me urge each of you who have endured this far through this article, to make special plans in the future to see some of these "great" movies. Even though some of them are rather old, don't let that bother you. Remember, Schweitzer isn't the youngest person alive.

Since "Culture" is the theme of this article, let us not forget that we are also having on this campus a group of singers. Of course by now most of the students know that the "Letter-men" are on their way. October the twenty-seventh, is the big date. Larger the number of students who come to this concert; the better concerts the SGA can provide in the future. Student support also holds true for all other worthwhile activities.

The SGA has distributed a complete social calendar which designates all of the activities of the year. Please obtain one of these printed calendars and keep it for future reference. There are many cultural opportunities available for students at little, if any cost. For example, we, the students, have already paid for the Community Concerts scheduled at various times during the year in Memorial Auditorium. Look for these concerts, and look for the other events which are worth-while. Fortunately, we are located in a very cultural area in North Carolina. With the Greensboro Coliseum just a few miles away and the neighboring colleges occasionally presenting interesting and educational programs, we can all learn to enjoy some of the "finer" things in life.

In conclusion, I sincerely believe that to fully enjoy life, one must not necessarily like everything he experiences, but learn to at least appreciate excellence in talent and intelligence. Our educational system should not only teach a person how to live in groups and organizations of all sorts, but should also teach him how to live himself in a way to appreciate and accept individuality.

Across The Desk....

Saturday Classes

[illegible]

The Line Forms To The Rear

[illegible]

The Hi-Po

[illegible]

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.

[illegible]

STAFF

[illegible]

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Dear Mr. Editor:

[illegible]

Dear Editor:

[illegible]

From The Wings

[illegible]

JOIN THE HI PO STAFF NOW!

CAMPUS COMMENT

[illegible]

Help Wanted

Mr. Duffy Paul, Director of Placement for the college, has announced that the following employment needs have been received in his office. Mr. Paul requests that any student interested in any of the jobs offered drop by his office, which is located at 901 Montlieu Avenue (former Cobie House).

1. Receptionist-Typist (8:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m.); one woman.
2. Selling and Office Work (afternoons and week ends); one woman.
3. Secretarial Work (mornings or afternoons); one woman.
4. Office and Secretarial (afternoons); one woman.
5. Typist (afternoons); one man.
6. Church Choir Director (part time); one woman.
7. Furniture Salesmen (afternoons and nights); ten men.
8. In-plant Messenger (8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.); one man.
9. Insurance Agent (hours to be arranged); three men.

Throughout the year, as announcements are made for placement opportunities of this type, the HI-PO will publish the list.

17 Pledge A. P. O.

Mu Xi chapter of Alpha Phi Omega Service Fraternity held its fall stag rush party on September 26 at the First Methodist Church. Guests included our head advisor, Mr. James Dixon of the History Department, Dean Taylor, and SGA President, Bob Clark.

After the bids were returned, seventeen new pledges were recorded on the roll. They were: Charles Anglin, George Beam, Rick Bell, Mickey McDaniel, Tony Boyles, Jim Foster, Calvin Herndon, and Jack Marquis. Also Bill Maxwell, Ron McElhannon, Joe Nuckolls, Chuck Richards, Warren Romaine, Jim Ryon, Charles Sellers, Herb Thomas, and Tony White.

Future projects are conducting the raising and lowering of the American Flag, presenting a Talent Dance in conjunction with the Girls' Dorm Council, assisting the Fine Arts Department in programming of coming events on campus, assisting the Athletic Department at home basketball games, decorating Roberts Hall tower at Christmas, cleaning up the Jaycee area behind North Hall, and dassisting the SGA Campus Improvement Program. Money-making projects to finance these and other ideas are the sale of stationery and doughnuts.

Gavel Club News

The Gavel Club, sponsored on the HPC campus by the Piedmont Toastmasters of High Point, is organized for the purpose of giving collegians a chance to improve their speaking ability. Both in public and in the classroom, student members gain good speaking ability by receiving evaluation and criticism of their speeches by their fellow "comrades in misery." There is no grading system as such, however.

Last year, the Piedmont Toastmasters sponsored a public speaking contest for members of the Gavel Club. A trophy was awarded to the best speaker of the event, Henry Thompson.

In addition to the discussion of the membership drive, elections of officers for the current year were held. Arthur Warren was elected President, while Carol Wood was named secretary-treasurer by acclamation. Nominations for the remaining offices are to be voted on at the next meeting which is scheduled for Thursday, October 11, at 6:30 p.m. in the Bandroom.

New Books In The Library

For the student who enjoys reading, the Wrenn Memorial Library offers a variety of the nation's best books this fall. Listed are a few of the newest selection in our library. They are included in TIME magazine's most recent best seller list.

SHIP OF FOOLS, by Porter.
DEARLY BELOVED, by Lindbergh.
UHURU, by Ruark.
FRANNY AND ZOOEY, by Salinger.
THE AGONY AND THE ECSTASY, by Stone.
THE ROTHSCHILDS, by Morton.
MY LIFE IN COURT, by Nizer.
TRAVELS WITH CHARLEY, by Steinbeck.

Looking quickly at some of the other new books, we see that they cover a wide scope of subjects. Faulkner develops the plot of THE REIVERS with such humor that it is agreed upon by the critics to be one of the funniest books in American literature. THROUGH THE VALLEY OF KWAI, by Gordon, relates the exciting story of prisoners of war at an infamous bridge, their survival, and their spiritual triumph. Also, there is something for the Sandburg lovers, namely, THE WORLD OF CARL SANDBURG, Norman Corwin's stage production in which Bette Davis starred.

Clark Heads Concert Band

Mr. Robert Clark, the new director of the concert band, is busy with many ideas for this year's band. The instrumentation is not completed yet, and there is an urgent need for more players, particularly in the cornet and french horn sections. The band will give an assembly program before Thanksgiving, which will include such selections as "Prelude and Fugue" by Bach and several Dixieland jazz pieces. Also, there are plans for various appearances in nearby areas and an extended tour in the spring.

Mr. Clark is not a newcomer to this area. He received his degree in music at High Point College after attending Peabody Conservatory in Baltimore. He received his Master's degree from Appalachian State Teachers' College. Professionally he has played with the Army Band, North Carolina Symphony, and the Winston-Salem Symphony. Presently he is teaching private lessons in applied music and is also teaching in the public schools.

Fryhover Announce Choral Groups

Mr. Jay Fryhover has announced his plans for the College choral groups. The main choral group is the Chapel choir, which is composed of approximately fifty-six voices at the present time. The other choral organizations include the Concert Choir (or the touring choir,) which is composed of twenty-six selected voices. Most of the sections are filled; however, there is still a need for tenors and second basses. Anyone who is interested should contact Mr. Fryhover.

The choir will appear in various assembly programs, the highlight being the presentation of the opera "Amahl and the Night Visitors," by Gian Carlo Menotti. Professional soloists will be used in the opera, which will be presented throughout the state. Plans are underway for participation in the second Intercollegiate Choral Festival to be held in Greensboro in the spring, and the Verdi "Requiem," which will be presented with the aid of neighboring choral groups and the Winston-Salem Symphony.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

"It is the object of learning not only to satisfy and perfect the spirits of individual men, but also to advance civilization."

—Woodrow Wilson.

Bring Your Laundry to Us!
We Wash - Dry - Fold

Shirt Service

Five Points Laundromat
1238 Montlieu Avenue
Across from
Taro's Restaurant

All students and faculty, who wish to vote in the election of November 6, must register in the City-County Building before 6:00 p.m. on October 15. *Qualifications:* 21 years and over; Resident of Guilford County for at least one year.

ANOTHER YEAR, ANOTHER DOLLAR

With today's entry I begin my ninth year of writing columns in your school newspaper for the makers of Marlboro Cigarettes.

Nine years, I believe you will agree, is a long time. In fact, it took only a little longer than nine years to dig the Suez Canal, and you know what a gigantic undertaking that was! To be sure, the work would have gone more rapidly had the shovel been invented at that time, but, as we all know, the shovel was not invented until 1946 by Walter R. Shovel of Cleveland, Ohio. Before Mr. Shovel's discovery in 1946, all digging was done with sugar tongs—a method unquestionably dainty but hardly what one would call rapid. There were, naturally, many efforts made to speed up digging before Mr. Shovel's breakthrough—notably an attempt in 1912 by the immortal Thomas Alva Edison to dig with the phonograph, but the only thing that happened was that he got his horn full of sand. This so depressed Mr. Edison that he fell into a fit of melancholy from which he did not emerge until two years later when his friend William Wordsworth, the eminent nature poet, cheered him up by imitating a duck for four and a half hours.

But I digress. For nine years, I say, I have been writing this column for the makers of Marlboro Cigarettes, and for nine years they have been paying me money. You are shocked. You think that anyone who has tasted Marlboro's unparalleled flavor, who has enjoyed Marlboro's filter, who has revelled in Marlboro's jolly red and white pack or box should be more than willing to write about Marlboro without a penny's compensation. You are wrong.

Compensation is the very foundation stone of the American Way of Life. Whether you love your work or hate it, our system absolutely requires that you be paid for it. For example, I have a friend named Rex Glebe, a veterinarian by profession, who simply adores to worm dogs. I mean you can call him up and say, "Hey, Rex, let's go bowl a few lines," or "Hey, Rex, let's go flatten some pennies on the railroad tracks," and he will always reply, "No, thanks. I better stay here in case somebody wants a dog wormed." I mean there is not one thing in the whole world you can name that Rex likes better than worming a dog. But even so, Rex always sends a bill for worming your dog because in his wisdom he knows that to do otherwise would be to rend, possibly irreparably, the fabric of democracy.

It's the same with me and Marlboro Cigarettes. I think Marlboro's flavor represents the pinnacle of the tobacconist's art. I think Marlboro's filter represents the pinnacle of the filter-maker's art. I think Marlboro's pack and box represent the pinnacle of the packager's art. I think Marlboro is a pleasure and a treasure, and I fairly burst with pride that I have been chosen to speak for Marlboro on your campus. All the same, I want my money every week. And the makers of Marlboro understand this full well. They don't like it, but they understand it.

In the columns which follow this opening installment, I will turn the hot white light of truth on the pressing problems of campus life—the many and varied dilemmas which beset the undergraduate—burning questions like "Should Chaucer classrooms be converted to parking garages?" and "Should proctors be given a saliva test?" and "Should foreign exchange students be held for ransom?"

And in these columns, while grappling with the crises that vex campus America, I will make occasional brief mention of Marlboro Cigarettes. If I do not, the makers will not give me any money.

© 1962 Max Shulman

* * *

The makers of Marlboro will bring you this uncensored, free-style column 26 times throughout the school year. During this period it is not unlikely that Old Max will step on some toes—principally ours—but we think it's all in fun and we hope you will too.

Help Wanted

[illegible]

17 Pledge A. P. O

[illegible]

Gavel Club News

[illegible]

New Books In The Library

[illegible]

Clark Heads Concert Band

[illegible]

Fryhover Announces Choral Groups

[illegible]

All students and faculty who wish to vote in the election of November 6, must register in the Guilford County Building before 5:00 p.m. on October 13 (qualification: 21 years and every Resident of Guilford County for at least one year.

On Campus with Joe Hudson

ANOTHER YEAR ANOTHER DOLLAR

[illegible]

[illegible]

Bring our
ASSOCIA [illegible]

Bring our
cards to Us
We Wash Dry Fold

Short Service

Fire Power
Laundromat
[illegible] Summit Avenue
Across from
Town Hosiery

It's All Greek

DELTA SIGMA PHI

INTRAMURALS: The Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity captured the all-campus trophy for the second year in a row. The trophy was presented to Brother Ron Yarborough at a recent Assembly program. Football will be starting in a short time, and Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity will again be out to show their speed and skill.

RUSH PARTY: The fall rush party for upperclassmen and transfer students will be held Saturday, October 6, from 7:30 p.m. to 1:00 a.m. at Shrafft's Restaurant. Music will be provided by the Swingin' Five.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Brother Joe Lorber, who has been elected Secretary of Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity; to Brother Arthur Warren, who has been elected President of the Gavel Club; to Brother Dave Shaw, who has been appointed Business Manager of the HI-PO; and to Brother Bergie Hatcher, who has been selected for the part of Mr. Metcalfe in the play, soon to be presented by the Tower Players, "The Solid Gold Cadillac."

MARRIED: Brother Clayton Snyder to Miss Connie Wood; Brother James Boyles to Miss Wanda Kirkman. Our best of luck to you!

RETURNING BROTHER: We welcome back Brother Tom Gansman to High Point College.

PARTY: Our first party of the year was held on Saturday, September 22, at the home of Brother Claude Cline. Only six were brave enough to forget the cold and go into the pool.

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

"NEW LOOK": There is a "new look" in front of the chapter section of Lambda Chi Alpha. The old "Cross and Crescent" that has hung so gallantly for many years has been replaced by another great artistic masterpiece—the Coat of Arms.

CROSS-COUNTRY TRIP: Brothers Dave Culler, Harry Smith, George Hendrix, and Jay Fryhover are still talking about the wonderful trip they took in August to the Lambda Chi Alpha 28th General Assembly in California. The tour even included a trip to Disneyland, which everyone enjoyed.

ELECTED: Lamoda Chis have once again hit headlines. Recently the Day Students elected Brother Rudolph Gibbs as their President, Brother Al Motsinger as Vice President, and Chilli Welch as representative to the Judiciary Council.

RE-ELECTED: Brother Jay Fryhover, who is a member of the music department faculty, was recently re-elected by the brothers of Lambda Chi Alpha as advisor to the local chapter.

CONGRATULATIONS: Congratulations are in order for Brother John Ward, who was recently awarded the Lindley Scholarship.

STAG RUSH PARTY: It was the Stag Rush Party time again at the Oakview Grange last week as the brothers and the rushees enjoyed an evening of fun together. There is still a question as to which was enjoyed the most—the food, "Uncle Jay's" movies of the beach trip and the California trip, or Brother Terk's speech!

RUSH DANCE: Last Saturday evening the brothers of Lambda Chi Alpha and the upperclassmen rushees attended the first big dance of the year. The place was I. T. Mann's, and the music was provided by the Invictas Combo. Everyone admits that it was quite an evening!

PI KAPPA ALPHA

CONGRATULATIONS: Alumni Henry (Porky) Andrews and Glenda S. Andrews, Kappa Delta, had a baby girl on September 16. Brother Rodney Mills and his wife, the former Teddy Powers of Asheboro, had a baby girl on September 1.

PARTIES: The brothers and pledges of Delta Omega will hold an informal stag rush party on Friday, October 5, for the upperclassmen and transfer students.

VISITATIONS: Several brothers and pledges have been making trips to other chapters throughout the state in order to better inter-chapter relations. Brother Gary Ern, S.M.C., attended the national convention of PI KAPPA ALPHA FRATERNITY in Louisville, Kentucky this past summer.

AWARDS: Delta Omega chapter received the annual PI KAPPA ALPHA Lynn Award again this year. The Lynn Award was given to the chapter in recognition of its promptness of records during the past school year.

WEDDING BELLS: Brother Dick Holt and Miss Pat Carmines of Hampton, Virginia are planning an April wedding.

PINNED: Alumni Brother Bob Lloyd pinned Miss Alice Ratliff, Phi Mu, of High Point, during this past summer.

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

TRANSFERRED: Brother Ed Mitchell has transferred to East Carolina College.

PARTIES: The Sig Eps had a date rush party September 29. The party started with a wiener roast at City Lake Pavillion, and afterwards there was an informal dance in the clubroom of the YMCA. There was also a stag get together on September 28. The brothers and the rushees enjoyed an evening in which they ate barbecue at Casey's in Greensboro and also saw a movie at the Cinema Theatre. On Sunday, October 7, the annual Sig Ep mountain trip is planned. It will consist of a trip to the Blue Ridge Parkway and a picnic lunch which will be shared by our dates. On October 12 there will be an informal date rush party.

TRAVELING BROTHERS: Brothers Marion Suitt, Ted Brazzell, and Bob Carlough traveled westward this summer. Brother Suitt was in California and Nevada for two weeks; Brother Carlough was in California and at the World's Fair for one week; and Brother Brazzell was in Oregon and at the World's Fair for five weeks.

GRADUATE SCHOOL: Brother Jimmy Edwards is now at East Carolina College studying psychology.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Brothers Ted Brazzell and Fletcher Nelson who served on the Orientation Committee.

GOOD LUCK: To Brothers Bill Steed who is Advertising Manager of the HI-PO; Ted Brazzell who is president of the I.F.C.; Fletcher Nelson, who is photographer of the HI-PO, Zenith, and News Bureau of the Public Relations Office; Steve Bower, who is the new I.F.C. representative; and Date Baughn, who is Publicity Chairman of the Junior-Senior Banquet.

THETA CHI

ALUMNI: Brother Haywood "Squat" Edmundson is presently attending Atlantic Christian College, where he is studying for a teaching certificate.

Brothers Walt Schenck and Gary Davis are doing post-graduate work. Walt is studying at Boston University, and Gary is attending Wake Forest Law School.

Brothers John Tuttle and Bill Davidson are in the service.

Brothers Len Lewin and Charles Carroll are employed here in High Point, and brother Jerry Kivett is working in Martinsville, Va.

TRANSFERRED: Brother Richard Hayes, who attended H.P.C. last year, is currently attending R.P.I. in Virginia.

SOCIAL: Theta Chi turned on its "Party Lights" Sept. 29 at the Oak View Grange with an informal dance party. Brothers, guests, and their dates attended.

A date rush party will be held October 13 at the High Point Elk's Lodge. The music will be furnished by the "Vibrators."

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

CONGRATULATIONS: We wish to extend our congratulations to the new Freshmen officers. We know that they will lead their class through a very eventful year.

CHOSEN: Congratulations to Sister Gayle Nichols and the other newly chosen cheerleaders.

SPEEDBALL: Good luck to the daring sisters that are going to play Intramural speedball!

PARTYTIME: Plans are now underway for a supper and informal dance to be held on October 12.

PHI MU

HONORS: Mary Lou Troutman represented Robbins at the Miss North Carolina Pageant this summer. We're proud of you, Mary Lou!

Kay Phillips was recently elected Secretary-Treasurer of the Day Students. Congratulations, Kay!

Joy Watkins, one of the new cheerleaders, was chosen as HPC's representative to the National Cheerleading Beauty Contest. Congratulations Joy, and the best of luck to you!

DUKE TRIP: On October 2 and 4, our chapter traveled to Duke to asist Gamma Epsilon Chapter in their rush.

CONGRATULATIONS: Dee Dee Decarion and Joy Watkins were chosen for the new cheerleading squad. We congratulate all of the new cheerleaders and hope the squad has a successful year.

ZETA TAU ALPHA

DESSERT: On Sunday, September 30, Zeta Tau Alpha gave a dessert for the brothers and pledges of Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity. This, our first dessert of the year, was most enjoyable for all who attended.

SHOWER: Sister Kathy (Uhlmann) O'Bryant was recently honored at a miscellaneous shower given by her Sisters. Kathy is married to Norman O'Bryant, Lambda Chi Alpha.

VISITOR: Sister Nelda Murray delighted Zetas with a week-end visit on September 28. Nelda, one of Delta Gamma Chapter's May graduates, is now working in Eagle Springs, North Carolina.

WEDDING: Several Zetas are making plans to attend the October 6 wedding of Sister Becky Royer in Thurmont, Maryland. Becky will marry John Urian, Sigma Phi Epsilon.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Sister Ann Organ for being appointed assistant Business Manager of the Zenith; and to Ann Ringley for being appointed Photography Editor of the Zenith.

TRIP: Sisters Dot Barrick and Elaine Greene were the guests of Keys Printing Corporation, Greenville, S. C., on September 28 and 29.

English Leather

America's only all-purpose men's lotion

4 ounce . . . $2.00
8 ounce . . . $3.50
16 ounce . . . $6.50
(plus tax)

All in handsome Redwood Box

Wright-Womble-Pitts
INCORPORATED
HIGH POINT, N. C.
"For The Best In Men's Wear"
136 NORTH MAIN STREET PHONE 888-4078

WASH and WEAR
GOLF JACKET by
LONDON FOG

It's all the jacket you need! Water and wind repellent... wrinkle resistant. Tailored of *Calibre Cloth*, an exclusive super blend of Dacron and and fine combed cotton. Unconditionally washable . . . drip-dries ready to go. With convertible English collar that buttons up for rough weather.

Colors: Ivory and Navy.
Price: $15.95

Wright-Womble-Pitts
HIGH POINT, N. C.
"For The Best In Men's Wear"
136 N. MAIN ST. PHONE 888-4078

It's All Greek

DELTA SIGMA PHI

[illegible]

PI KAPPA ALPHA

[illegible]

THETA CHI

[illegible]

Spotlight on Sports

by bergie hatcher

STUDENT INTRAMURAL SUPPORT DRAGGING

College football goes into its fourth big week-end this week-end. Players and coaches alike have been working hard for that weekly affair: the big Saturday game. It looks like Ohio State, Michigan State, Mississippi, Alabama, and Texas will be the big five in the nation this year. Duke, Maryland, and Clemson are the favorites in the ACC; and Lenoir Rhyne is off to another flying start in the Carolinas Conference. The Bears, led by Little All-American Richard Kemp of High Point, have a 3-0 record.

So what does the High Point College student do? He follows the teams in the sports pages, he watches them on television, he picks the games each weekend along with the sportswriters and "experts," and he attends as many of the games as is convenient. Now all this is fine. Just great!!! That's what makes football the number one spectator sport in the United States.

But what about the HPC student who doesn't read the sports pages of the local papers, who doesn't like to watch football on TV, who doesn't pick the winners each week, and who doesn't have the chance to visit other schools and watch their teams perform? Is he at a total loss? Granted, he cannot go out and watch High Point College play football, because High Point College doesn't have a varsity team. The least he can do is support intramurals, either as a player or spectator.

Intramurals mean a great deal to High Point College. The rivalry between fraternities and independent teams adds much to the sports spirit of the college. The more spectators at the games calls for even more intense competition. If enough interest is aroused this year, the intramural program will be improved next year. There is a good possibility that tackle football will be played next year. Also, plans are now being made for an INTRAMURAL BOWL this year between the all-star intramural squad of High Point College and an all-star intramural squad from Wake Forest College.

This year's intramural football program will consist of five fraternity teams and three independent teams. You won't see any pro scouts in the stands when these eight teams go out for their own version of touch football, but you will see some rough action. So don't spend your afternoon in the dorm twittling your fingers. Come on out and support intramurals!

BASKETBALL PRACTICE BEGINS

New High Point College basketball coach Tom Quinn is in the midst of conditioning procedures as sixteen boys are out for try-outs this year. The squad will consist of six returning lettermen and ten new hopefuls.

Returning lettermen include: Larry Nolan, senior forward who starred in reserve roles last season; Bill Fallin, junior forward and pivotman; Phil Garrison, MVP of tournament action two years in a row; Dale Neel, big center who has great potential; Barry Smith, sophomore guard with all the moves; and Richard Grimsley, a sophomore who saw limited action last year.

Heading the HPC hopefuls is Kirk Stewart, the YMCA star who was ineligible last year. Transfer students Al Trombetta and Sam Byers are expected to play important roles on the 1962-63 edition of the Purple Panthers. Also out for try-outs are Tracy McCarthy, Sonny Chisholm, Roger Herman, Richard Guiffredo, Richard McGreevey, and Wayne Eaton. Danny Lawing will serve as manager this year.

New Cheerleaders Announced

Ann Surratt, Head Cheerleader, has announced that the following students were chosen as cheerleaders on Wednesday, September 26. Regulars are Fran DeSiati, Freshman, from Oradell, New Jersey; Wynne MacGregor, Freshman, from Bethesda, Maryland; Joy Watkins, Sophomore, from High Point, North Carolina; Gayle Nichols, Sophomore, from Arlington, Virginia; and Dee Dee Decarlon, Sophomore, from Freeport, New York. Chosen as alternates were Karen Clodfelter, Freshman, from Asheboro, North Carolina; and Linda Cabot, Sophomore, from High Point, North Carolina. These new cheerleaders will join the returning regulars: Captain, Ann Surratt; Nancy Yates; Carolyn McAllister; Linda Samuels; and Clara Jane Neal, to lead cheers at the Panther basketball games during the coming season.

Intramural Preview

by richard stinson

As the brisk fall air hits the campus at High Point College, many a young man's interest turns to—football.

Under the able supervision of newly acquired coach, Bob Davidson, and Assistant Director, Jack Wagner, this fall intramural event, along with later events, promises to furnish plenty of action for all participants.

In addition to five fraternities entered in this competition, the challenge of three independent teams should increase the feeling of team spirit and rugged competition.

Representatives to the Intramural Council in this sport and in all intramural activity are the following team managers:

Harry Smith, Lambda Chi Alpha; Don Bryant, Theta Chi; Steve Bower, Sigma Phi Epsilon; Bergie Hatcher, Delta Sigma Phi; and Pete Hepler, Pi Kappa Alpha.

Representing the three independent teams entered are the following team managers:

Wayne Hazelwood, Patriots; Kenny Deal, Blue Devils; and Dick Hargett, Colts.

In the words of Coach Davidson, "The fraternities will all be vieing for the Points Champions Trophy which is given by The Student Government. This year there will also be an individual award to a fraternity member for the highest single point total."

INTRAMURAL SCHEDULE

October 2	Lambda Chi Alpha vs. Patriots Theta Chi vs. Sigma Phi Epsilon
October 3	Blue Devils vs. Delta Sigma Phi Pi Kappa Alpha vs. Colts
October 4	Lambda Chi Alpha vs. Theta Chi Blue Devils vs. Patriots
October 9	Pi Kappa Alpha vs. Sigma Phi Epsilon Colts vs. Delta Sigma Phi
October 10	Lambda Chi Alpha vs. Blue Devils Pi Kappa Alpha vs. Theta Chi
October 11	Colts vs. Patriots Delta Sigma Phi vs. Sigma Phi Epsilon
October 16	Lambda Chi Alpha vs. Pi Kappa Alpha Colts vs. Blue Devils
October 17	Delta Sigma Phi vs. Theta Chi Sigma Phi Epsilon vs. Patriots
October 18	Delta Sigma Phi vs. Pi Kappa Alpha Lambda Chi Alpha vs. Colts
October 23	Sigma Phi Epsilon vs. Blue Devils Patriots vs. Theta Chi
October 24	Lambda Chi Alpha vs. Delta Sigma Phi Sigma Phi Epsilon vs. Colts
October 25	Patriots vs. Pi Kappa Alpha Theta Chi vs. Blue Devils
October 30	Lambda Chi Alpha vs. Sigma Phi Epsilon Patriots vs. Delta Sigma Phi
October 31	Theta Chi vs. Colts Blue Devils vs. Pi Kappa Alpha

Collier Ellis
AND COMPANY
One of the South's Great Stores
727 North Main

WILLIAMS FLOWERS AND GIFTS
Quality Flowers Plus Personal Attention
4018 South Main Street
WE WIRE FLOWERS ANYWHERE
Phone 888-5011

New Physical Education Director

by larry nolan

When the Panthers met Western Carolina in the championship game of the Carolinas Conference tournament last year, every faithful student was pulling for our boys. But, for Miss Betty Jo Clary, our new women's physical education instructor, there may have been mixed emotions, as a sense of loyalty extends to both sides.

Miss Betty Jo Clary

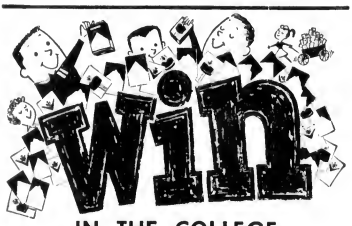
Miss Clary is a native High Pointer. Upon graduating from senior high school in 1955, she entered Western Carolina College to pursue her chosen field of physical education. In 1959 she left the mountains with a B.S. degree and received a teaching position at West Mecklenberg High School in Charlotte. For the next two years she instructed physical education classes and enjoyed her new-found profession a great deal.

At the end of her second year of teaching, however, Miss Clary decided to return to college and acquire a masters degree. She seemed to feel that still a great deal more was to be learned concerning teaching physical education, and that by obtaining such advanced knowledge, she would be able to do a greater justice to teaching. Her main goal was to qualify herself to train physical education teachers. In order to do this, she would need a master's degree to receive a teaching position on the college level. So in the fall of 1961 she entered Woman's College in Greensboro and received her master's the following spring. Three months later she became the women's physical education instructor at High Point College, thus earning a chance to fulfill her main objective.

While training her future instructors, Miss Clary will teach three theory courses, activity classes, and serve as director of the girls' intramural program. Senior physical education major, Louetta Bloucher, will aid her in intramurals. Also, a Woman's Athletic Association will be organized this year under the guidance of Miss Clary.

Needless to say, our new professor is thrilled and very pleased to be back working in her native city. She liked teaching high school students very much, but frankly admits that since this is her first experience in college teaching, she cannot yet draw an honest comparison between the two levels of teaching.

Hoping that she continues work on the college level, let's give "B. J." a warm welcome and keep her home to stay this time.



IN THE COLLEGE
BRAND ROUND-UP

PRIZE:
Beautiful 19" Motorola Television Console

WHO WINS:
Prize will be awarded to any group, fraternity, sorority or individual who qualifies and has the highest number of points.

RULES:
1. Contest open to all students.
2. Each empty package submitted on Marlboro, Parliament or Alpine will have a value of five points. Each empty package submitted on Philip Morris Regular or Commander will have a value of ten points.
3. In order to qualify each entrant must have 15,000 points.
4. Closing date, time and location will be announced in your campus newspaper.
5. No entries will be accepted after closing time. Empty packages must be submitted in bundles of 100 packs separating five- and ten-point packages.

Get on the BRANDWAGON ... it's lots of fun!

Spotlight on Sports

by Sergio Sandoval

ATTENTIONS ATHLETES TO TRYOUT BASEBALL

Those football men who have not performed this year in a game yet and coaches have been doing nothing more than practicing will take the big step this Saturday when they tryout for the Bitp baseball team against the Bitp Alumni team at Bitp stadium at 2:00 p.m.

Those men who have been practicing for the Bitp Marquesas and the Cabanas team on the BCC Intramural Softball team will be ineligible to play in the Bitp Conference The Bitp's 2nd team will be eligible to play Bitp's 1st team for the Alumni game.

So what are the Bitp Football men waiting for? Come on fellows, this is your chance to show the coaches what you can do.

Come out fellows and show the coaches what you can do. Bitp's 1st team will be the Bitp Alumni team. So this is your chance to show the coaches what you can do. Come out fellows and show the coaches what you can do.

But what about Bitp's 2 nd team? Why don't the Bitp Football men who have been playing football on BCC Intramural Softball team and the Bitp Alumni team and the Bitp Football team come out and show the coaches what they can do. Bitp's 2nd team will be the Bitp Alumni team. Bitp's 1st team will be the Bitp Football team. Come out fellows and show the coaches what you can do.

Bitp's Football team will be the Bitp Alumni team. Come out fellows and show the coaches what you can do.

Bitp's Alumni

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

SENIORS HAVE UNLIMITED CUTS

THIEF OF BAGHDAD

OCTOBER 21

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXVII; No. 3 High Point, North Carolina October 20, 1962

THE THING

OCTOBER 28

Lettermen Highlight Fall Weekend

Trustees Meet; Reveal Plans

Bids will be received Oct. 25 for construction of a new men's dormitory at High Point College.

Occupancy may be expected for the fall term in 1963, J. Harriss Covington, chairman of the buildings and grounds committee reported to the college board of trustees yesterday.

During their general meetings, trustees also recognized the college's need for a new science building and approved initial steps to investigate the possibility of construction of such a building.

The board also approved an organization plan presented by Dr. Wendell M. Patton, College President, in which four officers of the college are designated. They are Director of College Relations, Director of Student Personnel, Director of Academic Administration and Director of Finances and Fiscal Affairs.

Filling these offices are, respectively, W. Lawson Allen, Dean Jesse L. Taylor, Dean Harold E. Conrad and Arthur B. Williams.

In other action, the board re-elected Holt McPherson as its chairman for another year. Other officers re-elected were Horace S. Haworth, vice chairman; Elliott S. Wood, treasurer; and Dr. Patton, secretary.

Charles E. Hayworth, chairman of the endowment committee, reported on the status of the fellows program and outlined the work that would be accomplished this year.

Brief reports were also given by Haworth as chairman of the faculty committee, and Dr. Patton for the finance committee and the honorary degrees committee.

Little Addresses Science Majors

Dr. J. Maxwell Little, Head of the Pharmacology Section of Bowman Gray School of Medicine, spoke to the High Point College science students on "Medical Education in the Science Building," at 7:30 on Monday, October 15. Also on the program, Dr. Frank Farrell, who is currently serving an internship at Bowman Gray, discussed briefly the choice of a medical school from the student's viewpoint.

Dr. Little received his education at Emory University, the University of Michigan, Washington University, St. Louis University, and Vanderbilt University. Dr. Little is affiliated with Phi Beta Kappa and many professional organizations and is currently on the Board of Directors for the North Carolina Association of Friends and Parents of Men-

(Continued on Page 3)

Procedures Announced For Student Congress

The annual Student Congress will be held in the bandroom on Tuesday, October 23. "The purpose of the Student Congress," said Allan Sharpe, president of the Interim Council, "is to offer the students a chance to examine the important issues, appropriate discussion at High Point College, and to act on these through intelligent debate, thereby acquainting the students with government procedures, public speaking, and parliamentary procedures. Another purpose of the Congress is to give the students experience in drafting and presenting legislative bills."

The Congress will start at 8:30 a.m. on October 23. At this time the members of the Student Congress will register. After the invocation and welcome, there will be an election of officers for the Congress. Next there will be a reading of the calendar and then, each organization will present its bill. The Congress will adjourn at 12:00 for lunch and resume again at 1:30 p.m. All the bills, which were not presented during the morning session, will be presented and debated. After all the bills have been presented and debated, the Best Bill Award will be presented to the organization presenting the best bill and the Best Speaker Award will be presented to the individual, who presents his bill the best. New officers for next year's Student Congress, Interim Council, will be elected and then the session will adjourn.

The other officer of the Interim Council is Marge Burns, secretary.

"Aria da Capo"

presented

Wednesday

October 24

in Assembly

We Goofed!

Your printer is red faced. We know that page 4 doesn't come before page 2. It won't happen again.

Military Advisor Chapel Speaker

George Fielding Eliot, one of America's leading military analysts, spoke at High Point College's assembly period on October 17.

Major Eliot's lecture, "Victory Without War," was a timely, accurate and unbiased account of the military posture of the United States and of how we stand currently in comparison to the Communist powers.

Major Eliot has been awarded the University of Missouri's Honor Medal for Distinguished Service in Journalism and has had published "Reserve Forces and the Kennedy Strategy," "Victory Without War," and "Sylvanus Thayer of West Point." He has another book to be published this fall.

A recognized and distinguished authority in his field, Major Eliot has written for many professional journals and has lectured extensively to both military and civilian audiences.

HPC Forensic Team Wins In Chapel Hill Debates

The High Point College Forensic Team took top honors at the 1962 Annual Tar Heel Invitational Debate Tournament at Chapel Hill on October 6. The team was presented with a Trophy Cup for winning the tournament, and Jerry Proffitt and Mike Pierce each received a trophy for the Best Individual Speaker award, since they tied for the honor.

Thus the recently formed HPC Forensic Team took top honors over such competition as Chowan College, the University of North Carolina and other such North Carolina schools.

Mike Pierce and Jerry Proffitt spoke for the affirmative while Bonnie Stillwell and Dave Young spoke for the negative. The team is co-directed by Mr. Phil Reines and Mrs. Jane S. Morgan; however, Mr. Reines said that Mrs. Morgan was primarily responsible for coaching the team.

This accomplishment is accentuated by the fact that before February of last year, HPC had had no debating team. On March 8, 9, and 10, about three weeks after the team was formed, this group went to the South Atlantic Forensic Debate Tournament at Lenoir Rhyne College where they were in competition with such schools as the U. S. Naval Academy, William and Mary, Davidson, Wake Forest, Carson University, Gardner Webb, Lenoir Rhyne and others. With only about three weeks of practice and notice, they won three debates, and brought home three first places and three second places. The other teams there had been practicing for at least six months.

The Forensic Team journeyed to Davidson October 19 for the Davidson Invitational Tournament. Results from that event are not yet known.

Mr. Reines stated that he was very proud of the new organization for having performed so well on such a short notice and with so little preparation. He feels that the team will be able to enjoy a bright future if it receives the proper support and consideration. He also made an appeal to the student body for more students to participate in this program.

McNamee and Alley Head Weekend Plans

With plans now completed, Fall Weekend will be held on October 26 and 27, with events planned for the College campus and City Lake Park. Highlights of the weekend will be appearances of the Lettermen and the Pat Dorn Orchestra.

Peggy McNamee and Ray Aley, serving as co-chairmen of this first Fall Week End at HPC, have announced plans for several events during the two-day period.

On Friday, October 26, an informal dance will be held in the High Point College Gymnasium. Records will provide music for dancing from 7:30 to 11:30 p.m. Refreshments will be served by a student committee under the chairmanship of Janie Kuppers.

A two-hour concert by the Lettermen and the Pat Dorn Orchestra will begin at 8:00 p.m. on Saturday, October 27. The concert, which is the main event of the week end, will be open to the public as well as to students and faculty of the college. Tickets are $1.50, and may be purchased from Bob Hislop or from The Rathskellar, 1307 Montlieu Avenue. Student tickets should be purchased from Bob Hislop or any member of the student ticket committee, and will entitle the purchaser to attend all events of the week end, including the concert on Saturday evening.

Immediately after the concert, a semi-formal dance will be held for faculty and students in the gymnasium at City Lake Park. Identification cards will be required of all HPC students wishing to attend the dance. Music will be furnished by the Pat Dorn Orchestra, and will continue until the conclusion of the dance at 12:30.

The co-chairmen also listed the following student committees which have worked on various plans for the week end:

The Dance Committee: Janie Kuppers, chairman.

The Staging Committee: Ray Davis, chairman.

The Publicity Committee: Suzanne Patterson and Nancy Perry, co-chairmen.

The Ticket Committee: Bob Hislop, chairman.

"Because of the large amount of planning that has gone into this event," stated SGA Entertainment Committee Chairman Fred Winters, "we hope that all members of the faculty and student body will participate in these activities. We have had such a week end in the Spring, and it has been successful; it is hoped by the SGA that this Fall Week End will be equally well received by the students."

Sunday Films Continue

On Sunday, October 21, "The Thief of Baghdad" starring Sabu and June Duprez, will be the feature film. The film depicts the story of a light-fingered urchin by the name of Abu. The movie is a winner of four Academy Awards and seven foreign awards. Also there will be a short starring Charles Chaplin, the master of comedy. Charlie will appear in a series of short comedies featuring the character he made most famous, the tramp.

"The Thing," one of the most famous science-fiction movies ever released, is the feature film on Sunday, October 28. This is a story of a group of scientists in the far North and their struggle to overcome a vegetable "thing." Shown before "The Thing," there will be a short titled, "Muscle Beach." This is a satirical story of the world's most famous beach — for muscle-men.

Wayne Morrison
High Point C
High Point, N.C.

SENIORS HAVE UNLIMITED CUTS

THIS IS BASHBAND

OCTOBER 21

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

THE PRESS

OCTOBER 20

Vol. LXXVIII, No. 3 High Point, North Carolina October 20, 1966

Lettermen Highlight Fall Weekend

Tenatives Meet Reveal Plans

Dean Wilson, the committee chairman in charge of the arrangements of a number of events scheduled for High Point College.

Development may be expected by the 15th term of Fall, Harold Coleman chairman of the Homecoming committee, and committee members will provide continued improvement in the entire month of October, reported Wilson.

Starting these general meetings, committee head Wilson pointed out, "Homecoming is a time for students to have a good time."

Coleman stated that the committee is responsible for the planning of Homecoming, and is prepared to capitalize on the experience in directing such a project, he explained.

The Committee will start its 3 hour activities from 10 AM to 1 PM on Saturday, October 22 when the Homecoming and Congress will open for the Invitation and Reunion, here with the Lettermen Club — Alpha Chi Omega Sorority Sweetheart Contest.

Coleman said, "Homecoming is a time for students to have a good time." The Committee will endeavor to offer the best entertainment possible, and develop the best Hi-Po Jamboree, he pointed out, "Homecoming is a time for students to have a good time."

Coleman said, "Homecoming is a time for students to have a good time." The Committee will endeavor to offer the best entertainment possible, and develop the best Hi-Po Jamboree, he pointed out, "Homecoming is a time for students to have a good time."

The other chairmen of the Verbas General Meeting Committee, are:

Wednesday

October 20

In Assembly

Procedures Announced For Student Congress

The annual Student Congress will be held on Wednesday, October 20 in Assembly Hall. "The purpose of the Student Congress, said Allen Shaffer, president of the Congress, is to offer the student a chance to participate in important decisions affecting the student body." Shaffer said, "It is also a time to provide a good debate, a lively exchange of the weaknesses which prevent a more effective student body."

The Congress will start at 9 AM in Assembly Hall. Shaffer said, "Students who attend Congress will receive Advance Registration." Shaffer said, "Students who attend Congress will receive Advance Registration." Shaffer said, "Students who attend Congress will receive Advance Registration." Shaffer said, "Students who attend Congress will receive Advance Registration."

Shaffer said, "Students who attend Congress will receive Advance Registration." Shaffer said, "Students who attend Congress will receive Advance Registration." Shaffer said, "Students who attend Congress will receive Advance Registration."

McNamee and Alley Head Weekend Plans

Wednesday, October 20, 1966 — Dean Wilson, the committee chairman in charge of the arrangements of a number of events scheduled for High Point College.

Development may be expected by the 15th term of Fall, Harold Coleman chairman of the Homecoming committee, and committee members will provide continued improvement in the entire month of October, reported Wilson.

Starting these general meetings, committee head Wilson pointed out, "Homecoming is a time for students to have a good time." The Committee will endeavor to offer the best entertainment possible, and develop the best Hi-Po Jamboree, he pointed out, "Homecoming is a time for students to have a good time."

Coleman said, "Homecoming is a time for students to have a good time." The Committee will endeavor to offer the best entertainment possible, and develop the best Hi-Po Jamboree, he pointed out, "Homecoming is a time for students to have a good time."

Sunday Films Continue

Sunday, October 20, 1966 — The Sunday Film Series continues on campus this weekend. The series is sponsored by the Student Activities Committee. Also The Sunday 4 & 7 PM and 10 pm Student Activities and Action Committee sponsors.

The Sunday Film Series continues on campus this weekend. The series is sponsored by the Student Activities Committee. Also The Sunday 4 & 7 PM and 10 pm Student Activities and Action Committee sponsors.

The Sunday Film Series continues on campus this weekend. The series is sponsored by the Student Activities Committee. Also The Sunday 4 & 7 PM and 10 pm Student Activities and Action Committee sponsors.

Little Addresses Science Majors

For a long time, Texas in The Lone Star Science Magazine, Dr. Ralph Mercer, Dean of the Texas Tech College of Arts and Sciences, Dr. Robert Cleveland, Dr. Robert Bennington, at 8 pm Monday October 20, 1966 in the Dr. Ralph Mercer Auditorium. Dr. Mercer will be introduced by Dr. Robert Cleveland, Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, Texas Tech College of Arts and Sciences.

Dr. Lynn Lawrence has also written in Texas Technology, the University of Michigan, Washington University, Michigan State University, Dr. Mercer is a member of the Texas Academy of Science, Dr. Mercer is also affiliated with Phi Beta Kappa and honor professional organizations. He has served as a consultant for the Board of Directors, for the Health Education Foundation of Florida and Texas Tech.

HPC Forensic Team Wins In Chapel Hill Debates

The high Point College Forensic Team took 2nd place in the Intercollegiate Debate Tournament at Chapel Hill, Saturday. The team was represented by Mike Pierce and Perry Pendergraft, who debated the topic of the Tournament, "Resolved that Human Rights Should Not Have Priority Over Property Rights." The team was also represented by Bill Hopkins and Ronald Hall, who debated the topic of the Tournament, "Resolved that Human Rights Should Not Have Priority Over Property Rights."

Mike Pierce and Perry Pendergraft, who debated the topic of the Tournament, "Resolved that Human Rights Should Not Have Priority Over Property Rights." The team was also represented by Bill Hopkins and Ronald Hall, who debated the topic of the Tournament, "Resolved that Human Rights Should Not Have Priority Over Property Rights."

The team was represented by Mike Pierce and Perry Pendergraft, who debated the topic of the Tournament, "Resolved that Human Rights Should Not Have Priority Over Property Rights." The team was also represented by Bill Hopkins and Ronald Hall, who debated the topic of the Tournament, "Resolved that Human Rights Should Not Have Priority Over Property Rights."

Lettermen Hold Sweetheart Contest

Sunday, October 20, 1966 — The Lettermen Club will sponsor a Sweetheart Contest on the campus of High Point College, Sunday, October 23, 1966 at 8:00 pm.

The Lettermen Club will sponsor a Sweetheart Contest on the campus of High Point College, Sunday, October 23, 1966 at 8:00 pm.

The Lettermen Club will sponsor a Sweetheart Contest on the campus of High Point College, Sunday, October 23, 1966 at 8:00 pm.

The Lettermen Club will sponsor a Sweetheart Contest on the campus of High Point College, Sunday, October 23, 1966 at 8:00 pm.

Across The Desk....

HPC ON THE MOVE?

There is a strong feeling among some people that High Point College is beginning to move.

In the past week articles have appeared in the High Point Enterprise and the Greensboro Daily News stating that there are plans in the making for a new science building.

Also, for the first time in a long while the High Point College basketball team was previewed in one of the top major sports magazines.

Other statements have been heard from both students and professors that they feel that the name of High Point College is becoming more well-known.

This writer does not mean to say that the name or ideals of the college have been stagnant up till now. But it does seem good to hear that High Point College is beginning to become more known nationally. It also seems good to hear about plans of the building of a new science building on campus, a new men's dorm, and a new infirmary.

I believe that there seems to be a greater concern among the students about the welfare of the college. For example, the Student Government Association has set up several committees in order to better the college conditions. Some of these committees are: City-College Relations, Chairman, Charles Nesbitt; College Improvement, Chairman, Gail Geyer; Ideas, Chairman, Manuel Wortman; and the Publications Committee, Chairman, Carol Alexander. Some of the accomplishments of these committees are already self-evident on the campus; such as the recent "High Point College Days" and many others. In the future, there will be more signs of the ideas of these committees appearing on the campus.

In conclusion, I would like to say that the name and the ideals of the college are truly on the climb. But these ideals and the name will only keep climbing if High Point College keeps producing the best and most qualified students. If this is not accomplished then somebody in the near future will probably write a rebuttal to my column and say that the name of High Point College is going down the ladder of learning and not up it.

H.A.B.

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago — Boston — Los Angeles — San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Editor-in-Chief ..... Howard Barnes
Managing Editor ..... Don Little
Business Managers ..... Don DiWiggins, Dave Shaw
Advertising Manager ..... Bill Steed
News Editor ..... Louise Whiteley
Circulation Manager ..... Carol Haggard
Sports Editor ..... Bergie Hatcher
Greek Editor ..... Robin Reese
Art Editor ..... Ellen Johnston
Photographer ..... Fletcher Nelson

STAFF

Business: Ann Armentrout, Ann Stalder, Jennie Goodson, Dave Kennerley, Bob Bradley, Tony Taylor.
Reporters: Karen Lanier, Pat Hawks, J. B. Farlow, Betsy Mann, Beth Brearly, Dot Barrick, Bonnie Dennis, George Oxenford, Carolyn Garrett, Phyllis Foy, Edward McCormack, Ann Swindell, Mike Carrington.
Features: Charles Nesbitt, George Beam, Jr., Jeff Johnson.
Sports: Larry Nolan, Richard Stinson.
Layout: Vera McInnis, Pat Hawks, Jean Young, Nancy Yeager.
Circulation: Fred Schraplau.
Typing: Bonnie Dennis.

CAMPUS COMMENT

By Charles Nesbitt

This year the Student Government Association is functioning very effectively. The new unicameral legislature seems to be working fine. For the first time, we are actively participating in a new form of governing. Surprisingly, the members of the legislature are all doing their jobs efficiently. Requiring all committee chairmen to submit a report at each session instills within each chairman the necessity of work; and, being able to meet together allows much to be accomplished. The last meeting showed me that work can be done when absolutely necessary. The meeting I am referring to is the one held two weeks ago when the Penal Code was revised. The legislature met over two hours discussing and evaluating the changes to be made. Finally a decision was established which satisfied the majority.

Many decisions will be made this year, and many topics discussed. I feel very confident in the SGA and I hope we continue to have good functioning legislatures in the future. One way in which the students can assist the SGA is to help on the various committees. Committee work is not difficult and does not take up a great deal of time. There is a lot to learn by actively participating in student activities, and there is much we can do to better the situation on our campus. The Student Government is FOR THE STUDENT. For best results, we, the students, must do as much as possible to improve High Point College—not only for ourselves, but for future college students. What we decide NOW will determine many of the actions of future HPC students. Personally, I am proud of our college, and I want to be proud of it after I leave. For me, I MUST do something useful for my Alma Mater. I refuse to be a silent listener of campus failures and successes. Individual responsibility should be meaningful to each of us. Without fixedness of purpose and sincerity in action, singular endeavor will fail. Without singular endeavor, High Point College would fail.

In conclusion, I am thankful for the opportunities which our Student Government Association offers. Much time is spent by some to better our college. The legislature definitely needs encouragement and appreciation. So let's give a big hand of applause to our SGA workers!

—Charles Nesbitt.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Dear Mr. Editor.

This reader is always glad when someone shows concern for HPC. The last issue of the HI-PO contained a letter that was a masterpiece of inept concern. Many of the statements advanced need to be retrenched; and one prime example for the grave diggers is: "There is an appalling disinterest in the quality of the faculty." How can one find out on whom the burden of guilt this "disinterest" lies? At least the author could have recommended a spiritual medium who could answer all. Now the first proclamation "it is time for all students on this campus to realize their immaturity," has an amusing implication regarding its anonymous author. My basic knowledge of things electrical serves me to make one recommendation to one so sensitive to "intellectual spark": build a personal lightning rod to keep your pants (or skirt) from being singed.

—Joe Boyle.

'Gold Cadillac' Set Nov. 9, 10

The Solid Gold Cadillac will be the Tower Players' fall play, which will be given Friday and Saturday nights, November 9 and 10, at 8:00 p.m.

This uproarious comedy, written by Howard Teichmann and George S. Kaufman, tells of the complications that arise at a stockholder's meeting of a multi-million dollar organization when a young woman starts asking questions.

The heroine is Laura Partridge, played by Clara Jane Neal. She is backed up against the corporation directors by a big wheel in Washington, Ed McKeever, played by Fred Schraplau. Playing the "four ugly corporation directors" are Phil Kinsey, Jerry Proffit, Bergie Hatcher, and Mike Carrington.

This promises to be one of the funniest plays ever produced at High Point College! Tickets will be on sale by October 24. Make plans now to see Clara Jane Neal and Fred Schraplau starring in **The Solid Gold Cadillac,** November 9 or 10.

HIGH POINT BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

Organized 1905

Member: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Watch for

Zenith

Picture Schedules

For "The World's Most Famous"

Awnings, Patios, Marquees, Carports, Storm Windows and Storm Doors, House Siding, and any other house repairs or additions.

CAROLINA GLASS CO.

2103 North Main Street

Call 888-6002

or

Call F. A. Bentley

882-0444

MITCHELL ESSO SERVICE

"We Are Happy To Serve You"

1100 E. Lexington Ave.
High Point, N. C.
Phone 888-5966

Across The Desk . . . .

HPC ON THE MOVE?

[illegible]

CAMPUS COMMENT

By Charles Kreider

[illegible]

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Dear Mr. Editor:

[illegible]

'Gold Cadillac' Set Nov. 9, 10

[illegible]

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

[illegible]

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.

[illegible]

STAFF

[illegible]

HIGH POINT BANK AND

TRUST COMPANY

Organized 1905

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

For "The World's Most Famous"

Awnings, Patios, Jalousies, Carports, Storm Windows and Storm Doors, House Siding, and any other home repairs or additions.

CAROLINA GLASS CO.

Call [illegible]

Call F. A. Bowlby

Watch for

Zenith

Picture Schedules

MITCHELL

"We Are Happy To Serve You"

High Point, N. C.

NELSON WINS GRAND PRIZE

On Wednesday, October 10, Mr. Glenn Ward, Chairman of the "High Point College Day" sponsored by the Merchants' Association of High Point, presented the gifts to our luckier students. Assisting Mr. Ward on stage were Mr. Zeke Ellis and Mr. Leo Palmer, president and secretary of the Merchants' Association respectively, Miss Betty Madren and Perk Perkinson. Ward Ring did the actual drawing from the box. The names of the winners and the store from which they won their gifts follow:

Carol Pino, Advance Store; Peggy Whitt, Alexander's; Helen Waseleski, Beeson's Hardware; Charles Howard, Belk's; Geraldine Lockman, Bicycle Toy & Hobby Shop; Dennis Draper, Buddy Dale Hat Shop; Thomas Page, Diana Shop; Linda Carter, Dick Culler's; Carolyn Saunders, Fashion Shop; Nancy Perry, Firestone Store; Wallace Dunkin, Friedman Fashions; Athelene Marlowe, Gilbert's; JoAnn Wilson, Gill's; Nancy Yeager, Glenn's Sewing Machine; Dell McGinn, B. F. Goodrich.

Deanna Reed, Goodyear Service Store; Clyde Henderson, Graham Photo Shop; Don Jones, Harlee's; Bob Seaver, Hat Box; Sue Dickson, Samuel Hyman's Jewelry; Bob Carlough, S. H. Kress; Bill Fallin, Lester's Jewelry; Rosanna Barefoot, Lyn-Mar Camera; Kenny Deal, Mann Drug No. 1; Bob Carlough, Myrtles Shop; Jerry Frye, Peggy Anne Shop; Danny Loflin, J. C. Penney; Elaine Roux, Perkinson's Jewelry.

Charles Howard, Quality Shoe Store; Anne Boggs, Richardson's; Warren Romaine, Ring-Harriss Pharmacy; Louella Loflin, Rosalne's; Peggy Wiley, Rose Furniture; Charles Howard, Sears, Roebuck & Co.; Riley Fields, Snow Studio; Wayne Webster, Susan's, Inc.; Kirk Stewart, Sweet Shoppe; Jimmy West, Tobias; and Barbara Simmons, Watson's Clothiers.

The grand prize, a portable television set donated by the Merchants' Association, was won by Fletcher Nelson.

Lambda Chi, Phi Mu Win Scholarship Awards

Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity and Phi Mu sorority have received the first scholarship achievement plaques to be awarded by the HPC chapter of the American Association of University Professors.

Dr. William R. Locke presented the Alice Page White award to Linda Ferran, president of Phi Mu; and the Clifford Hinshaw award to Dave Culler, president of Lambda Chi Alpha, during assembly on Wednesday, October 3.

Because the AAUP feels that it is important to increase achievement among student groups, these awards will be made annually to the sorority and fraternity at HPC with the highest academic standing. Each year the name of the organization receiving the plaque will be engraved upon it, and the group will be allowed to keep the award for one year. If any organization should be awarded the plaque for three consecutive years, it may be kept permanently.

Computations for the academic standing of each group will be made in the Dean of Student's office.

The Clifford Hinshaw award was so named in honor of Dr. Clifford Hinshaw, former Dean of Instruction of HPC for many years and now Director of the Evening School.

The Alice Paige White award was named in honor of Mrs. White, member of the original HPC faculty, because she has made so many contributions in the interest of academic achievement.

LITTLE

(Continued from Page 1)

tally Retarded Children, the Winston-Salem Arts and Crafts Association, and the Forsythe County Heart Association. He has also written 30 abstracts and 59 articles in professional scientific journals.

STUDENT

CONGRESS

TUESDAY

SUPPORT OUR ADVERTISERS

OFF TO DETROIT:

Anne Surratt
Bunny Young
Howard Barnes
Don Little
Mr. Mitchum

for:

Associated Collegiate Press Conference

Speed Safely, Return Safely!

WILLIAMS FLOWERS AND GIFTS
Quality Flowers Plus Personal Attention
4018 South Main Street
WE WIRE FLOWERS ANYWHERE
Phone 888-5011

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

"There is no limit to what can be accomplished if it doesn't matter who gets the credit."

—Ralph Waldo Emerson.

For Flat-Tops and Other Types of Haircuts
ELWOOD BARBER SHOP
CORNER OF HIGH AND WRENN
FREE PARKING at the PARK & SHOP

On Campus with Max Shulman
(Author of "I Was a Teen-age Dwarf," "The Many Loves of Dobie Gillis," etc.)

HAPPINESS CAN'T BUY MONEY

Can education bring happiness?

This is a question that in recent years has caused much lively debate and several hundred stabbings among American college professors. Some contend that if a student's intellect is sufficiently aroused, happiness will automatically follow. Others say that to concentrate on the intellect and ignore the rest of the personality can only lead to misery.

I myself favor the second view, and I offer in evidence the well-known case of Agathe Fuseo.

Agathe, a forestry major, never got anything less than a straight "A", was awarded her B.T. (Bachelor of Trees) in only two years, her M.S.B. (Master of Sap and Bark) in only three, and her D.B.C. (Doctor of Blight and Cutworms) in only four.

Academic glory was hers. Her intellect was the envy of every intellect fan on campus. But was she happy? The answer, alas, was no. Agathe—she knew not why—was miserable, so miserable, in fact, that one day while walking across campus, she was suddenly so overcome with melancholy that she flang herself, weeping, upon the statue of the Founder.

By and by a liberal arts major named R. Twinkle Plenty came by with his yoyo. He noted Agathe's condition. "How come you're so unhappy, hey?" said R. Twinkle.

"Suppose you tell me, you dumb old liberal arts major," replied Agathe peevishly.

"All right, I will," said R. Twinkle. "You are unhappy for two reasons. First, because you have been so busy stuffing your intellect that you have gone and starved your psyche. I've got nothing against learning, mind you, but a person ought n't to neglect the pleasant, gentle amenities of life—the fun things. Have you, for instance, ever been to a dance?"

Agathe shook her head.

"Have you ever watched a sunset? Written a poem? Smoked a Marlboro Cigarette?"

Agathe shook her head.

"Well, we'll fix that right now!" said R. Twinkle and gave her a Marlboro and struck a match.

She puffed, and then for the first time in twelve or fifteen years, she smiled. "Wow!" she cried. "Marlboros *are* a fun thing! What flavor! What filter! What pack or box! What a lot to like! From now on I will smoke Marlboros, and never have another unhappy day!"

"Hold!" said R. Twinkle. "Marlboros alone will not solve your problem—only half of it. Remember I said there were *two* things making you unhappy?"

"Oh, yeah," said Agathe. "What's the other one?"

"How long have you had that bear trap on your foot?" said R. Twinkle.

"I stepped on it during a field trip in my freshman year," said Agathe. "I keep meaning to have it taken off."

"Allow me," said R. Twinkle and removed it.

"Land sakes, what a relief!" said Agathe, now totally happy, and took R. Twinkle's hand and led him to a Marlboro vendor's and then to a justice of the peace.

Today Agathe is a perfectly fulfilled woman, both intellectwise and personalitywise. She lives in a darling split-level house with R. Twinkle and their 17 children, and she still keeps busy in the forestry game. Only last month, in fact, she became Consultant on Sawdust to the American Butchers Guild, she was named an Honorary Sequoia by the park commissioner of Las Vegas, and she published a best-selling book called *I was a Slippery Elm for the FBI*. © 1962 Max Shulman

* * *

The makers of Marlboro are pleased that Agathe is finally out of the woods—and so will you be if your goal is smoking pleasure. Just try a Marlboro.

NELSON WINS GRAND PRIZE

Lambda Chi Phi Mu Win Scholarship Awards

LITTLE

SUPPORT OUR ADVERTISERS

OFF TO DETROIT:

Anne Sweet
Betty Young
Howard Symes
Dee Little
Mr. Allbritton

for:

Associated Collegiate Press Conference

Speed Safely
Return Safely

STUDENT CONGRESS TUESDAY

WILLIAMS FLOWERS AND GIFTS

HAPPINESS CAN'T BUY MONEY

VESPER SERVICES DAILY

Beginning October 1, vesper services were conducted daily from 6:00 to 6:15 p.m. in Lindley Chapel. The Student Christian Association will direct the services and they will be conducted by various members of the association. The services will consist of hymns, scripture readings, meditation and prayer, and short spiritual readings.

The program has been coordinated by Miss Patti Colliver, President of the SCA. In addition to her SCA duties, Patti, a senior, has been active on the Fellowship teams and the M.S.F., of which she was president last year. She has also been treasurer of the freshman class, a member of the dorm council, a member of the student NEA, Layout Editor of the Zenith, a junior marshall, and a member of the Order of the Lighted Lamp. She was also voted Miss Congeniality in the Miss High Point College pageant last year.

News From Sam

The Society for the Advancement of Management held its second meeting on Wednesday, October 10, in the bandroom.

The program was based on the interview with the personnel manager, when one applies for a job. Serving as Personnel Managers were Mr. Ben Farthing, Personnel Manager of the Globe Furniture Company, and President of the High Point Personnel Managers Association; and Mr. Dewey York, Personnel Manager of the Marsh Furniture Company. Posing as interviewees were William McKinley and David Rose.

After the interviews, the personnel managers pointed out the following points to the students to remember when applying for a job. First, working your way through school is a great asset when looking for a job, provided that you have worked hard at both employment and your studies. Second, grades are important, but not as important as being able to apply the knowledge which you have gained from your books. Third, both personnel managers stated that they would probably offer a position to a person with a "C" average and extra-curricular activities; rather than to a person with an "A" average and no extra-curricular activities. They stated this because the person with the "C" average has evidently been with people and would more than likely be a better person to work with than the "A" student. Fourth, they stated that a person should know as much as possible about a firm before they accept a job with them. One should also be prepared to work two or three years with the company and he must remember that they have a large investment in his training. Fifth, when one considers a salary, he must know the minimum amount that he can live on, taking into account the general living expenses for that particular part of the country. Sixth, above all, the person applying for a job must know his aims and goals of life.

The next day, several members of the organization toured the Heritage Furniture Plant.

SUPPORT OUR ADVERTISERS . . .

THEY KEEP US IN BUSINESS

IFC-PANHELL REPORT

The Interfraternity Council heartily welcomes all fraternity men back to High Point College. In addition, we would like to extend a special greeting to those new upperclassmen pledges of the five national fraternity chapters on campus. The experiences you are about to share with the men of your selected fraternity will certainly prove to be mutually beneficial.

Last year, the Interfraternity Council attempted to strengthen the Greek system. This year, the Council goals are set even higher. We plan to sponsor a Greek Sing and two dances. The first dance is scheduled for November 30. We are also looking forward to an IFC-sponsored study hall for freshmen. Each Greek organization membership in the Council consists of two representatives which has been changed from the single representative Council of last year. It is hoped that the additional members will contribute needed strength to carry out plans this year. Other activities and programs are under consideration, but we will need the ideas and assistance of all fraternity men to make this a successful year.

Cooperation among fraternities is essential to strengthen the entire system. Let's make this year not only beneficial to individual fraternities and to the overall organization, but let us sincerely strive to play an active part in working for the betterment of the college and community.

TEA: Held October 7 for all upperclassmen and transfer students.

BIDS ISSUED: October 11 proved to be a very hectic day for the rushees, as well as for the members of the four sororities on campus. Bids were picked up between 12:00 noon and 1:30 p.m.

NEW PLEDGES MEET THEIR CHOICE: Zetas and Alpha Gams met their newcomers at 4:00 o'clock. Kappa Delta and Phi Mu welcomed new pledges at 4:30.

Panhellenic congratulates all sororities on their new members.

GREEK NIGHT: The second Tuesday night in each month, all Greeks dress in heels and have dinner together. Each sorority is represented in each dinner group.

SNEA Makes Plans For The Year

The Calvin Wiley Chapter of the Student National Education Association held its first meeting on Monday, October 8. The purpose of the club is to prepare today's students for tomorrow's teaching profession.

Movies, group discussions concerning controversial subjects in schools, and field trips for observation of teaching techniques in today's classrooms are some of the activities on the agenda for the coming year. There are also plans underway for a joint meeting with the Woman's College chapter, a speaker, and a picnic at City Lake in the spring.

The club's 1962-63 officers are: President, Bettie Jones; Vice President, Nancy Gunter; Secretary, Katy DeMik; Treasurer, Gail Paxton; Publicity, Betty Krimminger and Barry Brown; Devotion Chairman, Janet Doss; and Advisor, Dr. Dan Cooke.

"We hope that this will be both an interesting and a beneficial year for our members," said Bettie Jones.

Fletcher's Fancy

Miss Joy Watkins, Sophomore, from High Point, N. C. Joy is a Cheerleader and was chosen as HPC's representative to the National Cheerleading Beauty Contest.

...for a life of pride and purpose

Among the young people being graduated from college in these times, there are some who think and feel—perhaps a little more deeply than the others—about the world we live in, the future we face. They ask, "How can I make my career *really* meaningful? *More* than just personally rewarding?"

And many of today's most successful young people are finding a fulfilling answer to these questions as officers on the Aerospace Team... the United States Air Force. They can tell you that no career could better combine the opportunity for achievement—and the deep inner satisfaction of knowing that they are helping preserve the very future of America.

How can you become an Air Force Officer?

If you are a college senior and not currently enrolled in ROTC, Air Force Officer Training School provides an opportunity to qualify for a wide variety of career fields. The graduate of this three-month course receives a commission as a second lieutenant. As the Air Force continues its technological advance, officers with college training will move into positions of increasing importance.

For full information—including the opportunity to earn graduate degrees at Air Force expense—see the Air Force Selection Team when it visits your college, visit your local Air Force Recruiting Office, or write: Air Force Officer Career Information, Dept. SC210, Box 805, New York 1, New York.

U.S. Air Force

FOR AMERICA'S FUTURE AND YOUR OWN...JOIN THE AEROSPACE TEAM.

VESPER SERVICES DAILY

IFC-PANHELL REPORT

SNEA Makes Plans For The Year

News From Sam

SUPPORT OUR ADVERTISERS

THEY KEEP US IN BUSINESS

Fletcher's Fancy

... for a life of pride and purpose

U.S. Air Force

FOR AMERICA'S FUTURE AND YOUR OWN... JOIN THE AEROSPACE TEAM.

Hatcher Spotlights Coach Tom Quinn

by BERGIE HATCHER

The new head basketball coach at High Point College, Tom Quinn, brings an outstanding coaching record with him as he joins the HPC physical education department. Quinn, who coached last year at Newberry College, will be head tennis coach, physical education instructor, and head basketball coach.

Born in the mining town of Beckley, West Virginia, Coach Quinn attended high school at nearby Shady Springs High School, just outside Beckley. At Shady Springs High, he lettered in basketball, football, and track. Basketball, however, was his best sport. In the 1948-49 season, he led Shady Springs to a 19-1 record, one of the top teams in the state.

Coach Tom Quinn

Coach Quinn did his undergraduate work at Marshall University in Huntington, W. Va. He received his A.B. degree in English and Physical Education at Marshall. While at Marshall, Quinn participated in freshman football and was a member of the varsity basketball team for all four years there. He was initiated into Pi Kappa Alpha national social fraternity his sophomore year. Coach Quinn went to the University of Florida for his graduate work. He received his masters degree in Health and Physical Education in 1954.

In addition to being a member of the Pika fraternity at Marshall University and the University of Florida, Coach Quinn was inducted into the Phi Delta Kappa, the national honorary education fraternity, and Omicron Delta Kappa, national honorary leadership fraternity.

Coach Quinn actually began his coaching career at the University of Florida as a graduate assistant. His first real job came in 1955, when Quinn joined the coaching staff of Cocoa High School, in Cocoa, Fla. For three years Coach Quinn served as head basketball coach, head track coach, and assistant football coach. In addition to this, he taught English at Cocoa High. It was at Cocoa High School that Coach Quinn taught Danny Tharpe, who is a star guard for Western Carolina College at the present time.

In 1958 Coach Quinn took the job of head basketball coach and assistant professor of physical education at Newberry College in South Carolina. He inherited a big job: taking over a losing ball club. For the past three years preceding Coach Quinn's appointment, Newberry College had won a total of 11 games. Within two years, Newberry College was in the national NAIA tourney in Kansas City, Mo.

Coach Quinn had winning teams all three years at Newberry. His total coaching record at the school was 64 won and 46 lost. In 1960-61, Newberry was District 26 champs and Little Four champs. Newberry also won the Paris Island tournament in Paris Island, S. C. After winning the district championship, Newberry advanced to the quarter-finals of the National NAIA championship, losing to top-seeded Westminister College, 75-63. For his outstanding job in coaching, Quinn was named College Coach of the Year in South Carolina for 1960-61. Coach Quinn and Newberry College were honored by the South Carolina governor and house of representatives for outstanding performance. Carl Short, Newberry's top scorer, was named to the NAIA All-American team.

In addition to college, high school, and graduate coaching, Coach Quinn has coached in Puerto Rico; at Camp Play-Mor, S. C.; and at Camp All-America, in Cornwall, N. Y. His club in Puerto Rico, the San German "Athletics," reached the finals of the Puerto Rican semi-professional league last season. At Camp Play-Mor, Quinn worked under C. Virgil Yow, the man he succeeds as head basketball coach at High Point College. At Camp All-America, Coach Quinn worked under Clare Bee, outstanding coach at Long Island University in the 1950's.

Coach Quinn is married to the former Miss Doris Smith of Polkton, N. C. Mrs. Quinn is superintendent of the Woman's Health Club of High Point. They have no children.

Coach Quinn has this to say about High Point: "I like the town very much. I'm very happy to be in High Point. Although I've been here a short time, I feel right at home. I've already had the virus twice, I've been warned about jaywalking twice, and received two parking tickets."

In relation to High Point College and the basketball team Coach Quinn has this to say: "I'm impressed with the overall spirit and closeness of the student body. I believe that the students will support the basketball team as well as they have in the past.

"I believe that the athletes here are as fine as any in the conference. They are showing desire and eagerness to have a fine club. I feel that the Carolinas Conference is as strong and well-balanced as it has been in the past five years, but that our own Panthers can hold their own with any team in the conference."

SUPPORT

INTRAMURAL

FOOTBALL

Lester's JEWELERS

Lester C. Morgan

◆

144-46 North Main Street

High Point, N. C.

Telephone 888-5251

A GLIMPSE AT INTRAMURALS

by Richard Stinson

Men's

It wasn't until Friday, October 12, when this reporter interviewed intramural director Davidson, that the realization of a great football season had been reached. Mr. Davidson said, "All the teams participating have shown tremendous enthusiasm and all of the ten games played to date have been hard fought ones."

October 2, marked the start of this intramural program. Sigma Phi Epsilon defeated Theta Chi, 7-6 on this date and the outstanding players for their respective teams were Steve Bower, Sig Ep, and Bill McKinley and Rick Benoit, Theta Chi. On this same date Lambda Chi beat the Patriots, 25-21. The game was an oddity in that Lambda Chi scored all of their points in the first half and the Pats scored all of theirs in the second half. Don Cashion was the outstanding star in the Lambda Chi line-up and Dave Fancher and Max Litten sparked the Pats.

On the next day the Blue Devils defeated Delta Sigma Phi, 13-6. Ron Berrier and Bob Brewer did a fine job of representing the Blue Devils and the Delta Sigs boasted Jim Waldon and Mike Rosenmarkie. On this same day the Colts led by Bill Harris and Craven Young upset Pi Kappa Alpha, led by Jerry Kyle and Rex Conner, 13-0.

The Colts were led by Craven Young and Tony Parsons again. They showed their teeth by defeating Delta Sigma Phi, which was led by Allen Sharpe and Wayne Lewis, 14-0, on October 9. On this same date it was Sigma Phi Epsilon over Pi Kappa Alpha, 13-0. Steve Bower and Marion Suitt of Sigma Phi Epsilon showed real ability as well as Bill Dobbins and J. R. Newton of Pi Kappa Alpha.

On October 10, the Lambda Chi's defeated the Blue Devils, 20-9. Lambda Chi was led by Tom Slaughter and Barney Burks. The Blue Devils can be proud of Kenny Deal and Larry Dunn. That day also marked the defeat of Pi Kappa Alpha by Theta Chi, 13-6. Micky Boles and Roy Greenwood were outstanding for Theta Chi and Stan Kinney and Kelly Phillips did their part by Pi Kappa Alpha.

On the next day Delta Sigma Phi beat Sigma Phi Epsilon, 12-0. Delta Sig was led by Dave Kennerley and Bob Clark. Sigma Phi Epsilon was led by Steve Bower and Marion Suitt. On this same day, the Patriots played an exciting game against the Colts. It was the Pats over the Colts, 6-0. The only score of the game was made when Bob Brennan returned the ball all the way for the T.D. on the opening kick-off. Jerry Williams was outstanding on the Patriot line-up as well as Tony Koogler and Bill Harris for the Colts.

Coach Davidson had this to say, "It is interesting to note that the independent teams are going to give the fraternities a real run for their money for the championship this season."

At this point in the season, it appears that Lambda Chi Alpha, spearheaded by the pin point passing of Don Cashion, will be the team to beat. They have a 2-0 record

Good officiating is an important part of any football game and for their fine work the following must be credited: Sammy Taylor, Ralph Clements, Bergie Hatcher, Bob Brennan, Charles Wallace, Wayne Hazelwood, Pat Hedrick, Tom Slaughter, Jack Wagner, Stan Hedrick, Dave Baughn, Jerry Tertzajian, and Don Cashion.

Below are the standings:

Team	W	L	Pct.
Lambda Chi	2	0	1.000
Colts	2	1	.666
Sig Ep	2	1	.666
Blue Devils	1	1	.500
Theta Chi	1	1	.500
Patriots	1	1	.500
Delta Sig	1	2	.333
Pika	0	3	.000

Women's

Attention girl athletes! Earn your place among the ranks of your male counterparts! Come out for girls' speedball. October 1 marked the opening of this intramural event which will continue until November 1. Girls' Intramural director Louetta Bloecher urges any and all girls interested to join one of the following teams:

Day students, North Hall and Wesley Dorm, First and Third Women's Hall, Second Women's Hall and Garrett Dorm, Phi Mu and Zeta Tau Alpha or Gamma Delta and Kappa Delta.

Coaches for these various teams are as follows: Sylvia Smith, Louetta Bloecher, Carol Haggard, Yvonne Skidmore, Barbara Coey, and Janice Voncannon.

Available standings of games already played as of Oct. 11 are as follows:

	W	L	T	Pct.
Phi Mu and ZTA	1	0	1	.750
Kappa Delta	1	1	0	.500
North Hall and Wesley	1	1	0	.500
Second Womans and Garrett	1	1	0	.500
Day Students	0	1	1	.250

Women's Speedball Intramural Schedule

Monday, October 22: Second Womans and Garrett vs. North Hall and Wesley.

Wednesday, October 24: Phi Mu and Zeta vs. Kappa Delta.

Monday, October 29: Day Students vs. North Hall and Wesley.

Wednesday, October 31: Phi Mu and Zeta vs. Second Woman's and Garrett.

Fashions for the Collegiate Man

STUTTS MEN'S SHOP

126 South Main Street

COPYRIGHT © 1961, THE COCA-COLA COMPANY. COCA-COLA AND COKE ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS

OPEN WIDE and SAY *A-H-H-H!*

Get that refreshing new feeling with Coke!

Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Company by

HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO., HIGH POINT, N. C.

Hatcher Spotlights Coach Tom Quinn

A GLIMPSE AT INTRAMURALS

by Richard Stinson

Men's

Women's

SUPPORT

INTRAMURAL

FOOTBALL

Women's Speedball Intramural Standings

Footwear for the Collegiate man

STATE'S MEN'S SHOP

Lester's Jewelers

High Point, N. C.

OPEN WIDE and SAY A-H-H-H!

Get that refreshing new feeling with Coke

HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO., HIGH POINT, N. C.

It's All Greek

DELTA SIGMA PHI

NEW PLEDGES: Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity welcomes the following new pledges: Thomas Larry Amick, Burlington, N. C.; Kenneth Wayne Burris, Goldsboro, N. C.; Kenneth Ray Deal, Stony Point, N. C.; Riley Clinton Fields, Silver City, N. C.; Lloyd Harvey, Thomasville, N. C.; Robert Hiatt Jessup, Greensboro, N. C., and Barrow Mullis, Myrtle Beach, S. C. Congratulations men!

CONGRATULATIONS: To Brother Winfred Lindley, who has been elected vice president of the IFC, and to Brother Mac Lambeth, who is our new representative to the IFC.

ENGAGED: Brother Ron Yarborough to Miss Jerri Hurst of Fort Mill, S. C. A Thanksgiving wedding is planned.

FACULTY ADVISOR: Dr. Cole, head of the History Department, has been elected the faculty advisor to Delta Sigma Phi by the brothers.

INTRAMURALS: Delta Sigs won their first fraternity league football game of the year by defeating the Sig Eps by a score of 12-0. Touchdowns were scored by Brothers Rosenmarkle and Kennerley.

MOUNTAIN TRIP: A mountain trip is planned for Sunday, October 21, for the brothers, pledges and dates of Delta Sigma Phi.

BANQUET: An Engineered Leadership Banquet will be held on Friday, November 2, at the High Point Lanes.

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

NEW PLEDGES: Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity welcomes the following new pledges: [illegible] Beauman, Rick Grimsley, [illegible] Midkiff, Jim Suratt, [illegible] Yarborough, Buddy Yarborough, Scott Barrow, Wayne Brewer, Dave Willard, Doug [illegible], Bruce Swanson, Harold [illegible], Ray York, and Jack [illegible].

RUSH PARTY: The brothers of Lambda Chi Alpha, the upperclassmen rushees, and their dates danced to the swinging music of the Rhythm Kings Combo last Saturday night at the Jamestown American Legion Hut.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Brother Harry Smith who was recently elected to represent the men's dorm on the Judiciary Council.

PINNED: Brother Tommy Smith was recently pinned to Miss Charlene Wyrick, a student at Woman's College.

CAR WASH: The brothers of Lambda Chi Alpha took advantage of the warm weather last week end by having another car wash.

PI KAPPA ALPHA

NEW PLEDGES: Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity welcomes the following new pledges: Richard Bulla, James Doolittle, Bob Gowen, Doug Hooker, and Sam Byers.

PARTIES: The Pikas held a very successful Stag Rush party last Friday night, Oct. 5. The party took place at the Oak View Grange. We were honored by a very large rushee turn out. We wish to thank our alumni for their support.

ALUMNI: The brothers of Delta Omega met with the High Point Alumni Chapter of Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity on Monday night, Oct. 1. Many plans for the future were made and the meeting ended with a pledge from the alumni and active members to work closer together in the coming year.

FUTURE EVENTS: The Pikas will hold a barn party and mountain trip the week end of October 20.

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

NEW PLEDGES: Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity welcomes the following new pledges: Jerry Frye, Stoneville, N. C.; Jerry McKnight, Thomasville, N. C.; Walter Carricker, Charlotte, N. C.; Benny Jenkins, High Point, N. C.; Charlie Sellers, Ruby, S. C.; and Jimmy Broos, Lexington, N. C.

MARRIED: Brother John Urian married Miss Becky Royer October 6, 1962. Both are graduates of High Point College.

LUCKY BROTHERS: At High Point College Day, two brothers won prizes. Brother Bob Carlough won a ladies' coat and a radio. Brother Fletcher Nelson won the big prize — the television set. Brothers Carlough and Nelson are roommates.

PARTIES: Sunday, Oct. 2, the Sig Eps and their dates, and the rushees and their dates had a wonderful mountain trip and picnic at Doughten Park. The Blue Ridge Parkway was at its height in color of the turning leaves. A few are still sore from the mountain climbing, but everyone had a good time. On Friday, Oct. 12, there will be a date rush party at the Mayor's Recreation Hut on Valley Drive in High Point. The party will be informal with door prizes being given away.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Brother Bob Carlough who has been elected as the new IFC representative.

FOOTBALL: The Sig Eps are now in second place in the fraternity football league with a 2-1 won-lost record. We have scored victories over the Theta Chis 7-6, and the Pikas 13-0, and a loss to the Delta Sigs 12-0. The stars for our team have been brothers Suitt, Bower, Brazzell, Baughn, and McKechnie.

THETA CHI

PLEDGES: Theta Chi welcomes Steve Montague, Joel Silvers, and Wayne Webster. Glad to have you with us boys!

BROTHER - of - the - Month: Fred Winters has been selected Brother-of-the-Month by the chapter for his outstanding work in the fraternity during the month of September. Congratulations Fred!

INTRAMURALS: Theta Chi faced Pika last Wednesday in football. Theta Chi won the game 13-6.

PARTY: The chapter met at the Elk's Lodge last Saturday, October 13, where the brothers and their dates entertained rushees and their dates at a semi-formal dance. Music was furnished by the original Vibrators.

DESSERT: The sisters of ZTA Sorority held a dessert for the brothers of Theta Chi Sunday afternoon, Oct. 14. All the brothers wish to thank the Zetas for a most enjoyable afternoon.

ALUMNI: Ralph Helsabeck, a 1960 graduate of HPC, is our new Theta Chi Regional Counselor. Welcome back Ralph.

KAPPA DELTA

CONGRATULATIONS: Kappa Delta Sorority extends sincere congratulations to all fraternities and sororities on their new pledges.

WELCOME: Kappa Delta is very proud of their five new pledges. They are: Barbara Cacy, Woodbury, Conn.; Phyllis Huss, Bessemer City, N. C.; Suzanne Swindell, Albemarle, N. C.; Peggy Wiley, High Point, N. C.; and Anne Stalder, High Point, N. C.

TRIP: Sisters Bonnie Brooks and Cindy Craven visited Beta Chi Chapter of UNC last week end.

SPEEDBALL: The KDs are participating in intramural speedball games. So far we have won one out of two games.

FELLOWSHIP TEAMS: Sisters Carrie Myrick and Marilynn Floyd are taking part in fellowship team work again this year.

PROJECTS: The KDs newest project is selling candy for the Kathryn Beich Company. We are also continuing our Sunday morning breakfast service in the girls' dorm.

PHI MU

AWARD: Phi Mus are very proud to have won the Alice Paige White award for outstanding scholarship. We are especially proud as Mrs. White is the oldest living Phi Mu in the nation and a former student and teacher of High Point College.

NEW PROJECT: Mr. Grady Whicker, guidance counselor, has graciously consented to give us a series of personality and interest tests so that each Phi Mu may become more aware of her individual self. We feel quite fortunate in having Mr. Whicker and know that the results will be quite profitable . . . and interesting!

GREAT FOOD: On Friday, Oct. 5, Gamma Zeta Chapter enjoyed a wonderful dinner at the home of Joy Watkins. The occasion was Joy's birthday and we concluded the evening with singing and laughter.

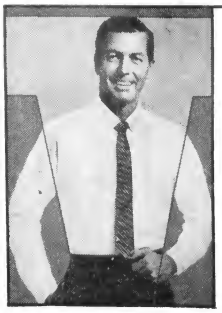
NEW PLEDGE: Linda Cassimus from Hunnington Station, N. Y., is now wearing the colors of rose and white. We welcome you Linda and congratulate all the new pledges of KD, Alpha Gam, and ZTA. We also welcome you to the Greek world.

DEAN'S LIST: Elizabeth Oldham, Katy Clements, and Denise Brown Tolton were on the Dean's List last semester. Congratulations GZs.

ZETA TAU ALPHA

CANDLELIGHTS: A double candlelight was held on October 5 for Sisters Carol Blake and Linda Loven. Carol is engaged to Bruce Menne, a June graduate of The Citadel, who is now a lieutenant in the United States Air Force. Carol and Bruce plan a July wedding. Linda is engaged to Ivan Sibley of Charlotte. Wedding bells will ring for Linda and Ivan on June 23. Congratulations, sisters!

HONORS: Dell McGinn was elected by the Tower Players as representative in the Miss HPC Contest. Dot Barrick has assumed duties as assistant editor of the "Projector," the new business newspaper. Janet Doss is devotion chairman for the Student National Education Association.



TAILORED TO A HANDSOME T...

—ARROW— TAPERED SHIRTS

For the trim fit that looks made-to-measure . . . fabulous Arrow-tapered shirts. No bunching at the waist, extra long shirttails won't ride up. Perfect fashion for campus or career. In 100% cotton Oxford . . . "Sanforized" labelled for lasting fit. Choice of famous collar styles. $5.00

Wright-Womble-Pitts
INCORPORATED
HIGH POINT, N. C.
"For The Best In Men's Wear"
136 NORTH MAIN STREET PHONE 888-4078

English Leather®

after shave...
after shower...
after hours... the ALL-PURPOSE MEN'S LOTION
$2.00 $3.50 $6.50 plus tax

Wright-Womble-Pitts
INCORPORATED
HIGH POINT, N. C.
"For The Best In Men's Wear"
136 NORTH MAIN STREET PHONE 888-4078

The 3rd Barrier

"The Third Barrier" is an amazing new development in rain protection . . . the final achievement of years of fabric testing and design engineering. We believe you will find the new London Fog Maincoat® with "The Third Barrier" superior in fashion and performance to any fine coat you have worn heretofore.

LONDON FOG

Shown: THE LONDON— completely automatic wash and wear

Colors:
Ivory, Navy, Olive $32.50.
Also Ladies' London Fog.

Wright-Womble-Pitts
INCORPORATED
HIGH POINT, N. C.
"For The Best In Men's Wear"
136 N. MAIN ST. PHONE 888-4078

It's All Greek

DELTA SIGMA PHI

PI KAPPA ALPHA

KAPPA DELTA

THETA CHI

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

PHI MU

ZETA TAU ALPHA

TAILORED TO A HANDSOME T

TAPERED SHIRTS

Wright Womble Pitts

English Leather

Wright Womble Pitts

LONDON FOG

Wright Womble Pitts

FINCH LECTURE

NOVEMBER 7

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXVII; No. 4 High Point, North Carolina Saturday, November 3, 1962

NORTHWEST PASSAGE

NOVEMBER 4

New Dorm To Cost $324,738

Seniors Pick Top Ten

The Senior Class of High Point College recently chose its top ten members on the basis of their contributions to the college and to the community.

Their choices were: Bob Clark-President of the Student Government Association, Patti Colliver-Student Christian Association President, Georgianna Hardin-President of the Women's Dormitory Council, Harry Lilly-Vice President of the Student Government Association, Allen Sharpe-Speaker of the Student Legislature, Ann Surratt-Chief Cheerleader and Co-Editor of the **Zenith**, Natalie Tunstall-Secretary of the Student Legislature, John Ward-Treasurer of the Student Government Association, and Manuel Wortman-President of the Senior Class.

Gloria Teague and Pat Peele will compete in a run-off for the tenth place.

Teague Announces Plans For Literary Publication

Gloria Teague, the editor of the first student literary publication of High Point College, has announced her plans for the first issue of the magazine, which will be published in the spring. The purposes and origin of the publication were given in assembly on October 24. First originating in the Student Legislature, plans for the magazine became a reality with financial backing, faculty aid, and student interest.

The purpose of the magazine is to furnish an outlet for creative writing and art work of the High Point College student body. The magazine will be a student publication, written by and for the students. The formal content will consist of four actual parts — book review, art, fiction, and poetry.

The requirements for entries contribute no specific restrictions in the proposed edition in terms of length. The points of interest, however, are variety and selectivity.

The staff is hoping for much student participation, and all interested people are urged to turn in their contributions to BOX 3438 in the post office beginning November 15. It is hoped that the students will take advantage of this chance to demonstrate their unique individual creative expression.

The staff is under the advisorship of Dr. Mounts and Mr. Raiford Porter. The members of the staff are: Associate Editor, Linda Craven; Book Review Editors, Ann Swindell and Glenda Williams Reece; Art Editor, Ellen Johnston; Managing Editor, Harry Lilly; Business Manager, Charles Nesbitt; Exchange Editor, Nancy Moffet; and Reading Committee Chairman, Francis Dail. Other members working on the various committees are: Georgianna Hardin, Judy Richardson, Arlene Benton, Jenny Lyn Garner, Larry Shallcross, Betty Krimminger, Vera McInnis, and Tony Taylor.

Construction To Be Done By Gallimore Construction Co.

Dr. Wendell M. Patton, President of High Point College, has announced that the construction of the new men's dorm will begin on November 1. The Gallimore Construction Company, from Greensboro, North Carolina, is in charge of construction of the new dorm.

The cost of the new dorm is $324,738.00. In order to start the construction, the college obtained a $200,000 loan from the Federal Government. The capacity of the dorm is to be that of 90 students and the construction is due to be completed by the fall semester of 1963.

"The Gallimore Construction Company was one of 17 contractors that sent bids on the job," said Dr. Patton. Doing the subcontracting are Thermal Equipment, Greensboro, North Carolina, heating; Powell Plumbing and Heating, Jamestown, North Carolina, plumbing; and Bray Electric Company, High Point, North Carolina, electrical.

"This new building is a start on the long-range expansion program for High Point College," explained Dr. Patton.

Editors Attend News Conference

The thirty-eighth annual conference of the Associated Collegiate Press and the National Council of College Publication Advisors was held in Detroit, Michigan at the Sheraton-Cadillac Hotel on October 25-27. Attending the convention from High Point College were Ann Surratt, Co-Editor of the Zenith; Annette Young, Managing Editor of the Zenith; Howard Barnes, Editor of the Hi-Po; Don Little, Managing Editor of the Hi-Po; and Mr. Jere Mitchum, Advisor to the Hi-Po.

The purpose of the conference was to acquaint the delegates with the basic ideas of managing and editing a college publication and also to discuss the Freedom of the Collegiate Press.

The highlights of the convention were the following. On Thursday, October 25, the Convocation Banquet was held, which was sponsored by the Ford Motor Company. The speaker of the evening was Charles F. Moore, Jr., Vice President of Public Relations at the Ford Motor Company.

The Awards Banquet was held on Friday, October 26, and was sponsored by General Motors Company. The highlights of this banquet were the presentation of the Pacemaker college newspaper awards to the top newspaper and an address given by Harrison E. Salisbury, director of correspondence for the New York Times, on "A New Look at the Soviet Challenge".

On Saturday afternoon the convention visited the campus of Assumption University in Windsor, Ontario, Canada. Here the convention was addressed by J. Alphonse Ouimet, president of CBS-TV, After Mr. Ouimet's talk, the convention adjourned.

First Fine Arts Recital Presented

The first student recital of the year was held on Wednesday, October 31, at 3:30 in Memorial Auditorium. Participants in the recital were students of the fine arts department.

The recital program contained the following selections:

Organ: Picardy (Let All Mortal Flesh Keep Silence) ..... French Carol arr. Clokey
Susan Cooke

Violin: Sonata in A major (Adagio) ..... Handel
Carlos Prado
Lou Richards, piano

Organ: Tallis' Canon (All Praise and Thanks to Thee) ..... 1567 Psalter arr. Clokey
Nancy Moffett

Voice: Der Hirt auf dem Felsen ..... Schubert
Ann Swindell, soprano
Richard Walker, clarinet
Thomas Gunn, piano

Organ: Chorale Preludes from the Liturgical Year ..... Bach
See the Lord of Life and Light
I call the Thee, I Jesus Christ
On Earth has Dawned the Day of Days
Carol Sue Dickson

Piano: Sonata, Op. 90, No. 27, in E minor (First movement) ..... Beethoven
Michael Carrington

Organ: Concerto, No. 4, in C major ..... Bach
Thomas Gunn

It is planned to have other similar recitals during the year, with various students participating.

Tower Players Tell Teichman Tale Nov. 9,10

Once upon a time there lived a middle-aged Cinderella named Laura Partridge(Clara Jane Neal) a retired actress, who followed her fairy godmother (in this case her horoscope's) advice into business.

Upon arriving at the golden palace of General Products, Incorporated, she found herself anon in the middle of an uproar. All she knew was that it was a good day to look after financial matters. She could not see through the undermining plans of the Four Ugly Executives—J. John Blessington (Phil Kinsey), Chairman of the Board; Alfred Metcalf (Bergie Hatcher), President of the Company; Warren Gillie (Mike Carrington), Secretary of the Company; Clifford Snell (Jerry Proffit), Administrative Vice President and Treasurer of the Company. Given her own office, Cinderella went right to work, assisted by her secretary, Miss Shotgraven (Toni Rochelle) and the mail carrier, Mark Jenkins (Bill Rich.) She busies herself writing to stockholders while she waits for Prince Charming to sweep her off her feet. The very next day she is told of her chance by, of all people, the Four Uglies! This Prince Charming lives in Washington.

Cinderella rides to Washington, not in a golden coach drawn by six white horses, but on a train. Straightway, she was escorted to the office of Prince Charming, or Edward L. McKeever (Fred Schraplau) as he is called in this fairy tale.

What happens after this? Will Cinderella get her man? Does anyone catch the Four Ugly Executives? Does Cinderella ever ride in a golden coach? The laughs are many as the answers to these questions are told in the forthcoming Tower Players' production of **The Solid Gold Cadillac**, November 9 and 10. This fairy tale is written by Howard Teichman and George S. Kaufman and directed by Mr. Phil Reines.

Callahan Elected State Treasurer

The Young Democrats Clubs held their State Convention in Greensboro on October 11-13. Attending from the High Point College Young Democrats Club were Skip Callahan, Lee Harvey, Lloyd Harvey, Vera McInnis, Robert Hartsell, and Margaret Smith.

Skip Callahan, president of the High Point College Club, was a candidate for the office of State Treasurer. Callahan's only announced opponent, Woodrow Dillingham, from Western Carolina, conceded the election before the vote was called, and Callahan was then elected by acclamation from the floor.

Piano and Flute Duet Perform

The Brian and Keys Piano and Flute Duo, a team whose programs have won acclaim on two continents, presented a program to the High Point College student body in Memorial Auditorium at 10:20 A.M. on Wednesday, October 31.

Miss Keys, at the piano, was trained at the Eastman School of Music and was awarded a United States Government grant for study in Paris, where she won her 'Licence de Concert' and made her debut.

Mr. Bryan is a graduate performer of the Eastman School of Music, where he studied under Joseph Mariano, William Kincaid, and George Laurent. He has performed at the Tanglewood and Passau Music Festivals.

Their program included the following: Sonata in D. Major, Leonardo Vinci; Introduction and Variations on U. C. Blumen", Franz Schubert; Cing Histories, Jacques Ibert; and Sonata, Francis Poulenc.

MOVIES

NORTHWEST PASSAGE

November 4

LA SORCERESS

November 11

TICKETS FOR

"SOLID GOLD CADILLAC"

May Be Obtained

From Any Member

of the Tower Players

The Hi-Po

FINCH LECTURE
NOVEMBER 7

NORTHWEST PASSAGE
NOVEMBER 4

New Dorm To Cost $324,738

Seniors Pick Top Ten

Editors Attend News Conference

Teague Announces Plans For Literary Publication

First Fine Arts Recital Presented

Piano and Flute Duet Perform

MOVIES
NORTHWEST PASSAGE
November 4
LA RONDE
November 7

Construction To Be Done By Gallimore Construction Co.

Tower Players Tell Teichman Tale Nov. 9, 10

Callahan Elected State Treasurer

TICKETS FOR
"SOLID GOLD CADILLAC"
May be Obtained
From Any Member
of the Tower Players

Across The Desk....

WORSHIP? WHERE?

Once again there has begun a movement at HPC to secure a new chapel for our campus. The Student Christian Association has embarked on another venture to try to obtain ample facilities for religious activity on campus.

Our present Lindley Chapel, aside from being outmoded and somewhat deteriorated, is not adequate to meet the religious needs of our school. There are religious organizations such as Alpha Delta Theta which, because of their size, cannot find a meeting place with proper surroundings. There is evidence that interest in religious activity on campus is dwindling, at least partly because there are inadequate facilities for the needs of these groups.

Since HPC is a church-affiliated school, the administration places great emphasis on the moral and religious aspects of our society on campus. The slogan, "A Christian College for Discriminating Students" has been used to advertise HPC as a place where religion is emphasized, and drinking, gambling, and other un-Christian practices are prohibited.

In the light of these facts, it is an enigma to this writer just why a college which, superficially at least, places such emphasis on religious activity does not even have a chapel adequate to meet its needs. When school officials are asked about the need for a new chapel, they extend their sympathy along with a polite reminder that such a project can only be undertaken after several other equally far-distant ones are completed, for funds are not available.

This writer would like to suggest that perhaps interested students and alumni might remind themselves and the administration that where there is a will, there is a way. Now is the time to begin work for a new chapel—not after a decade or so when perhaps three or four other projects have been contemplated and finally carried out. The Methodist Church or another such organization may be able and willing to aid students in this project. At any rate, this writer feels that if enough pressure is applied, and enough work is done, perhaps HPC can have a suitable chapel in the near future.

TACKLE OR TOUCH?

Many HPC students are probably unaware of the fact that a thousand dollars was taken from the SGA Student Activity Fund by the Administration of the college and placed in an intramural athletic fund, reportedly for use in a tackle football program. However, no such program has yet begun, and the money is still in the hands of the administration. This action was taken without the permission or authority of either the student body, legislature, or SGA officers.

This writer does not question the power of the administration to so manipulate student funds, but does question the ethics of such action. Granted, the administration does have the authority to do this, but it strongly offends this writer's sense of responsibility to his fellow students to see student funds appropriated for any purpose by the administration without consultation with or permission of the students or their representatives.

This writer feels that the majority of the student body will agree with this opinion, and that students are entitled to know what is happening to their funds.

D.A.L.

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

ASSOCIATED COLLEGIATE PRESS ACP

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago — Boston — Los Angeles — San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Editor-in-Chief	Howard Barnes
Managing Editor	Don Little
Business Managers	Don DiWiggins, Dave Shaw
Advertising Manager	Bill Steed
News Editor	Louise Whiteley
Circulation Manager	Carol Haggard
Sports Editor	Bergie Hatcher
Greek Editor	Robin Reese
Art Editor	Ellen Johnston
Photographer	Fletcher Nelson

CAMPUS COMMENT

By Charles Nesbitt

In today's society creativity is being thwarted. We as college students, we as individuals, and we as a searching generation must never cease to express ourselves truthfully. Whenever we cease to express our opinions, feelings, attitudes and talents, we lose a very important and significant part of our lives. Truly there is a difference between "existing" and "living." A street exists, a rock exists, and certainly some of us exist. But what I would like to believe is that few a people really "live." To live takes real effort. To do anything well takes effort. As I have said in another article, "without sincerity in action and fixedness of purpose, singular endeavor will fail. Without singular endeavor, High Point College will fail." I also feel that this is applicable to each of us as individuals. Without singular endeavor, you and I will fail. On any college campus there are POSSIBILITIES. These possibilities are prevalent in many forms. There are possibilities for intellectual pursuit, pleasurable fantasies, experimental uses of new ideologies, and a whole world of free thought.

Eventually, we will all experience leaving the formal world of education to enter into the world of un-obligatory learning. How we receive this future life may determine our living or dying. In other words, we will be determining our "existing" or "living". Personally, if I may interject an opinion, I feel that any college has much to offer. It is the OBLIGATION of the student to find meaning for his own life on the college campus while attending. This meaning may come in various forms. Possibly in fighting the administration, worshipping professors, attending athletic events, or being in a Greek society. But whatever the meaning may be, pursue it with all of the energy you have. However, I do believe that the individual must be extremely careful in choosing or creating his meaning. This is true not only on High Point's campus, but on life's campus.

FASHIONS

from

MYRTIE'S SHOP

130 North Main Street

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Referring to the unknown author who called High Point College a "PARTY SCHOOL" in the Hi-Po issue on October 1962, I would like to answer you in the following manner:

Is High Point College really a "Party School"? Have you ever been to a college football game on Saturday afternoon and then come back to the stadium that same night to find students passed out in the stadium from an overdose of alcohol? Have you ever been to fraternity or sorority parties at big universities where there is really excessive drinking and girls are sometimes being seduced?

The person who wrote this article is evidently not in a fraternity or sorority. He or she is not socially active in the many parties or social gatherings in his or her environment. It is only evident to me that this person has never been to parties of the same class of a "party school". This person does not participate in discussions which take place on this campus concerning this type of party. At least 50 per cent of the students in this school have talked about this "party school" thing at one time or another in their discussions.

Has this person ever seen a party of this kind at any High Point College function? There has never been one here to the best of my knowledge. This school in my opinion is a "SUITCASE COLLEGE". Everyone who likes to attend parties of "Party School" nature goes to some other school or home every weekend to enjoy themselves. This campus is dead between 1 p.m. on Saturdays till 8:20 a.m. on Monday mornings. I have seen many, many students leave this school on Saturday or even on Friday going to Carolina, The University of Georgia, or home etc., for the weekend.

Many times you will hear people on Monday mornings talking about their weekends away from High Point, but only seldom do you hear students talking of the activities at High Point College during the past weekend. High Point College cannot be considered a "party school" with the penal code as strict as it is here because people would be kicked out of school every week, and before long it would not have 50 per cent of its students. If the rules of the penal code were enforced at "party schools" as they are enforced here, then there would be no "party schools". For this preceding information I hereby declare High Point College a "SUITCASE COLLEGE" and not a "PARTY SCHOOL"!

Respectfully yours,
P.H.

STAFF

Business: Ann Armentrout, Ann Stalder, Jennie Goodson, Dave Kennerley, Bob Bradley, Tony Taylor.
Reporters: Karen Lanier, Pat Hawks, J. B. Farlow, Betsy Mann, Beth Brearly, Dot Barrick, Bonnie Dennis, George Oxenford, Carolyn Garrett, Phyllis Foy, Edward McCormack, Ann Swindell, Mike Carrington.
Features: Charles Nesbitt, George Beam, Jr., Jeff Johnson.
Sports: Larry Nolan, Richard Stinson.
Layout: Vera McInnis, Pat Hawks, Jean Young, Nancy Yeager.
Circulation: Fred Schraplau.
Typing: Bonnie Dennis.

Miss Zenith Nominees Are Announced

Each year five outstanding girls from the senior class are selected as nominees for the title of "Miss Zenith." Their names are sent to a top personality who chooses one of them on the basis of a picture and a short synopsis of each girl's activities during her years at High Point College. This year the nominations are Margarette Damewood, Ellen Johnston, Ann Surratt, Gloria Teague, and Sue Williamson.

Margarette Damewood, who has been active socially and academically for the past three years, is a member of Kappa Delta Sorority and comes from Aiken, South Carolina. Ellen Johnston, from Chevy Chase, Maryland, is a representative to the Student Government Association and is a member of Zeta Tau Alpha Sorority and the Art League. She also participated in the Orientation program this year. Head-cheerleader, Ann Surratt, from Greensboro, Co-editor of the Zenith, and is recording secretary of Alpha Gamma Delta. Gloria Teague, a member of the Zenith staff and the Student National Education Association, is treasurer of the Senior Class and editor of the new literary magazine. Gloria's home is in Charlotte, North Carolina. Sue Williamson, from Raeford, is a sister in Alpha Delta Theta and Alpha Delta Gamma. She is also a member of the Zenith staff.

The title of "Miss Zenith", one of the greatest honors of the senior year, will not be disclosed until the Awards Assembly in May. The mystery personality who will act as judge of the contest will also be announced at this time. We wish the best of luck to these five girls.

MARLBORO CONTEST

ENDS

NOVEMBER 13

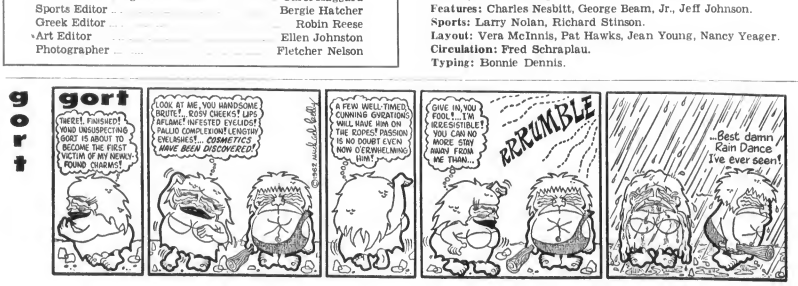
SIGN UP

for

ZENITH PICTURES

in the

Foyer of Roberts Hall



MITCHELL ESSO SERVICE

"We Are Happy To Serve You"

1100 E. Lexington Ave.
High Point, N. C.
Phone 888-5966

Across The Desk....

WORSHIPT WHERE?

[illegible]

SABOR ON TOBIRY

[illegible]

CAMPUS COMMENT

By Charles Weddell

[illegible]

LETTER TO THE EDITOR

[illegible]

Miss Zenith Nominees Are Announced

Each year the outstanding girls from the senior class are selected as nominees for the title of "Miss Zenith." [illegible]

[illegible]

The Hi-Po
[illegible]

A SALUTE
from
MYRTIE'S SHOP
[illegible]

STAFF
[illegible]

HARLEQUIN CONTEST
ENDS
NOVEMBER 15

SIGN UP
for
ZENITH PICTURES
in the
Foyer of Roberts Hall

MITCHELL [illegible] SERVICE
"At Are Happy To Serve You"
[illegible] Lexington Ave.
High Point, N. C.
[illegible]

Help Wanted

Mr. Duffy Paul, Director of Placement for the college, has announced that the following employment needs have been received in his office. Mr. Paul requests that any student interested in any of the jobs offered to drop by his office, which is located at 901 Montlieu Avenue (former Coble House).

1. Truck Driver to drive truck for dropping papers (2:00 A.M. to 7:00 A.M.) for 5 days per week; one man.
2. For supermarket work on weekends; three men.
3. Packers for a Furniture Manufacturing Company (four to five hours per day); two men.
4. Bulb planters on the campus; three men.
5. Salesman to sell lamps in a restricted area of High Point; average weekly commission, $50.00; and must be 18 and have a car; one man.

On Campus with Max Shulman

(Author of "I Was a Teen-age Dwarf," "The Many Loves of Dobie Gillis," etc.)

EAT, SLEEP, AND MATRICULATE

The trouble with early morning classes is that you're too sleepy. At late morning classes you're too hungry. At early afternoon classes you're too logy. At late afternoon classes you're too hungry again. The fact is—and we might as well face it—there is no good time of day to take a class.

What shall we do then? Abandon our colleges to the ivy? I say no! I say America did not become the hope of mankind and the world's largest producer of butterfats and tallow by running away from a fight!

If you're always too hungry or too sleepy for class, then let's hold classes when you're not too hungry or sleepy: namely, when you're eating or sleeping.

Classes while eating are a simple matter. Just have a lecturer lecture while the eaters eat. But watch out for noisy food. I mean who can hear a lecturer lecture when everybody is crunching celery or matzo or like that? Serve quiet stuff—like anchovy paste on a doughnut, or steaming bowls of lamb fat.

And kindly observe silence while lighting your post-prandial Marlboro Cigarette. Don't be striking kitchen matches on your

"But watch out for noisy food."

jeans. Instead carry an ember from the dormitory fireplace in your purse or pocket. Place the Marlboro against the ember. Light it quietly. Smoke it quietly. Oh, I know I ask a great deal! I know that one's natural instinct upon encountering Marlboro's fine flavor and filter is to throw back one's head and bellow great, rousing cries of joy. But you must not. You must contain your ecstacy, lest you disturb the lecturing lecturer. You can, if you like, permit yourself a few small shudders of pleasure as you smoke, but take care not to wear garments which will set up a clatter when you shudder—like taffeta, for example, or knee cymbals.

Let us turn now to the problem of learning while sleeping. First, can it be done?

Yes, it can. Psychologists have proved that the brain is definitely able to assimilate information during sleep. Take, for instance, a recent experiment conducted by a leading Eastern university (Stanford). A small tape recorder was placed under the pillow of the subject, a freshman named Glebe Sigafoos. When Glebe was fast asleep, the recorder was turned on. Softly, all through the night, it repeated three statements in Glebe's slumbering ear:

1. Herbert Spencer lived to the age of 109 and is called "The Founder of English Eclectic Philosophy."
2. The banana plant is not a tree but a large perennial herb.
3. The Archduke Ferdinand was assassinated in 1914 at Sarajevo by a young nationalist named Mjilas Cvetnic, who has been called "The Trigger of World War I."

When Glebe awoke in the morning, the psychologists said to him, "Herbert Spencer lived to the age of 109. What is he called?"

Glebe promptly replied, "Perennial Herb."

Next they asked him, "What has Mjilas Cvetnic been called?"

Replied Glebe, "Perennial Serb."

Finally they said, "Is the banana plant a tree?"

But Glebe, exhausted from the long interrogation, had fallen back asleep, where he is to this day.

© 1962 Max Shulman

* * *

Glebe sleeps, but you, we trust, are up and about. Why not improve each waking hour with our fine product—Marlboro Cigarettes? You get a lot to like—filter, flavor, pack or box.

43 Assigned Student Duty

November 7 will be the highlight of the college career for 43 of our education majors. For the first six weeks of the semester these students have participated in daily block courses. This is a six hour credit course required of all education majors and minors. The student teachers have already met their supervising teachers and have received their school assignments. All of these will be under the same jurisdiction and will observe the same school hours as regular teachers of public schools. There are 24 student teachers in the elementary schools, 9 in the junior high schools, and 10 in the high schools.

Natalie Tunstall, Linda Loven, Ron Grubbs, and Ruby Harrison are assigned to Brentwood.

At Emma Blair are Bettie Grubbs and Sarannet Holland, while Caroline Peck and Judy Whitesell are at Kirkman Park.

Montlieu School has three student teachers, Carol Blake, Nancy Gunter, and Betty Regan. Margo Brewer is at Oakview and Gayle Paxton is at Cloverdale.

Marilyn Floyd, Judy Rollins, Marilynn Zoellner, and Kay Thompson are at Johnson Street, while Sonia Robertson, Nina Burris, and Annette Young are at Northwood.

Three student teachers are at Oak Hill School. They are Peggie Auman, Louise Stokes, and Donna Lawrence.

The junior high school assignments are at two schools. At Ferndale Junior High are Mrs. Leoma Benson, Chris Woodman, and Sammy Taylor. At Northeast Junior High School are Roger Roch, Glenda Reece, Ellen Johnston, Joan Bartlett, Judy Williams, Joan Caroline Prestwood.

At High Point Central High are Patti Colliver and Grace Seaver. Sidney Bailey, Jerry Haney, Cynthia Fletcher, Mrs. Charlotte Hallberg and Judy Ijames are at Lucy Ragsdale. At Glenn High School are Mrs. Menzette Donahue and Archie Glenn, Jr.

Good luck to all of you. Here's hoping that your teaching experience will be as rewarding as you have hoped it to be.

Three student teachers, Cynthia Fletcher, Grace Seader, and Joan Bartlett, relax in the Student Center after another hard day with their block courses.

Freshmen Mob Leaves Sophs "Up the Creek"

"Rip'm up, tear'm up, give'm hell, Freshmen!" As we heard this startling cheer getting louder and louder, we knew something was going to happen. Then as the whistle blew and as we Sophomores pulled on our end of the rope with our unsurpassable strength, we soon realized that we were being surpassed. Hardly had we begun pulling when we sensed we weren't making much ground; in fact, some of us on the front-end of the rope soon had the strange sensation of traveling through the air as if dangling from a highwire. We were shook out of our shock soon enough as we either slammed into the opposite bank and were dragged over the edge, or landed in the crystal-clear waters of Ferris Creek. Those of us who were dragged onto the opposite bank were fortunate, but "us'ns" who landed in the muddy water barely had time to recover from the shock before another sorry Sophomore would come crashing down on top of us. The tug was over before we knew it. After the victors' shouting had lessened, we wet Sophomores felt that our dry brothers and others on the opposite bank were missing something. A short free-for-all ensued until the D . . . well, never mind. When the contest was over, everyone, representing both the "dry" and "wet" state of things, seemed happy over the way the tug-of-war had turned out.

That same Friday night from 7:30 to 11:30, the victorious Freshmen and the subjugated Sophomores enjoyed a fine evening of dancing to the music of Juke-box Jones and his swirling singers. All said the tug-of-war was the ideal way for the Freshmen to take out their "pent-up aggressions" against the Sophomores, especially against a girl with the initials of D.D. who received an extra dip in the riled waters of Ferris Creek after the contest was over.

We, the Sophomore Class, wish to extend our thanks to the entire Freshmen Class for their fine cooperation in wearing the beanies. We are sure that this program had greatly facilitated in infusing a new body of students into our High Point College community. Congratulations—Freshmen! And best of success in your Beanie Program of 1963!

WILLIAMS FLOWERS AND GIFTS

Quality Flowers Plus Personal Attention

4018 South Main Street

WE WIRE FLOWERS ANYWHERE

Phone 888-5011

COPYRIGHT © 1962, THE COCA-COLA COMPANY. COCA-COLA AND ITS ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS.

$6 \cdot 10^7 \cdot 365\frac{1}{4}$*

* 60 million times a day people get that refreshing *new* feeling with ice-cold Coca-Cola!

Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Company by

HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO., HIGH POINT, N. C.

Help Wanted

1. Typist ... [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. Posters for a ... [illegible]
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible]

On Campus with Max Shulman

EAT, SLEEP, AND MATRICULATE

[illegible]

[illegible]

43 Assigned Student Duty

[illegible]

[illegible]

Freshmen Mob Leaves Sophs "Up the Creek"

[illegible]

WILLIAMS FLOWERS AND GIFTS

[illegible]

6 10' 365¼*

...get that refreshing ... with ice-cold Coca-Cola

HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO., HIGH POINT, N. C.

Salute To A Cager

By Bergie Hatcher

This week's Panther Profile is no stranger to High Point College or the basketball court. Larry Nolan is a big HPC senior who is preparing for his favorite and final year in the basketball wars. The Washington, D. C. native has been named co-captain, along with teammate Phil Garrison for this season. Larry, a 6 ft. 9 in. forward, will be a top reserve this year.

Larry is in a rather select group, being the only senior on this year's team. He earned a spot on the HPC starting line-up his freshman year and has been a valuable member to the Panthers ever since. As a sophomore, Larry made the play which sent HPC to the North State Championship. In the first tournament game at the Lexington YMCA, Elon College led High Point 82-80 with 12 seconds remaining. Larry stole the ball and tied the game, giving HPC a chance for an eventual win and, finally, the championship. Last year, his junior season, Larry led the team in field goal percentage, 50.1, and starred in a reserve role.

LARRY NOLAN

Larry Nolan was born in Washington, D. C. in 1940. He attended high school at Anacostia High in the District of Columbia. Larry's basketball coach at Anacostia High was Ross Lombardy, former co-captain and All-American player at HPC. Lombardy is still coaching at Anacostia and is helping recruit D. C. area players for HPC. However, Nolan credits Martin "UG" Littman, former HPC student and now basketball recruiter for influencing his decision to come here.

Larry played basketball and baseball in three years of high school. He was named All Inter-High League his senior year. He was the leading scorer in both his junior and senior years and served as co-captain his senior year.

Although Larry has a great sports record in basketball, he has an equal success in baseball. He began his career in the Boys Club, receiving the outstanding baseball player award in 1955. In high school, he was an All-Metropolitan third baseman. Nolan was Anacostia's leading hitter in both his junior and senior years, hitting well over .400 in both. Anacostia was Inter-High champs his junior year and Eastern Division champs his senior year. In addition to this, he had success in both American Legion and in softball.

At HPC, Larry made the team his freshman year as first string shortstop. Nolan didn't play baseball his sophomore year, but had a great season last year. Larry went to the mound last year and turned in a near perfect 8-1 record, good enough for recognition as All-District AIA 26.

The 200-pound athlete from the nation's capital is a conscientious and sincere person. He says that one of his top thrills was in making the Dean's list last semester. Larry is majoring in Physical Education and is minoring in history. He is a member of the PE Majors' Club, a lifetime member of Tau Kappa Epsilon Fraternity, and a sports writer for the Hi-Po. He received the Bobby Badgett award from Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity as the school's top athlete last semester.

Larry believes that this year's edition of the Panthers will be a great cage team.

"I like the modern coaching techniques used by our new coach, Mr. Tom Quinn," says Larry. "I think that he will have us in top form for the opener. I believe Elon, Western Carolina, and Lenoir Rhyne will be our top rivals this season."

Larry Nolan is a personable young man with a great future in the teaching and coaching profession. He is a credit to High Point College as a student, person, and athlete.

A GLIMPSE AT INTRAMURALS

by Richard Stinson

Men's

With a small amount of observation, a visitor to High Point College would note that this school does not have a football team. But this observer would be sadly mistaken. High Point College has, in fact, eight fine teams!! The intramural football teams at this school have shown tremendous enthusiasm both on the field and off. All of the players on these teams are playing because they love the game and enjoy the feeling of team work. Every team has strived to do its best and, win or lose, every team is a winner. As this intramural football season draws to a close, it can only be hoped that such a fine season will repeat itself next year. To date the following results have been turned in:

On October 15, The Patriots led by Jerry Williams and Bob Brennen defeated The Blue Devils in a make-up game, 38-0. Also on this day Lambda Chi beat Theta Chi, 13-7. Harry Smith and Dick McDowell led the Lambda Chis and Bob Braswell and Roy Greenwood led the Theta Chis. On October 16 Pika led by Jim Dolittle and Brad Lomax fell to Lambda Chi led by Yogi Yarborough and Gerry Tertzagian. Also on the 16th, it was the Colts over the Blue Devils, 23-13. Bob Harris and Craven Young led the Colts and Jack Marquis and Barrow Mullis led the Blue Devils.

It was 7-0 October 17, The Patriots over Sigma Phi Epsilon. The Pats starred Wayne Hazelwood and Bob Brennen and Sig Ep had Steve Bower and Bob Sweat. October 18 saw a great game played between the Colts and Lambda Chi. The Colts, served well by Bill Harris and Craven Young, defeated Lambda Chi, 20-2. Lambda Chi was led by Ralph Clements and Barney Burks. Also on the 18, Delta Sigma Phi played Pi Kappa Alpha and defeated the Pikas 6 to 0. Delta Sig was served well by Howard Barnes and Don Phillips. Bill Dobbins and J. R. Newton led the Pikas.

On October 23, The Blue Devils forfeited a game to Sigma Phi Epsilon causing a score of 2-0. It was Theta Chi over The Patriots, 19-18, in a close game. Bill McKinley and Roy Greenwood sparked Theta Chi's win and Joe Gosnell and Dave Fancher exemplified the fact that the Pats are a team to deal with. The Colts proved victorious over Sigma Phi Epsilon on October 24. The score was 20-0. John Earnhardt and Craven Young helped carry their team and Bob Sweat and Ted Brazzell did well by the Sig Eps. Lambda Chi led by Rick Grimsley and Tom Slaughter defeated Delta Sigma Phi led by Larry Amick and Bob Jessup, 15-7. On October 25, a very exciting game was played between Theta Chi and The Blue Devils. It was Theta Chi over the Blue Devils, 13-7. Outstanding on the Theta Chi line-up were Roy Greenwood, Bill McKinley and Wayne Furman. The Blue Devils were led by Joe Cox, Bob Brewer, Jack Marquis and Ron Berrier. On that same day the Patriots defeated Pi Kappa Alpha, 14-0. Joe Gosnell and Max Litten led the Pats and Bill Dobbins and Pete Hepler led the Pikas.

The 20-2 defeat of Lambda Chi by the Colts put the Colts in a tie with Lambda Chi for first place. If at the end of the season the tie has not been broken, a championship playoff will be necessary.

Standings as of October 25 are as follows:

Team	W	L	Pct.
Lambda Chi Alpha	5	1	.833
Colts	5	1	.833
Theta Chi	4	2	.667
Patriots	4	2	.667
Sig Ep	3	3	.500
Delta Sig	2	4	.333
Blue Devils	1	5	.167
Pika	0	6	.000

HIGH POINT COLLEGE
BASKETBALL SCHEDULE, 1962-1963

November 28	Campbell College	There
December 1	Newberry College	Home
December 4	East Carolina College	There
December 8	Pfeiffer College	Home
December 12	Guilford College	There
December 14	Catholic University	There
December 15	Baltimore University	There
December 28-29	Holiday Tournament	Hickory
	High Point College	
	Pikeville College	
	East Carolina College	
	Lenoir Rhyne College	
January 3	Pfeiffer College	There
January 5	Catawba College	Home
January 8	Western Carolina College	Home
January 10	Newberry College	There
January 12	Appalachian State Teachers' College	There
January 21	Guilford College	Home
January 24	Atlantic Christian College	Home
January 26	Lenoir Rhyne College	There
January 30	Elon College	Home
February 2	Catawba College	There
February 4	Campbell College	Home
February 6	Western Carolina College	There
February 9	Appalachian State Teachers' College	Home
February 11	Atlantic Christian College	There
February 13	East Carolina College	Home
February 16	Lenoir Rhyne College	Home
February 20-23	Conference Tournament, Lexington, N. C.	

APO Plans "Taxi Dance"

On November 2, 1962, Alpha Phi Omega, in conjunction with the Women's Dormitory Council, will sponsor a Taxi Dance. The purpose of the dance will be to raise money for the Women's Dormitory Council. The affair will be held in the Student Center from 8:00-11:30 P.M. There will be a plentiful number of "taxi dancers" provided from the Women's Dormitories. Tickets will be 5 cents apiece, 6 for 25 cents, 12 for 50 cents or 25 for $1:00. The three girls who at the end of the evening have the most tickets will be given a special one o'clock permission.

ADVISOR

The brothers and pledges of APO have elected Dr. Mounts of the English Department as a new advisor to the fraternity.

PROJECT

On Thursday, October 25, APO held a doughnut sale in order to raise money for the fraternity projects. Doughnuts were sold in the Men's and Women's Dormitories and in the city of High Point.

MISS HPC CONTEST

Miss Pat Bowden has been elected to represent APO in the Miss High Point College Contest. The new Miss Alpha Phi Omega is a sophomore.

AWARD

Mu Xi chapter has recently been informed that it is once again in the top ten chapters of Alpha Phi Omega in the nation, in relation to its quality programs, and its number of new pledges and initiates.

Lester's JEWELERS
Lester C. Morgan
144-46 North Main Street
High Point, N. C.
Telephone 888-5251

Collier Ellis
AND COMPANY
One of the South's Great Stores
727 North Main

Expert Beauty Service
Personality Styling
Where Hairdressing
is an Art
Chez Charme Beauty Salon
118 West Broad 883-1002
and
Hazel's Beauty Center
1232 Montlieu Ave.
882-1914
Air Conditioned

BOWLING
IS A
BALL AT
FAIRLANE'S COLLEGE VILLAGE

Bring Your
Laundry to Us!
We Wash - Dry - Fold
Shirt Service
Five Points Laundromat
1238 Montlieu Avenue
Across from
Taro's Restaurant

SUPPORT OUR ADVERTISERS . . .
THEY KEEP US IN BUSINESS

Salute To A Cager

A GLIMPSE AT INTRAMURALS

by Richard Stinson

Men's

HIGH POINT COLLEGE

BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

APO Plans "Taxa Dance"

Collier-Ellis AND COMPANY

BOWLING IS A MUST AT FAIRLANE'S COLLEGE VILLAGE

SUPPORT OUR ADVERTISERS THEY KEEP US IN BUSINESS

It's All Greek

DELTA SIGMA PHI

PLEDGE OFFICERS: Bob Jessup, President; Riley Fields, Vice President; Larry Amick, Secretary-Treasurer.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Brother Mike Rosenmarkle, who was elected Speaker of the Student Congress for this session; to Brother Bob Kornegay who was chosen a Junior Marshal.

OFF TO DETROIT: Brother Howard Barnes has gone to Detroit for an Associated Collegiate Press Conference. Good luck to you, Hi-Ho.

BANQUET: An Engineered Leadership Banquet will be held on Friday, November 2, at the High Point Lanes. Dr. Cole will be the speaker for the banquet.

SERENADE: Everyone had a joyous time at the serenade for Brother Don Phillips and Bettie Jones, held Monday, October 22.

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

SERVICE SECRETARY VISITS: Lambda Chi Alpha National Service Secretary George Spasyk visited the local chapter last week. Secretary Spasyk said that scholastically, Iota Phi is among the top chapters of Lambda Chi Alpha in the United States.

PLEDGE INITIATION: Recently 14 new pledges were initiated into the pledge class of Lambda Chi Alpha. The Lambda Chis have also received another pledge, Sonny Chisholm of Alexandria, Virginia. This makes a total of 15 pledges this semester.

CONGRATULATIONS: Congratulations are in order to Brother Woody Woodall who was elected to serve the remainder of the year as Treasurer of the I. F. C. and to Lambda Chi's new representative to the I. F. C. who is Brother Dick McDowell. Congratulations also to Brother John Ward who has been selected by his classmates as one of the TEN TOP SENIORS.

HPC vs. WAKE FOREST: Saturday, November 3, is the big day for the football game; the Lambda Chis of HPC play the Lambda Chis of Wake Forest. After the game, the brothers and their dates will enjoy a party and a dance with the Wake Forest chapter serving as host.

PI KAPPA ALPHA

PARTIES: The Pikas held a barn party on Saturday, October 20. We had a large alumni turnout and everyone enjoyed themselves.

VISIT: Jack McFarland, National Alumni Secretary, visited us this past week.

CONGRATULATIONS: Congratulations to Brother Charlie Van Hook who is our new IFC representative. Congratulations also to Miss Judy Raykes, Phi Mu, who will represent Delta Omega in the Miss High Point College Contest. Good luck, Judy.

PRECIOUS PACKAGES: Congratulations to Alumni Brother Tommy Hollingsworth who became the father of a baby girl on October 13.

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

PARTY: There will be an informal record hop held at the Mayor's Recreation Hut in High Point, Saturday November 3, 1962.

FOOTBALL: The Sig Ep's now have a three-three wonlost record in intramural football. We have wins over the Theta Chis, Pikas, and Blue Devils, and losses to the Delta Sigs, Patriots, and the Colts. Our next game will be against the Lambda Chis on October 30, 1962.

GOOD LUCK: To Miss Linda Ferran who is our fraternity sponsor in the Miss High Point College Beauty Pageant.

THETA CHI

PLEDGES: Congratulations to Jim Stevens who pledged Theta Chi during open rush and was initiated into the pledgehood on October 25.

INTRAMURALS: In football, Theta Chi defeated Delta Sigma Phi by a score of 14-6 on October 17. On October 23 Theta Chi defeated the Patriots, an independent team, by the score of 19-18. Theta Chi won its fourth game by defeating the Blue Devils, another independent team, 13-7 on October 25.

SERENADES: Brother Charles Nesbitt and Miss Barbara Morgan, a student at Duke University, were serenaded by the brotherhood at 1:00 A.M. Sunday morning, October 28.

DINNER: On Wednesday evening, October 17, the brotherhood had a steak dinner together at the Sedgefield Steak House.

ALUMNI: Congratulations to Brother Len Lewin who is being transferred to New Mexico in his work with Heritage Furniture. Len started to work with Heritage here in High Point upon graduation this past spring.

CONGRATULATIONS: TO Harry Lilly and the other TEN TOP SENIORS.

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

CONGRATULATIONS: To Ann Surratt, Georgianna Hardin, and the other Ten Top Seniors.

PARTY: October 20 at the YWCA, with the sisters honoring the following new pledges: Bitsy Andrews, Marlene Moore, Beth Renfro, and Pattie Ann Rogers.

MAY COURT: Kay DeMik, Sophomore Class representative.

MISS HPC CONTEST: Clara Jane Neal, representing Theta Chi; Jo Ann Taylor, representing Alpha Gamma Delta; Sue Williamson, representing SNEA.

CANDLELIGHT: Betsy Mann going steady with Tony Boyles.

VISITOR: Kathy Sturm AGD who transferred to Russell Sage College, in New York. Welcome back, Kathy.

Compliments of

HIGH POINT

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

KAPPA DELTA

FOUNDERS DAY: Kappa Delta throughout the nation celebrated its sixty-fifth anniversary on October 23.

INTRAMURALS: The KD's and the Alpha Gams defeated the Phi Mu's and Zetas in the final speedball game of the season.

HONORS: Judy Lambeth, KD entry in the Miss HPC Contest; Diane Westmoreland, junior class representative in May Court; Maggie Damewood, senior representative in Miss HPC Contest, contestant for Miss Zenith and May Queen.

PHI MU

CONGRATULATIONS: To Carolyn McAllister, secretary for the sixth annual student congress, and elected secretary of the Interim Council for the next Congress.

CONTESTANTS: May Court, Evelyn Hallman and Kay Thompson from the Senior Class, Linda Ferran representing the Junior Class. In the Miss HPC contest are these Phi Mu's: Suzanne Bullard, for the Junior Class; Linda Ferran, for Sigma Phi Epsilon; Carolyn McAllister for the Sophomore Class; Judy Raykes for Pi Kappa Alpha; Mary Lou Troutman for Lambda Chi Alpha; Joy Watkins, for Phi Mu. Best of luck, girls!

CLAN GATHERING: On October 30, the Phi Mu's celebrated Hallowe'en. The evening began with a scavenger hunt which led around about to the PanHellenic House for a surprise supper. Thanks to Judy Raykes for her tricks and her treat!

SERVICE PROJECT: Gamma Zeta shared its Hallowe'en gaity making baskets of candy and a big jack o'lantern for the Montlieu Convalescent Home.

ZETA TAU ALPHA

PLEDGE SERVICE: October 17, for Janet Doss, Anne Armentrout, and Charlsie Abel. Following the service, pledges were honored at a pizza dinner.

PARTY: October 20, the first Zeta party of the year was held. Zetas and dates had much fun dancing, bobbing for apples, and just having a good time.

INITIATION: Janet Miller initiated into the Sisterhood on October 21. Congratulations, Sister.

ALUMNAE TEA: Zeta Alumni Chapter in Winston-Salem honored sisters and pledges with a tea on October 21. Several HPC Zeta grads were present for the tea.

VISITOR: Thelma Mitchell, June graduate, surprised us with a visit on the weekend of October 20. Tem is teaching art in Elkton, Maryland.

SERENADE: Bettie Jones, pinned to Delta Sig Don Phillips, was serenaded on October 22 by Delta Sigma Phi and Zeta Tau Alpha.

HONORS: Nancy Moffett, Exchange Editor, and Ellen Johnston, Art Editor, of the new literary magazine.

Don't Forget The

AUDITIONS

FOR CAMPUS CAPERS

OPUS III

November 8

3 to 5 P.M.

in the Rehearsal Room

Plans For A Science Club

Ten HPC students, each of whom is majoring in science or math, met Wednesday, October 24 with the purpose of organizing a science club on this campus. The main purpose of this organization will be to further the student's knowledge in his own field; to broaden his knowledge in related fields; and to provide an outlet of communication in all fields.

Jerry Holden, a day student majoring in mathematics, was elected Chairman of the Organization Committee. After definite plans are completed, other officers will be elected. The second meeting will be held on Wednesday, November 7 at 3:30 P.M. in Room 3 of the Science Building. All interested science and mathematics majors are urged to come.

For the university minded try this three-piece traditionally styled suit. Let's face it guys, we have your type clothing. By the way, don't miss our Lady's Casual Department.

The

Men's Den

Across from Blair Park Golf Course

It's All Greek

DELTA SIGMA PHI

PLEDGE SERVICE Pledge Master, Professor Gilbert Fisher, Vice President Larry Amato, Secretary Frank Lombardi.

CONGRATULATIONS to Brother Ed Kaczmarek, who was elected president of the Student Congress for his position in Student Union Council who was chosen a Junior Marshal.

OFF TO DETROIT Brother Ed Kaczmarek, Brother Ed Bryant left on Saturday morning for Detroit, Michigan. Good luck to you Ed.

BANQUET An Engagement Fraternity Banquet will be held on Friday November 2 at the High Point Lanes. Brother and Ed Jo speaker for the occasion.

SUBCHAPTER Everyone has a chance for the pledgeship for Sigma Delta Zeta. Lord Sigma.

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

PARTY There will be an Hallowe'en Dance held at the Sigma's Residence, Dec. 31 from 10:00 to Midnight. Stag or Drag.

JOURNAL The Big Brother Series is finished. Have you voted for individual first 50? We have also over the Theta Gam. Phial, the Sigma Journal, is coming out soon. Brother Jerry and the Sigma Old Hat make will be spotted Old Hat Lists. Dec. 1 and Dec. 15, 1956.

CONSTITUTION To Mike Lewis Pledge who is our Fraternity Representative in the Student Congress Henry Pasquel.

THETA CHI

PLEDGE Congratulations to Pledge Brother Ron Thiele. Our Pledge open class is now assigned from the Homecoming on October 20.

INTERMURALS Football. Theta Phi beaten Delta Sigma Phi by one touchdown 12-6. Theta Chi beaten Sigma Phi Epsilon by a touchdown. Theta Chi beaten the Pi Kappa Alpha by a touchdown. Standings the score of 6-13. Theta Chi now. Bowling team for defeating the Phi Beta 1 on Bowling Alley Saturday beat. 2 for Chi Chi.

SERGEANT Brother Ronald Ciccone, Brother and B. Ron Bell Master is student Chief Marshal. Congratulations were made by the brotherhood.

PARTY Oct. 31 Halloween Dance Theta Chi Chi brotherhood had a blast! Thanks to the Sweet Rock Dance.

BIG BROTHER Congratulations to Brother Larry Letter who is now inactivated on 18 Months it has been with Theta Chi Chi Fraternity. Good luck with Brothers Jerry Phillips Ralph Pasquale and Paul Jaeger.

CONGRATULATIONS to Harry Lamb and the 8 boo THE BROTHERS

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

INTERMURAL Congratulations to Ann Fiorelli Championship Marshal and Carolyn Thomas.

PARTY October 26 to Vera with the sister for the big following here and Dinner Lutheran Mother Sister Beta Sigma, and Phi Beta Kappa.

BIG CHUCK Kay Beck Pledge Sister is Engaged.

BIG BIG CHUCKS Cindy Ann Rice, representing Theta Chi Jo Ann Taylor representing Alpha Gamma Delta, Ann Williamson, representing Phi Sigma.

CANDLELIGHT Soup and cheese cream Pink Tea.

VISITOR Kathy Haven visiting relationship in Bowling Green State University.

PARTY Kappa Sigma Pledge Sister Pledge Master, Professor Gilbert Fisher, Chaperon, and Editor of the new Mitrey magazine.

KAPPA DELTA

PROMOTION Kappa Delta Sorority Sigma Sigma Sigma

Report on Fall Weekend

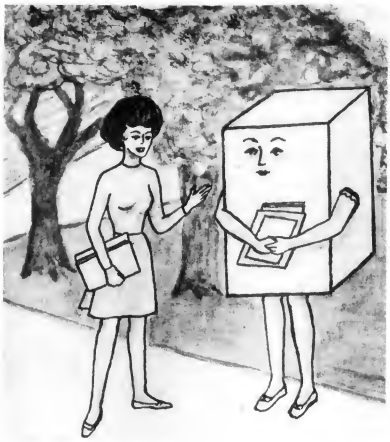
By Fred Winters

The entertainment committee is now able to lean back and catch a temporary rest after having planned and executed what turned out to be a highly successful fall weekend. The rest is short, however, since plans for Thanksgiving and Christmas festivities are well under way. The Christmas dance, incidentally, will serve a dual purpose in that it will be held to honor the new Miss HPC of 1963 as well as to celebrate the holidays.

Back to the fall weekend—it was high-lighted by the concert of Pat Dorn and his orchestra and "The Lettermen". Dorn very aptly set the mood for the appearance of "The Lettermen" by rousing the croud into a finger-snapping, foot-tapping mood. "The Lettermen" could be described as none other than magnificent as they drew a good crowd of approximately 1200 eager students and captivated the crowd's enthusiasm with their terrific display of talent. "Versatility" was obviously the key word to describe the performance!

The other events of the weekend, moreover, proved equally successful as a large portion of the student body appeared at the sock hop Friday night to enjoy Cokes and a great deal of "twisting". Saturday night's dance was even more successful as a terrific number appeared at City-Lake to enjoy the friendly atmosphere; the full scenery and decorations; the delicious refreshments served and prepared by our smiling social director, Mrs. Warren; and dancing to the sounds of the Pat Dorn Orchestra.

For their willing assistance in helping to make the weekend a success, the entertainment committee would like to express a great deal of thanks to the administration and the maintenance crew. Thanks is also expressed to Dean Taylor for his great efforts, both in planning and actual physical assistance. Also worthy of praise was the job that was done by several students. Louise Whiteley, Susan Culbreth, and Lennon Shipp were largely responsible for the excellent decorations at the dance; George Beam was irreplaceable as he took charge of the sound and lighting for the concert; and Bob Hislop did an amazing job as the main promoter and ticket handler. The most credit, however, should be given to the student body for its excellent support of the weekend. Do remember, the more you support the SGA activities, the better they will be in the future!



Carol, I believe you've been taking your Block Courses too seriously!

Detachments 4 and 5, 13th Airborne Special Forces Group, Army Reserves, are accepting qualified applicants. Contact Capt. M. W. Gibson.

883-2431

GET YOUR

HI-TEEN CLUB CARDS

AT

A & W Root Beer Drive In

North Main Street

Co-Rec Plans Announced

During the past month the Physical Education Majors Club, under the leadership of Don Cashion, President, has been making plans for the third annual co-rec night. The majors are now working on various committees to get this event underway. Co-rec night will be held on Thursday, November 15 at 7:00 P.M. It is open to all sorority, fraternity, and independent organizations who wish to enter a team. Letters have been sent out to these organizations explaining what is taking place and how to enter a team.

There will be various activities such as volleyball, ping pong, carnival games, and relays. Two trophies will be given, one to the winning girls organization and one to the winning boys' organization. There is no admission charge. Refreshments will be sold at the concession stand by the club.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

"He who strikes the second blow starts the fight."

—Old Arab Proverb.

Windproof, rainproof, WASH AND WEAR

ALL-WEATHER JACKET

by **LONDON FOG**

It's *all* the jacket you need! Lastingly water-and-wind repellent...and wrinkle resistant! With convertible English collar that buttons up for rough weather. The fabric is Calibre Cloth... 65% dacron, 35% cotton so blended it stands up under the most rugged wear! Soiled? Just toss it into a washing machine...let it drip dry...it looks new again, ready to go! Light pressing is optional, and actually increases the water repellency! Colors: Navy, Ivory. All sizes. Sizes: Price $15.95

Wright-Womble-Pitts
INCORPORATED
HIGH POINT, N. C.

"For The Best In Men's Wear"

136 NORTH MAIN STREET PHONE 888-4078

Here in a complete range of colors and sizes, the Jantzen Pacer cardigan epitomizes the thoroughbred look for town and country club wear. Featuring new saddle shoulders and slightly higher buttoning front. Of soft two-ply Australian lambswool. S-M-L-XL. $15.95.

Jantzen sportswear for sportsmen

Wright-Womble-Pitts
INCORPORATED
HIGH POINT, N. C.

"For The Best In Men's Wear"

136 NORTH MAIN STREET PHONE 888-4078

Report on Fall Weekend

By Fred Winters

[illegible]

[illegible] you've been having your [illegible] Cabinet [illegible] weekend

Detachments 4 and 8, 13th Airborne Special Forces Group, Army Reserves, are seeking qualified applicants. Contact Capt. M. W. Gibson. [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] CARDS
AT
A & W Root Beer
Drive In
North Main Street

Co-Rec Plans Announced

[illegible]

KARNS ASSOCIATION

He who strikes the second blow starts the fight.

—Old Arab Proverb

Windproof, rainproof, WASH AND WEAR
ALL WEATHER JACKET
by LONDON FOG
[illegible]
Wright Womble Pitts
[illegible]
[illegible] NORTH MAIN STREET PHONE [illegible]

Here is a complete range of colors and sizes, [illegible] these [illegible] the thoroughbred look for trim and smooth club wear. Featuring new saddle shoulders and slightly higher buttoning front. In soft two-ply [illegible]. S-M-L-XL. $15.95
Jantzen sportswear for sportsmen

Wright Womble Pitts
[illegible]
For the Best [illegible] Wear
[illegible] NORTH MAIN STREET PHONE [illegible]

WHO'S WHO HONORS RECORD NUMBER OF HPC SENIORS

This year a record number of HPC students have been elected to WHO'S WHO IN AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES. Fifteen were elected this year in contrast to only eight last year. The announcement was made by Jesse Taylor, Dean of Students, and the recipients were presented awards in assembly Wednesday morning.

Those who received the awards were the following: Michael Moore Carrington, Robert Allen Clark, Patti Colliver, Francis Dail, Thomas Hilton Gunn, Harry Glen Lilly, Larry Russell Nolan, Patricia Sue Peele, Allen Nelson Sharpe, Katherine Ann Surratt, Ann Crockett Swindell, Gloria Ruth Teague, Manuel David Wortman, Sandra Hooke Wall, and John Everett Ward, Jr.

WHO'S WHO IN AMERICAN COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, a nation-wide organization, each year allots a limited number of memberships to each participating college and university. The selection is based on leadership, scholastic achievement, and participation, and is done through a student-faculty committee. The members of this committee were Charles Nesbitt, Bonnie Dennis, Betty Treece, Dr. Harold Conrad, Dean of the College; Dr. S. C. Deskins, Department of History; Mr. J. L. Nelson, Department of Business Administration; and Dean Taylor.

Mike Carrington has been active in the Tower Players and the Concert Choir. Robert Clark is President of the S.G.A. and has been Vice President of the S.G.A. and a member of the Fellowship Teams. Patti Colliver is President of the S.C.A., Zenith Layout Editor, and has been active in ENEA, MSF, and is a member of the Fellowship Teams. Francis Dail is a member of Kappa Chi, the Order of the Lighted Lamp, and a Junior Marshall. Thomas Gunn is very active in the choir and also plays the organ in assemblies. Harry Lilly is Vice President of the S.G.A. and also is very active in the S.C.A. Larry Nolan is a member of the basketball and baseball teams and is also a sports writer for the HI-PO. Patricia Peele is Chief Justice of the Judiciary Council and is also a member of the Fellowship Teams. Allen Sharpe is Speaker of the Legislature and a member of Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity. Ann Surratt is Co-Editor of the Zenith, Head Cheerleader and is also a member of Alpha Gamma Delta Sorority. Ann Swindell, is soprano soloist of the Choir and is also a news reporter of the HI-PO. Gloria Teague is Editor of the college literary magazine. Manuel Wortman is Senior Class President and Assistant Minister of Main Street Methodist Church. Sandra Hooks Walls was Secretary of the S.G.A. and of the Freshman Class. John Ward is S.G.A. Treasurer, Concert Choir, President; and a member of the Lighted Lamp and also is a member of Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity.

THANKSGIVING VACATION NOV. 21-25 SPEED SAFELY, RETURN SAFELY

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXVII; No. 5 | High Point, North Carolina | November 17, 1962

FIRST HOME BASKETBALL GAME DECEMBER 1

Miss HPC Contestants Narrowed To Twelve

On Wednesday, November 14, twelve girls were nominated as finalists in the Miss HPC pageant to be held on Friday, December 14. Each contestant represented one of the organizations on the High Point College campus. The contestants were: Pat Bowden, Alpha Phi Omega; Suzanne Bullard, Junior Class; Linda Cassimus, Baptist Student Union; Margaret Damewood, Senior Class; Linda Ferran, Sigma Phi Epsilon; Ellen Johnston, Zeta Tau Alpha; Judy Lambeth, Kappa Delta; Carolyn McAllister, Sophomore Class; Gigi McGee, Freshman Class; Dell McGinn, Tower Players; Wynne McGregor, Methodist Student Fellowship; Myra Morris, Kappa Chi; Clara Jane Neal, Theta Chi; Dena Pegram, Delta Sigma Phi; Nancy Perry, Alpha Delta Theta; Judy Raykes, Pi Kappa Alpha; Ann Swindell, Concert Choir; Jo Ann Taylor, Alpha Gamma Delta; Mary Lou Troutman, Lambda Chi Alpha; Joy Watkins, Phi Mu; and Sue Williamson, SNEA.

The finalists were as follows: Pat Bowden, Margaret Damewood, Linda Ferran, Judy Lambeth, Carolyn McCallister, Gigi McGee, Myra Morris, Clara Jane Neale, Dena Pegram, Judy Raykes, Mary Lou Troutman, and Joy Watkins.

These finalists will compete in the Miss HPC pageant and the winner will be Miss HPC 1963.

Symposium Presented By Chamber Of Commerce

The first College-Business Symposium was presented by the Chamber of Commerce of the United States in co-operation with the Greensboro Chamber of Commerce, on November 8, in the Greensboro Coliseum.

The purpose of the symposium was to have certain business leaders discuss some of the problems of the business world with the representatives from the colleges near Greensboro. The problems discussed were: The European Common Market, Economic Growth, Unemployment and Technology.

Representing the business point of view were: Mr. H. Ladd Plumley, President of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States and Chairman of the Board and President of State Life Insurance Co., Worcester, Massachusetts; Mr. Danvil L. Francis, Vice President of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States and President of Princess Coals, Inc., Huntington, West Virginia; Mr. Archie K. Davis, Director of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States and Chairman of the Board of Wachovia Bank & Trust Co., Winston-Salem, North Carolina; Dr. Charles Stuart, Director of Economic Research for the U. S. Chamber of Commerce in Washington, D. C.; and Miles H. Wolff, President of the Greensboro Chamber of Commerce and Executive Editor of the Greensboro Daily News.

Participating colleges and universities were: Catawba College, Davidson College, Elon College, Greensboro College, Guilford College, High Point College, Lenoir Rhyne College,

(Continued on Page 2)

Insley Explores Religious Theory And Activity

Francis Gerald Insley, Bishop of the Methodist Church, Iowa area, and Finch Lecturer for 1962, spoke to the High Point College students on Wednesday, November 7.

His first lecture, which was delivered in assembly, was titled "When the Hour Comes."

In his lecture Bishop Insley said, "God sets the limits of our life, and he makes the rules; within those rules, we exercise a measure of freedom in what we do in our lives."

He also emphasized that God's control over man is final as well as being flexible.

"If a man sows good he will reap good; if he sows wickedness he will reap wickedness," said the bishop.

He also stated, "To live every day as if it were your last is profound wisdom. Live every day so you have furthered rather than hindered God's purpose. In this way the mysterious powers and pressures of our day will not be able to fashion us as they see fit and we shall be able to face them with responsible courage."

Bishop Insley held an afternoon seminar in which he discussed, "Methodism and the Ecumenical Movement". At night he finished his lectures with a speech titled, "Christian Social Action: Its Justification and Strategy."

Prior Lecture Published

Dr. Hugh Anderson, one of the other Finch Lectures at High Point College, has an article in the fall issue of Religion in Life on "A Wistful Generation." The text of this article comes from a lecture that Dr. Anderson gave at High Point College on Wednesday, November 8, 1961.

Patton Tours Europe For Educational Research

Dr. Wendell M. Patton, President of High Point College, left Wednesday, November 7, on a three-week tour of the educational institutions in Europe and Russia. The tour is sponsored by the Comparative Education Society, an international organization for the encouragement of international comparative educational studies, and is for the purpose of doing research on European school systems.

Dr. Patton is one of two North Carolinians who will make the trip. The tour will visit schools in Scotland, England, Holland, Germany, Austria, Russia, and Denmark.

"My particular interest will be in higher education," stated Dr. Patton. "I am especially interested in the methods of controls of colleges, for there is a drastic difference between the American and European systems."

In Russia, Dr. Patton stated that he had a variety of interests. "I want to learn the objectives and fundamental purposes of their education as opposed to ours," he stated, "as well as the balance they maintain between a liberal arts education as opposed to a vocational and a technical training." He also expressed a high interest in how the Russians determine the quality of performance and achievement, and the basis of admission to the schools.

Dr. Patton explained further that Russian travel has been restricted and that his airline schedule in the Soviet Union was still unconfirmed.

"We may or may not get to Russia," he added.

Dr. Patton expects to be back in his office sometime around December 1.

Craven Heads Junior Marshals

On November 14, the following people were named as Junior Marshals for the 1962-63 year. Linda Carol Craven, Chief Marshal; Joanne Draughn Atkins, Linda Ferran, Melvia Gay Bryant, Peggy Whitt, William F. Cope, Carrie Whitehurst, Thomas Pike, Judy Lambeth, Mary Lee Cootes, Merle Suzanne Booth, David Alexander Gray, James Robert Sullivan, Robert Kornegay, Vera McInnis, Carolyn McMasters, Charlsie Abel, and Sandra Light.

In charge of the induction of these new marshalls was Bob Clark, Chief Marshall for the 1961-62 year. Helping him out in the program were Dr. Harold Conrad, Dean of the College, Francis Dail, and John Ward.

Marlboro TV Pledges Pika

Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity won the 19 inch Motorola Television Console in this semester's Phi Morris pack-saving contest on Tuesday, November 13. Pi Kappa Alpha won the contest with a total of 20,000 points. This is the third time that the Pika's have won this contest. In the previous two times, they have won two console stereophonic record players.

The judges of the contest stated that there would be a contest next semester. They also stated that there would probably be two prizes offered instead of one, because this method has not proven to be very successful this semester.

Hurray! The GREAT TURKEY Arrives November 17

WHO'S WHO HONORS RECORD NUMBER OF HPC SENIORS

[illegible]

THANKSGIVING VACATION
NOV. 2 -25
SPEED SAFELY
RETURN SAFELY

The Hi-Po

Vol. XXXVIII, No. 5 — High Point, North Carolina — November 7, 1963

FIRST HOME BASKETBALL GAME DECEMBER 1

Miss HPC Contestants Narrowed To Twelve

[illegible]

Insley Explores Religious Theory And Activity

[illegible]

Patton Tours Europe For Educational Research

[illegible]

Symposium Presented By Chamber Of Commerce

[illegible]

Prior Lecture Published

[illegible]

Craven Heads Junior Marshals

[illegible]

Marlboro TV Pledges Pika

[illegible]

Hurray! The GREAT TURKEY Arrives November 17

SENIORS TO HAVE NO UNLIMITED CUTS SECOND SEMESTER VOTES FACULTY

Across The Desk....

A Turn For The Better

In the past, it has been the policy of the paper to reserve a page totally for the Greeks. We feel that this page should be eliminated for the following reasons. First, the page concerns only one-fifth of the student body of the college. Second, to run the page in the past has been disastrous for the efforts of the previous editors of the newspaper because in the past when the paper has been judged by national reviewers, it has been turned down because of this page. Third, this page has been more or less a history of the activities of the Greeks and sometimes it has only amounted to a great exerpt of "bull."

This will not be an end of the Greek news in the paper. The paper still plans to bring the news of the activities of the Greeks to the eye of the reader. This will be done through a column written by the Greek Editor, Robin Reece. The purpose of this move is to eliminate such things as Theta Sigma Chi extends best wishes to John Blo and Jim Doe for their efforts in intramurals, when the very same news can be read on the sports page in the Intramural column. Examples such as this detract from the value of the newspaper and make it unnecessarily redundant.

I would like to suggest if the Greeks wish to publish this sort of repetitious news that they publish it through the IFC and the Panhellenic Council.

H.A.B.

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

ASSOCIATED COLLEGIATE PRESS ACP

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago — Boston — Los Angeles — San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Editor-in-Chief	Howard Barnes
Managing Editor	Don Little
Business Managers	Don Dwiggins, Dave Shaw
Advertising Manager	Bill Steed
News Editor	Louise Whiteley
Circulation Manager	Carol Haggard
Sports Editor	Bergie Hatcher
Greek Editor	Robin Reese
Art Editor	Ellen Johnston
Photographer	Fletcher Nelson

STAFF

Business: Ann Armentrout, Ann Stalder, Jennie Goodson, Dave Kennerley, Bob Bradley, Tony Taylor.

Reporters: Karen Lanier, Pat Hawks, J. B. Farlow, Betsy Mann, Beth Brearly, Dot Barrick, Bonnie Dennis, George Oxenford, Carolyn Garrett, Phyllis Foy, Edward McCormack, Ann Swindell, Mike Carrington.

Features: Charles Nesbitt, George Beam, Jr., Jeff Johnson.

Sports: Larry Nolan, Richard Stinson.

Layout: Vera McInnis, Pat Hawks, Jean Young, Nancy Yeager.

Circulation: Fred Schraplau.

Typing: Bonnie Dennis.

CAMPUS COMMENT

By Charles Nesbitt

Again we are approaching a joyous time of year for college and university students across the nation, for Thanksgiving means many things to us. Not only is it a wonderful short vacation that we look forward to, but a time of feasting and celebrating. Possibly we have stopped for a moment to wonder what all of this enthusiasm represents. Why the vacation? Why be happy? Why have a Thanksgiving at all? And possibly we have realized that all of this feasting and rejoicing is an outward expression of our inward feelings of thankfulness for the blessings we have. This, in a sense, is a more complex celebration than we can fully realize. Our situation was molded by many happenings—of suffering, defeats, rejoicing, and victories. It has taken many lives and generations to allow us to live in the most mechanized age in history. And at the same time, we are enjoying automation and freedom in one nation. Let us continue to be aware of the beautiful and the ugly, the good and the bad, while at the same time being fully appreciative of the many blessings we have and will receive.

The Aye's Have It

The officers for the Student Legislature are:

Speaker, Allen Sharpe; Speaker pro tempore, Harry Lilly; Recording Clerk, Natalie Tunstall; Reading Clerk, Fred Winters; Sergeant-at-arms, Dave Costas; Parliamentarian, Charles Nesbitt; and Chaplain, Ted Brazzell.

The Student Legislature began the year by setting up six standing committees. A seventh one has been added as the year has progressed. These committees and their chairmen are:

College-City Relations, Charles Nesbitt; Entertainment, Fred Winters; College Improvement, Gail Geyer; Ideas, Manuel Wortman; Publicity, Ellen Johnston; Student I. D. Card, Natalie Tunstall; Student Publication, Carol Alexander and Gloria Teague.

One of the most impressive bills passed thus far has been a bill to do away with Saturday classes on a trial basis for two semesters beginning with the spring semester of 1963. This bill has been sent to the Executive Committee of the Faculty for their approval.

Executive Brief Case

NOTE: This article is the first in a continued series of such articles in which principal business of the S.G.A. Executive Council will be printed.

The Executive Council meets each Tuesday at 4:00 p.m. Since we are representing you, the students, we want to share with you the problems and ideas that are discussed and the decisions that are made in the meetings.

Particular S.G.A. Business of Executive Council is brought up at the meetings of the Student Legislature for further endorsement by a representative student delegation.

On November 6, 1962, the Executive Council approved the recommendation from the Entertainment Committee that $300.00 be allotted for dances for the remainder of the '62 semester. The dances planned are as follows: November 20, a record hop; December 15, Miss HPC Ball; date to be announced, a record hop.

The Council approved the recommendation that lost and found articles will be kept in the Dean of Student's office for one semester. The articles that have not been claimed within this period of time will be sold at an auction with the proceedings to be deposited into the S.G.A. fund.

Looking into the future plans, the Council approved the chapel program of February 13 in which the administration and faculty panel will answer any questions the students have concerning the present policies of High Point College.

On February 28, the campaign speeches for the S.G.A. officers have been scheduled. Also, on March 14, the acceptance speeches of the S.G.A. will be presented. Remember to look for your S.G.A. news in the **HI-PO.**

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Dear Sir:

Your editorial concerning the appropriation of a thousand dollars from the Student Activity Fund greatly disturbs me. That this money is being set aside for use in a tackle football program disturbs me even more. The setting up of such a program will take a great deal of time and money, . . . and it seems to me that a Christian school that cannot even afford to have a chapel on its campus can hardly be in a position to begin the building up of a new athletic activity.

It seems to me that the administration has been making too many decisions recently without regard for the feelings of the students involved (not only in this particular situation, but in several others also). Perhaps I am speaking out of turn, but is there nothing that can be done about these autocratic members of the administration who are so determined to press their will onto us . . . the students of High Point College?

Sincerely yours,
Florence Harris

SYMPOSIUM

(Continued from Page 1)

University of North Carolina, Wake Forest College, and the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina. Those representatives from High Point College were: Howard Barnes, Dot Barrick, Hugh Burchette, Dave Culler, Marvin Ferrebee, Wayne Hinkle, David Kennerley, John Lupton, Pete Moose, Bill Owens, Douglas Powell, Dick Reuman, David Rose, and Dr. Hislop, Head of the Business Department at High Point College.

After the morning session in which Mr. Plumley, Mr. Davis, and Dr. Stuart discussed the various problems, the session broke for lunch. After lunch the students formed groups to frame questions to the previous speakers in the morning session. After this discussion, President Plumley thanked the students for coming and the meeting adjourned at 3:30 P.M.

GET YOUR
HI-TEEN CLUB CARDS
AT
A & W Root Beer
Drive In
North Main Street

BOWLING
IS A
BALL AT
FAIRLANE'S
COLLEGE
VILLAGE

Lester's JEWELERS
Lester C. Morgan
144-46 North Main Street
High Point, N. C.
Telephone 888-5251

ALUMNI
ASSOCIATION
"You can tell the size of a man by the size of the things that upset him."
—E. Stanley Jones.

MITCHELL
ESSO SERVICE
"We Are Happy To Serve You"
1100 E. Lexington Ave.
High Point, N. C.
Phone 888-5966

PEPSI-COLA
SAY PEPSI
PLEASE

SENIORS TO HAVE NO UNLIMITED CUTS SECOND SEMESTER VOTES FACULTY

Across The Desk....

A Force For The Better

[illegible]

CAMPUS COMMENT

By Charlene Vandell

Again we are approaching a critical time of year for students and university officers across the nation. The Thanksgiving holiday marks change in an time that is a time for students and administrators alike. Students are most focused on the upcoming holiday and anticipation. Students are looking ahead for a weekend or more of fun and relaxing experiences. Why the concern, why be happy? The time is Thanksgiving or last and Sunday. Students are anticipating the end of time because of the pressure to earn satisfactory grades and the anxiety involved in what comes next for students who are leaving the home. This is a time of year when students are at their most vulnerable. Students are faced with many tests and deadlines to complete and have many commitments and responsibilities to handle. Academic pressure is considerable and the pressure of deadlines, meeting commitments, and the fear that students have of not being able to handle the pressure, leads students to feel overwhelmed. Students are faced with many tests and deadlines to complete and have many commitments and responsibilities to handle. Academic pressure is considerable and the pressure of deadlines, meeting commitments, and the fear that students have of not being able to handle the pressure, leads students to feel overwhelmed. Students are faced with many tests and deadlines to complete and have many commitments and responsibilities to handle. Academic pressure is considerable and the pressure of deadlines, meeting commitments, and the fear that students have of not being able to handle the pressure, leads students to feel overwhelmed. Students are faced with many tests and deadlines to complete and have many commitments and responsibilities to handle. Academic pressure is considerable and the pressure of deadlines, meeting commitments, and the fear that students have of not being able to handle the pressure, leads students to feel overwhelmed. Students are faced with many tests and deadlines to complete and have many commitments and responsibilities to handle. Academic pressure is considerable and the pressure of deadlines, meeting commitments, and the fear that students have of not being able to handle the pressure, leads students to feel overwhelmed.

The Ave's Have It

By Jeffrey Van Brunt

[illegible]

Executive Brief Case

[illegible]

GET YOUR
JR-TECH CLUB CARDS
AT
A & W Root Beer
Drive In
North Main Street

Louper's Jewelers
Robert L. Morgan
◆
1-10 North Main Street
Bell Plaza, Ste. 1
Telephone 495-5811

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
"I'm sure tell the size of mom by the size of the Tiger Stripes that upset him."
E. Stanley Jones.

MATURITY
IS A
BALL AT
FAIRLANE'S
COLLEGE
VILLAGE

BOWLING
IS A
BALL AT
FAIRLANE'S
COLLEGE
VILLAGE

AUTOBELLA
AUTO SERVICE
"We Are Happy To Serve You"
108 E. Lexington Ave.
High Point, N.C.
Phone 883-3966

SAY OPEN
PLEASE

LETTER TO THE EDITOR

Dear Sir:

Your editorial concerning the appropriation of a musical ensemble from the Student Activities Fund recently disturbed me. Thus, this memo is being set aside for use in a faculty meeting. Although I am not a supporter of the funding of art work, a program, will make a great deal of time and money and in some instances, Christmas school that's easier work. I feel this has been a chapter of the Student Activities Fund. Suppose to begin, this involving use of a new academic university. Suppose to be that the university has been making so many decisions without consulting faculty. Perhaps, I should read one of the faculty meetings. Perhaps, I should read the minutes of the meetings. Perhaps, I should read any of the journal entries. Perhaps, I should read any of the minutes. Perhaps, I should read any of the minutes. Perhaps, I should read any of the minutes. Perhaps, I should read any of the minutes. Perhaps, I should read any of the minutes. Perhaps, I should read any of the minutes. Perhaps, I should read any of the minutes.

Sincerely yours,
Florence Hearth.

SYMPOSIUM

[illegible]

BOWLING

BOWLING
IS A
BALL AT
FAIRLANE'S
COLLEGE
VILLAGE

Intramural Champions, Colts; Front Row: Dave Fairweather, Dick Hargett, Bob Harris, Bruce Weatherly, Tony Parsons, Tony Koogler, Buddy Booger.

Back Row: Bob Craver, Bob Gowen, Bob Hislop, Bill Harris, Craven Young, Don Williams. Absent, John Earnhardt.

A GLIMPSE AT INTRAMURALS

by Richard Stinson

Football

A fine season in football is over and the participation and sportsmanship may never be measured. In Coach Bob Davidson's view, "I feel it was a very successful season. Every team in there participated. Comments from the players have indicated a success. I hope that we will have the same kind of cooperation in the upcoming season of Volleyball and Bowling."

The last games played were on October 30, November 1, and the playoff game on November 5. On October 30, the Patriots, led by Joel Silver and Bob Seaver, defeated the Delta Sigs, led by Mac Lambeth and Allan Sharpe, 35-0. Also on that day, Lambda Chi beat Sigma Phi Epsilon, 6-0. Yogi Yarborough and Tom Slaughter led their team as did Ted Brazzel and Marion Suit. November 1 marked a clash between the Colts and Theta Chi. It was the Colts over Theta Chi, 31-0. Bob Harris and Bill Harris led the Colts and Don Bryant and Roy Greenwood led Theta Chi

On November 5, the playoff game between the Colts and Lambda Chi was held. The Colts defeated Lambda Chi in a close game, 6-0, thus breaking a two-way tie for first place. Needless to say both teams played great ball, but the outstanding men on the field that day were: John Earnhardt and Bill Harris, Colts; and Barney Burkes and Dick McDowell, Lambda Chi. It was a very tight, defensive game and there were very few actual scoring threats. The lone score of the game came when Bill Harris made a touchdown pass to Craven Young making the first and final score, 6-0.

Through election by the respective team representatives, the All-Star Intramural football team was picked. Receiving the maximum number of seven votes was Bill Harris of the Colts. Below is the All-Star team roster and the honorable mentions.

ALL-STAR FOOTBALL TEAM

Position	Player	Team
End	Craven Young	Colts
End	Bob Harriss	Colts
Back	Bill Harris	Coits
Back	Don Cashion	Lambda Chi
Back	Bob Brennen	Patriots
Back	Tom Slaughter	Lambda Chi
Line	John Earnhardt	Colts
Line	Bill Dobbins	Pika
Line	May Litten	Patriots

Honorable Mention

Ends: Wayne Lewis, Delta Sig; Don Bryant, Theta Chi; Mike Rosenmarkie, Delta Sig; Rick Grimsley, Lambda Chi; and Steve Bowers, Sig Eps.

Backs: Roy Greenwood, Theta Chi; Mickey Boles, Theta Chi; Marion Suit, Sig Eps; Bob Craver, Coits; and Ted Brazzel, Sig Eps.

Linemen: Yogi Yarborough, Lambda Chi; Barney Burks, Lambda Chi; Dickie Hargett, Colts; Bob Gowen, Colts; Barrow Mullis, Blue Devils; and Ray Haga, Theta Chi.

Final Team Standings

Team	W	L	T	Pct.
Coits	7	1	0	.875
Lambda Chi Alpha	6	2	0	.750
Patriots	5	2	0	.714
Theta Chi	4	3	0	.571
Sigma Phi Epsilon	3	4	0	.429
Delta Sigma Phi	2	5	0	.286
Pi Kappa Alpha	1	6	0	.143
Blue Devils	1	6	0	.143

Point Distribution

Team	Entering Team	Pts. Per Contest	Pts. for Place	Total
Lambda Chi Alpha	20	36	50	106
Theta Chi	20	24	30	74
Sigma Phi Epsilon	20	18	20	58
Delta Sigma Phi	20	12	10	42
Pi Kappa Alpha	20	6	66	26

Bowling

Intramural Bowling teams have now been organized and this competition will be included in the Intramural Point system. Seventeen teams, consisting of five persons per team, have been formed and more are expected to enter. Actual team competition will begin in a few weeks.

In Volleyball nine teams have been formed with one or two more promised. The first game should be held Thursday, November 15. Under consideration is the entrance of a faculty team to this intramural event. The prospect of such a team should prove humorously interesting and challenging.

Profile Of A Panther

by Larry Nolan

For the past few years, thanks to the help of Mike Flemming and various members of the D.C. Chapter of the High Point College Alumni Association, the Panthers have been able to acquire a number of fine athletes from the metropolitan area of the Nation's capital. Last year High Point felt as if they secured a "real catch" when they obtained Barry Jerome Smith from De Matha High School.

BARRY SMITH

"Barney Bod," as he is frequently called, is a 6 feet 2 inches, 175 lbs. native Washingtonian, who comes to High Point with quite an outstanding high school basketball record. In his senior year at De Matha (Hyattsville, Maryland), Barry captained the team to a 25-1 record. The "Stags" were Catholic League champions, Knights of Columbus tournament winners, and were voted the No. 1 Catholic high school team in the country. The referred-to Knights of Columbus tournament is held annually at Georgetown University in Washington, D.C., and consists of the finest Catholic teams in the nation. During this 1960-61 season the De Matha's only loss was a heartbreaker to public school champion, Spingain High School, (Elgin Baylor's alma mater) in the city championship game. For his efforts Smith was chosen to the All Catholic league and received a trophy as the outstanding member of his varsity squad.

Upon graduation Barry accepted a basketball scholarship to High Point. As a freshman last year, he earned a starting role and averaged 10 points per game. At the close of the season the Panthers finished second to Western Carolina in the Carolina Conference tournament at Lexington, and Barry was picked for the second all-tournament team.

"Barney," an easy going personable young man of twenty, is a business major. When asked what he thought the major difference in adjusting from high school to college ball, he answered, "It is quite a bit rougher and certainly a much more complex game." He thinks that Lenoir Rhyne's Bears will be the team to beat once again this year.

Smith, only a sophomore, has already established himself as one of the finest guards in the conference. Certainly High Point fans will see a lot of this lad for the next few years.

Panthers Prepare For Season Opener

by Bergie Hatcher

In less than two weeks the High Point Panthers open the 1962-63 season at Bules Creek, North Carolina, facing Campbell College. Coach Tom Quinn has the boys in top physical condition and is expecting a fine year. The High Pointers looked good in scrimmage games with Southern Conference teams, V.M.I. and the Citadel. The first home game will be on December 1 against Newberry's Indians.

Let's see how this year's squad stands up:

Larry Nolan: 6 feet 3 inches, 200 lbs., Washington, D. C. Larry is the only senior on the squad and is co-captain along with Phil Garrison. Nolan will be the top reserve forward this year. Larry's best shot is the jump shot, but he also likes to drive. Larry led the team in field goal percentage last year.

Phil Garrison: 6 feet 2 inches, 200 lbs., Rushville, Indiana. "Jug" is the junior co-captain of this year's Panthers. Phil led the Panthers to the conference championship two years ago and into last year's finals. Both times he was recognized as the tournament's Most Valuable Player. Garrison will be a starting forward. Jug's best shot is the jump shot and he also has a fine hook. A rugged rebounder, Jug shines on defense, as well as offense.

Bill Fallin: 6 feet 6 inches, 180 lbs., Washington, D. C., a big man who can work at either forward or center. Bill, a junior, has improved his shooting this year. A stalwart on defense and an excellent rebounder.

Al Trombetta: 5 feet 10 inches, 160 lbs., McKees Rock, Pennsylvania. Al is a starting guard who will replace Joe Keith. A transfer student from Shenandoah Junior college, where he averaged 20 points per game last year. Al is very quick and deceptive, handles the ball well, and should score in double figures.

Sam Byers: 6 feet 3 inches, 190 lbs., Concord, North Carolina. Sam is a transfer student from Wingate Junior College. He will be a reserve guard this season. He is smooth on defense, has a variety of shots, and will help the Panthers.

Dale Neel: 6 feet 9 inches, 220 lbs., Rockville, Maryland. The big sophomore has center all wrapped up. He is the finest rebounder on the team and should score much more this year. Everyone is looking for great things from Dale this season, as he is a vastly improved ball player.

Barry Smith: 6 feet 3 inches, 178 lbs., Washington, D. C., Barry has all the moves and the credentials of a great ballplayer. He is a good shooter, fine playmaker, sharp passer, and a hustling rebounder.

Leonard Chisolm: 6 feet 1 inch, 175 lbs., Alexandria, Virginia. "Sonny" is a sophomore who will be eligible to play until second semester. Chis had an outstanding high school career and should help the Panthers. He has a large artillery of shots and has an excellent jump shot.

Kirk Stewart: 6 feet 5 inches, 195 lbs., Wheaton, Maryland. Kirk was ineligible last year when he transferred to HPC from Furman University. Kirk has the finest offensive moves on the team, displaying fine jump shots and hooks. He should lead the team in scoring. Stewart, a sophomore, is also tough off the boards.

Richard Guiffredo: 6 feet, 175 lbs., Port Chester, New York, Rich is the cream of the freshmen crop and will be a top reserve at the guard position. Guiffredo has a fine shooting touch, especially on his push shot from outside.

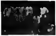
Roger Herman: 6 feet 6 inches, 230 lbs., Pine Plains, New York. Roger, a freshman, is a fine rebounder who needs to work on his shooting. He has the size and potential, but lacks the speed. A Panther of the future.

Richard McGreevy: 6 feet 5 inches, 190 lbs., Pequannock, New Jersey. Rich is a freshman defensive wizard and has great potential. He is a hustler and has fine jumping ability.

WILLIAMS FLOWERS AND GIFTS
Our Quality Flowers Will Make Your Thanksgiving Holiday Brighter
4018 South Main Street
WE WIRE FLOWERS ANYWHERE
Phone 888-5011

MERCURY BARBER SHOP
South Wrenn Street
Bill, Frank, Wade and Harvey to Serve You!
Open All Day Wednesday
Closed Saturday

COLLEGE VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTER
VILLAGE SHOE SERVICE
We Sell Quality ReBuilt Shoes
SHOE SUPPLIES AND ACCESSORIES



A GLIMPSE AT INTRAMURALS

by Richard Stinson

Football

[illegible]

ALL-STAR FOOTBALL TEAM

[illegible]

Final Team Standings

[illegible]

Profile Of A Panther

by Larry Nelson

[illegible]

[illegible]

Panthers Prepare For Season Opener

[illegible]

WILLIAMS FLOWERS AND GIFTS

[illegible]

MERCURY BARBER SHOP

[illegible]

Open All Day Wednesday

Closed Saturday

VILLAGE SHOE SERVICE

We Sell Quality Rebuilt Shoes

SHOE SUPPLIES AND ACCESSORIES

It's All Greek

The time has arrived when mid term grades become the primary topic of discussion on campus. Many first year men students are aware of the fact that their work is deficient in at least one subject. To help correct this situation, the Interfraternity Council has initiated a study hall which meets in Robert's Hall on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday evenings from 7 until 9:30 on the third floor. Council members are present to help freshmen with specific subjects in which they feel help is needed.

Fraternity men, don't forget the IFC dance to be held on November 30 at Schafft's in downtown High Point from 8 until 12. Mark the occasion on your calendar now. The dance will be one of several events sponsored by the IFC during this college year and will be held strictly for you and your date. A Greek Sing is being planned for Spring activities. Also every fraternity member should have a copy of the recently revised IFC Constitution and By-Laws in his possession.

DELTA SIGMA PHI

CONGRATULATIONS: To Brothers Bob Clark, Allan Sharpe, and Manuel Wortman for being elected to the TOP TEN SENIORS and to WHO'S WHO IN AMERICAN COLLEGES.

TROPHY CASE: Brother Ron Yarborough has done a fine job on the building of a trophy case in the Delta Sig section.

PARTY: Recently the Brothers of Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity held a stag party at the home of Brother Robert Kornegay.

ESCAPE TO FREEDOM: Brother Don Phillips made a narrow escape to freedom after his recent serenade, but his safety is still a question.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Dena Pegram, the newly elected fraternity sponsor of Delta Sigma Phi. Dena also represents Delta Sigma Phi in the Miss H.P.C. contest.

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

INTRAMURAL CHAMPS: The Lambda Chi's are the fraternity football champions; in our bid for the over-all Intramural Championship the Lambda Chi's were downed 6-0 by the independent Colts.

NEW PLEDGE: The Lambda Chi's welcomed a new pledge last week, Joe Gosnell of Washington, D. C. Joe is the 16th pledge of this semester.

PLEDGE OFFICERS: The newly elected officers of the pledge class are President, Dick Reuman; Vice president, Doug Jones; Secretary - Treasurer, Bruce Swanson; Rush Chairman, Yogi Yarborough; and Social Chairman, Harold Moose.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Miss Joy Watkins, the newly elected fraternity sponsor for Lambda Chi Alpha.

To Brother John Ward who was recently selected to "WHO'S WHO AMONG STUDENTS IN AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES."

GOOD LUCK: To Miss Lou Troutman as she represents Lambda Chi Alpha in her bid for the Miss H.P.C. of 1963 title. Congratulations also to Miss Lou Richards, the current Miss H.P.C., for representing Lambda Chi Alpha so well this past year.

PI KAPPA ALPHA

PARTIES: The Pika's will hold their annual Sweater Girl Ball on Saturday, November 17.

VISIT: Al Porter, president of our local district, visited us last week.

ELECTION: The pledge class elected their officers. They are as follows: Jimmy Doolittle, president, and Richard Bulla, secretary-treasurer.

ALUMNI: The brothers and alumni held their joint monthly meeting on Monday, November 5. New ideas were discussed and future plans were made.

CONVENTION: The District 6 Convention will be held at Wake Forest College this year. The Convention will be held the weekend of December 3 and all the brothers plan to attend.

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

PARTY: There was an informal party held on November 3, 1962, at a private cabin, in Jamestown, North Carolina. There will be a stag party this Friday, November 9, 1962, in which all the brothers, pledges, and rushees, will go to Greensboro, North Carolina to eat supper and attend a movie at the Cinema Theater.

FOOTBALL: The Sig Ep's played their last game against Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity. It was a hard fought game in which the Lambda Chi's won 6-0. There were four Sig Ep's making the all star football teams: Marion Suitt, Steve Bower, Ted Brazzell, and Dave Baughn. We ended the season with a 2-2 won-lost record in the fraternity league.

VISIT: We are expecting a visit from Brother Godfrey Bennett, the District governor of district 5. He will inspect our fraternity chapter.

ALUMNI THAT ARE STAYING WITH UNCLE SAM: Brothers Steve Hite, George Wigglesworth, and "Chuck" Miller will be starting training in the officers training corps Monday, November 12, 1962.

FRATERNITY SPONSOR: Mrs. Carrol Hormachea has been elected as this year's fraternity sponsor for the Zenith. Mrs. Hormachea is the wife of our fraternity Advisor and also a member of the High Point College faculty.

THETA CHI

BROTHER-OF-THE-MONTH: Brother Bill McKinley has been selected Brother-of-the-Month by the fraternity for the month of October. Bill was selected on his outstanding contributions to the fraternity for that month. Congratulations Bill!

SOCIAL: A stag party was held in Winston-Salem on Saturday evening, November 10. The party was held with the Brothers of the Wake Forest Chapter.

SERENADE: The Brothers would like to express their appreciation to Alumni Brothers Jerry Kivett and Charles Carroll for their participation in the serenade for Brother Charles Nesbitt and Barbara Morgan. Jerry led the singing, and Charles sang with the group.

PARTY: An informal combo party will be held on November 17 for the Brothers and their dates.

SPONSOR: Theta Chi Fraternity has selected as its sponsor for this year Miss Nancy Warren, the school nurse.

KAPPA DELTA

VISIT: Last week, Gamma Gamma Chapter enjoyed a visit from Mrs. Kitty Hill, our Beta Province President.

JUNIOR MARSHAL: Sister Judy Lambeth has been chosen as a junior marshal. Congratulations Judy.

NEW CHAPTER: November 9, Gamma Psi, our 101 chapter, was installed at Delta State College, Cleveland, Mississippi.

DINNER: November 7, an informal dinner was held at the Panhellenic house in honor of the pledges and our national officer.

THANK YOU: A good time was had by all at the pot-luck dinner sponsored by the Phi Mu's. Thank you Phi Mu.

PHI MU

POT-LUCK: On November 6, Phi Mu held a pot-luck supper for the Greek Women in the Pan Hellenic House. Each group contributed something to the meal and each sorority entertained by singing a few of their own songs.

HONORS: Kay Thompson and Linda Cassimus are contestants for the Homecoming Queen.

Joy Watkins is the Zenith sponsor for Lambda Chi Alpha. Linda Ferran has been selected as Junior Marshal for this year.

Linda Cassimus will represent B.S.U. in the Miss H.P.C. contest. Congratulations and Best of Luck to all of these girls!

PARTY: November 3 was the night of our informal party which was held at The Grange. Fun and fellowship contributed to a successful evening!

NATIONAL VISITS: On November 15, Gamma Zeta welcomed Margie Wade back to our campus. Margie visited with us last year and is a graduate of University of Tennessee.

ALUM AUCTION: The High Point Alumni gave Gamma Zeta an auction on November 14 which included baked goods and novelty Christmas gifts. After the auction, Carolyn Lennen and Linda Ferran presented slides and a report on our National Convention which was held at the Fountainbleu Hotel, Miami, Florida this summer.

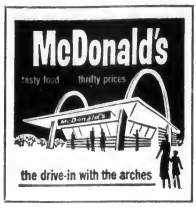
INITIATE: Joyce McIlivaine became a sister in the Bond of Phi Mu on November 12. We Welcome you Joyce, into Gamma Zeta Chapter of Phi Mu Fraternity.

ZETA TAU ALPHA

CONVENTION: Bettie Jones and Janet Doss attended the North Carolina Education Association Convention on November 3, in Raleigh.

STUDENT TEACHERS: Five Zetas are now doing student teaching in the High Point Schools: Carol Blake, Ellen Johnston, Donna Lawrence, Linda Loven, and Gayle Paxton.

POT-LUCK: Zetas thoroughly enjoyed the fun and fellowship of the Pot-Luck Supper on November 6. Many thanks to Phi Mu for playing hostess to the Greek Women at HPC in such a delightful way!



For Flat-Tops and
Other Types of Haircuts
ELWOOD BARBER SHOP
CORNER OF HIGH AND WRENN
FREE PARKING
at the
PARK & SHOP

Fitting is a fine art

The perfect length of sleeve. The fit of a collar and lapel. Correct proportions of coat body. Trouser waistband, seat, and thigh. No automated assembly-lines perform adjustments on your clothing from The Men's Den. Here it's the university minded practicing a fine art.

The Men's Den

The Men's Den
Across from Blair Park Golf Course

It's All Greek

DELTA SIGMA PHI

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

PI KAPPA ALPHA

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

THETA CHI

KAPPA DELTA

PHI MU

ZETA TAU ALPHA

For The Newest and Best Types of Haircuts
ELWOOD BARBER SHOP

Fitting is a fine art

The Men's Den

The Men's Den

Library
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

CHRISTMAS HOLIDAYS BEGIN DEC. 19

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXVII; No. 6 | High Point, North Carolina | December 8, 1962

MISS HPC CONTEST DEC. 14

Miss HPC Contest On Dec. 14

On December 14 the Zenith will present its annual Miss High Point College Pageant. This Pageant is one of the oldest traditions on this campus.

The contestants for the pageant are nominated by the various organizations on campus. The semi-finalists are then selected by the students; of the twelve semi-finalists five will be selected as finalists.

The five finalists and the new Miss High Point College will be selected by a distinguinished panel of judges. The contestants will be voted on Personality, Poise, Beauty, and Talent.

The pageant will get under way Thursday evening with a dinner. The purpose of this dinner is to allow the judges to meet the contestants informally. Friday afternoon there will be a tea at the home of Dr. and Mrs. Patton and the pageant will be held Friday evening. Miss High Point College and her court will reign at a dance on Saturday evening The pageant will feature Miss Lou Richards Miss HPC 1962, Miss Gail Geyer Miss HPC 1961, The Collegians and Thad Lowrey as master of ceremonies.

There has been a large amount of work in preparing for the pageant. Annette Young and Don Bryant are the co-chairman for the pageant. Other students who are contributing much time and effort are: Mike Carrington, Talent Director: David Bryant, Production Director: Margret Hunter, Set Design: Liz Odham, Publicity: Ray Haga, Stage Manager: Bob Bradley, Construction Manager: and numerous other students.

Capers To Be Held, Dec. 7

The third "Campus Capers" Talent Show, sponsored annually by Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity, will be held this Friday, December 7, 1962, at 8:00 p.m. Place for the event is Memorial Auditorium.

The show will feature many types of talent, and students from all classes will participate. In addition to the dancing, singing, and other various acts, there will be non-competitive entertainment by three singing groups: The Consonants, The Collegians, and The Densmen.

John Ward is over-all chairman of the event, with Woody Woodall as his assistant. In charge of auditions were Louella Richards, Gary Kiger, and Mike Carrington, who is director of the show.

Bill Cain of High Point will serve as Master of Ceremonies. Judges are Ed Post, High Point Jaycees President and director of the Jaycee Jollies; Mrs. Bill Cain, who is a former Miss Albermarle and has had much experience in judging talent shows; and Mr. Bob Latta, State Jaycee Vice President.

Also expected to participate in the program are the Misses Clara Jane Neal and Deli McGinn, who are previous winners in the show. As has been the custom in the past,

(Continued on Page 3)

Fine Arts Dept. Presents Menotti Opera

The Fine Arts Department will present the one act opera, "Amahl and the Night Visitors," by Gran Carlo Menotti on December 18 and 19. This work was the first opera written expressly for television; and the first performance was given by the NBC Television Theater in New York on Christmas Eve in 1951. The opera proved so popular that it has been presented every year on Christmas Eve by the network.

The opera is under the direction of Mr. J. Fryhover, and the cast is a mixture of townspeople and college students. The leading role of Amahl is to be played by Robin Lowe. Robin is the soloist in the St. Mary's Episcopal Church, Boy's Choir. Virginia Person will be seen as the mother. Mrs. Person has been a featured soloist with the Detroit Symphony and the North Carolina Symphony. She has sung leading roles in many operas and has a Master's degree in Music from the University of Michigan. Last year, she appeared as a recitalist in a joint program with the High Point College Choir.

The Three Wise Men are local businessmen, who are members of the Singer's Guild of High Point. They are John Krapels, Bill Drayer, who worked with the composer of the opera in New York, and Irving Silver, who appeared as soloist last year with the Concert Choir. The Page will be played by Tom Page, a student of the college. The chorus of Shepherds and villagers will be composed of the combined chapel and concert choirs.

Patton Returns To HPC Enthusiastic About Tour

Dr. Wendell M. Patton, President of High Point College, recently returned from a tour of the educational institutions in Europe and Russia. The tour visited schools in England, Holland, Germany, Austria, Russia.

When asked what he felt was the main difference between the American and the European educational systems, Dr. Patton stated, "that he though there was more enthusiasm on academic quality and individuality on the part of the students and that they also respected authority. He also stated that the teachers in Europe were less well paid."

On the question of the friendliness of the Russians toward Americans, he stated, "that the Russians were generally friendly toward the Americans except when the part organizer or interpreter was with them."

On his general impressions of Russia, Dr. Patton stated, "that there were no automobiles; there seemed to be no purchasing or buying done by the people; that the buildings of Russia were poorly constructed and that their housing projects were largely uncompleted."

When he was asked to compare the Russian and American educational systems, he said, "that theirs was superior to ours by efficiency; that there was an extreme dedication of purpose shown by the teachers and the students; that the schools were rigidly controlled; that there was no mental or psychological testing; and that labor after high school emphasized admittance to the university."

"However," Dr. Patton stated, "that if the American schools were working toward a simple goal in education as the Russians, that we would be more efficient than they are."

When asked what the Europeans felt about the Russo-American differences, Dr. Patton stated, "that he had asked this same question of an Austrian and that he had replied that he felt that in the next decade that American differences with Russia would not be so great because America was becoming increasingly Communistic or Socialist and, on the other hand, Russia was beginning to try some of the capitalistic ideas."

Poetry Contest Invites HPC

The Inter-Collegiate Poetry Congress has announced that it is now preparing its 1962-63 poetry anthology, to be comprised of poems submitted from colleges and universities all over the country. High Point College students have been invited by the Congress to participate in the forthcoming anthology, mainly by submitting material for the publication.

Selections for the collection will be based on poetic merit, and chosen from the entire group of selections submitted. If a selection is chosen for printing, all future publishing rights will remain with the author. All contributors shall be notified of the editor's decision, and shall have the opportunity of obtaining the completed anthology.

Any High Point Student who wished to submit material for this work should see Howard Barnes, Louise Whiteley, or Don Little for further details and addresses for submitting work. One of these Hi-Po staff members should know of your intention for entering the competition by December 15, 1962.

Trustees Reaffirm Policy

EDITORS NOTE: The following is an explanation of a recent action by the Board of Trustees concerning which the office of development wishes to express to both students and faculty. We urge that this not be allowed to interfere with the drive for a new chapel, but rather that the rules be followed by anyone soliciting money in the name of the college so that no one will have a legitimate gripe against any such drive.

One of the biggest problems the Administration has in its current operations is duplication in the solicitation of funds, a practice which more often than not works to the detriment of the college.

The Board of Trustees, recently reaffirmed its policy that the responsibility of fundraisin grests in the Office of the Director of Development, with some few exceptions, in order to eliminate any duplication. Solicitation of ads for the **Zenith** and the **Hi-Po** have been named as exceptions, and, under certain restrictions, the Panther Club. The Trustees have emphasized that all other fund-raising efforts must be cleared through the Development Office.

Such a policy is not meant to stifle the good intentions of any person, group, or department, but is for the purpose of safeguarding the college from embarrassment, and individuals and corporations from solicitations for every project, however small.

The Director of Development and the Endowment Committee of the Board of Trustees are anxious to discuss any fund-raising effort with groups or individuals and to help in any way possible. Interested students and faculty are the most efficient and effective fund-raisers which a college has. But any effort must be in keeping with the policies of the college. It is only through complete cooperation and coordination of effort that the maximum good for the college can be attained. More goals may be reached in this way than if each group goes its way alone, unaided by the professional service which the college provides.

Campus Workers Receive Wage Increase

Arthur B. Williams Business Manager of High Point College, has announced that the wage rate for student labor at the college has been raised 10 cents per hour. The increase will be retroactive to November 1.

"The raise is in keeping with the thoughts of the Board of Trustees, who, feeling responsibility as a church-related college, want no student deserving of an education to be deprived of the opportunity to learn," explained Mr. Williams.

The wage increase is also designed to help students defray the cost of a recent raise in tuition rates," he explained.

Graham to be Honored at YDC Meeting

A meeting of the College Federation of Young Democrats will be held at the Sheraton Hotel in downtown High Point on Saturday, December 8, 1962. The meeting is being called to:

1. Honor outgoing State YDC President William E. "Dub" Graham, Jr. of Charlotte, a man well known to College YDC personnel for his outstanding leadership and keen interest in College YDC. A banquet will be held in the evening at 8:00 honoring "Dub" with the Honorable Terry Sanford, Governor of North Carolina, as the guest speaker.
2. Elect a College Federation Secretary and a Federation Treasurer for the coming year at 5:00 in the afternoon.
3. Provide guidance, workshops and discussion groups on pertinent political issues and topics beginning at 2:00.

The registeration desk in the Sheraton lobby will be open from 12:00 to 3:00.

The discussion groups will be led by Mr. Joel Fleishman, Governor Sanford's Legal Aide, speaking on "Duties and Goals of our Generation," Dr. Gordon Cleveland, Professor of Political Science at the University of North Carolina, speaking on "Democratic Philosophy", and Mr. Al House, attorney from Roanoke Rapids and National Committeeman for the North Carolina YDC, speaking on the "History of the Democratic Party and its Future."

A reception will be held at 6:30 honoring "Dub" Graham and other visiting Party officials from throughout North Carolina.

Expected to attend along with Governor Sanford are members of the Council of State and the North Carolina General Assembly, state YDC leaders, and College Young Democrats from many North Carolina colleges.

This last State-wide College Federation rally of the current year is sponsored by the North Carolina Federation of College Young Democrats headed by Fred Ricci of the University of North Carolina and hosted by the High Point College YDC.

The members of the local College club are looking forward to this event. It will mark the first time that a State-wide rally or event has ever been held in High Point. Lee Harvey, President of the High Point College YDC, states that this event is "recognition of the past accomplishments of the local club in our efforts to help promote good government in North Carolina through the Democratic Party. We expect at least 200 at the rally and invite any High Point College student interested in politics to join us at the Sheraton."

Homecoming Events Announced

Mr. Duffy Paul, High Point College Alumni Secretary, has announced the tentative schedule to be followed at Homecoming, which is February 8 and 9.

"There will be several new innovations to the program this year," said Mr. Paul. "Among these will be a concert given on Friday night, February 8; An Alumni visit to the various organizations in which they were active on the campus is Saturday afternoon, February 9; and an Alumni basketball game to be held prior to the regularly scheduled basketball game between High Point and Appalachian," stated Mr. Paul.

Other highlights of this year's Homecoming will be the Campus guided tours, the reception for the Alumni at President Patton's, the crowning of the Homecoming Queen during the half-time of the High Point — Appalachian game, and the Alumni-student dance, which will be held in Harrison Hall.

CHRISTMAS HOLIDAYS BEGIN DEC. 19

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
High Point, North Carolina

MISS HPC CONTEST DEC. 14

Miss HPC Contest On Dec. 14

Capers To Be Held, Dec. 7

Fine Arts Dept. Presents Menotti Opera

Patton Returns To HPC Enthusiastic About Tour

Poetry Contest Invites HPC

Trustees Reaffirm Policy

Campus Workers Receive Wage Increase

Graham to be Honored at YDC Meeting

Homecoming Events Announced

Across The Desk....

Who's Cutting Whose Throat?

Seniors no longer have unlimited cuts! Why? On September 16, 1962, the Faculty Attendance Committee, with Dean Taylor as chairman, voted on the subject of unlimited cuts for Seniors. All of the members present voted to "recommend to the Faculty that Seniors be allowed unlimited cuts for the 1962-63 year on a trial basis". The Executive Committee of the Faculty proceeded to make such an allowance.

Now on Wednesday, November 14, this privilege was abruptly revoked. The reason? Students allegedly have "abused" their privilege. Since "unlimited" supposedly means "without limit", we shall not attempt to define the word "abuse". We simply ask how one can abuse or otherwise misuse a privilege to take an unlimited number of cuts. Therefore, we conclude this argument which never really existed.

The real point in question is this: should students have the responsibility of deciding which classes they should attend? The Faculty has decided not. This writer disagrees. A review of Senior attendance cards and grade averages with Dean Taylor revealed that those who could least afford to cut classes actually cut much more than those who could afford to cut frequently and not be in jeopardy of flunking out. Thus chief argument of the faculty is that students must be forcibly protected from flunking out and wasting their parents' money, and that the faculty must be protected from preparing lectures for presentation to a few students and more empty seats.

Why should students be forcibly protected from flunking out? If one is not interested enough in school to attend class often enough to pass, why force him to do so. Our educational system is too crowded to force people to remain in school. Even if this were not true, the argument would not be valid simply because if enough students flunk out because of poor class attendance, others will eventually realize that the same fate will be theirs unless they attend classes at least occasionally. Let experience, not authority, be the dear teacher.

If professors have to be protected from lecturing to empty seats, perhaps their lectures are neither stimulating nor interesting enough to begin with. Most people do what they really want to do. If students are given reason to want to attend classes, they will. If they don't think it is necessary or worthy of their time, why should they attend?

Dean Taylor and the Attendance Committee recommended unlimited cuts for Seniors. The Executive Committee of the Faculty agreed. Then in midstream the Faculty reversed the decision. We feel that this latest action was not justifiable. After all, if a student wants to cut his own throat, why not let him go ahead and make room for someone who will appreciate the opportunity to further his education.

—D. A. L.

Who Is Who?

This year a record number of HPC students were elected to *Who's Who in American Unviersities and Colleges*. To get to the point immediately, we feel that either this number was too great or else it should have been much larger. If some of the people elected were qualified, we feel that at least fifteen more Seniors were equally well qualified. Obviously it would cheapen the honor if it were so easy to attain, therefore, we feel that the group should have been more select. Now that this year's selection is history, may we suggest that in the future the committee which nominates students for the honor be more discriminate in its selection. To be elected to *Who's Who* is a great honor. We do not feel that those who really deserve such an honor should have it cheapened by being joined by the masses in their place of honor.

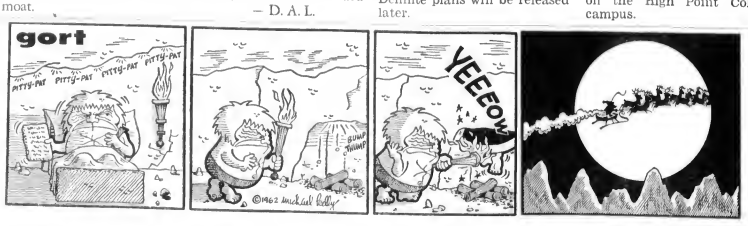
—D. A. L.

HPC Streams

Once again the monsoon season has hit HPC. With the rains normally come the floods. Now everyone down in elementary school realizes that water flows down hill and stands in the lowest available place. It seems that whoever designed the system of walkways and storm sewers at HPC forgot about this simple law of nature, or else they were being conservative with our money by consolidating the two systems into one.

Whatever the reason, we find that whenever it rains (and that has been frequently this semester), we have to walk to class, the post office, etc., on what turns out to be an inland waterway rather than a decent walking place. Then after we get to Robert's Hall, we wonder if it has been turned into a castle, since it is surrounded by a moat.

— D. A. L.



CAMPUS COMMENT

By Charles Nesbitt

Someone has said that dreams are the seedlings for realities. The males at High Point College are definitely thrilled that the dream of a new dormitory has finally become a reality. It is certainly a pleasure to watch the foundation being placed for the new Mens Dormitory. For many years men students have been requesting a more suitable residence hall. Even the partial renovation of McCulloch Hall had added much to the morale. I am sure that I speak for the entire mass of resident men when I congratulate and thank the administration and Board of Trustees for helping to make plans for this much needed building.

Speaking of Campus appearances, ALL of the physical improvements have been noticeable and appreciable. The laying of new walks as well as the remodeling in Robert's Hall has added much to the general appearance and has surely added to the atmosphere for constructive work.

At this time I feel as if it would be appropriate to play "boy scout" and make a suggestion. With the beautiful campus we have, it is unfortunate that we as students litter it up. Cleanliness on a college campus makes it appear to be much prettier than we realize. I myself will try to find a can when in the littering mood . . . won't you join me?

Summit Meet Requested By SGA

The Executive Council of the Student Government Association met on November 20 and 27 at four o'clock. The following items were discussed:

1. The Executive Council requests a meeting with Dr. Wendell Patton and Dean Jesse Taylor to discuss (a) the Intramural Fund (b) Senior unlimited cuts (c) possibility of purchasing a poster-making machine, and other problems.

2. The Literary Magazine plans are very definitely materializing. The administration has agreed to give $500.00 toward the cost and the S.G.A. will pay the remainder if it does not exceed another $500.00.

3. Brian McIntosh has been appointed by the President to coordinate for the S.G.A. and the Foreign Student Organization in order to assist the development of the Foreign Student Organization.

4. The Executive Council is discussing the validity of the assembly program which is held weekly.

5. The S.G.A. will work with the Alumni Association to promote Homecoming Week-end. Definite plans will be released later.

Harvey Elected President Of Dems Club

A new slate of officers for the High Point College YDC was elected in October. On October 12, Norman "Skip" Sallahan, past President of the State YDC Convention in Greensboro. Callahan, realizing the extra work required of him as a state officer, choice to relinquish his local post.

Lee Harvey, the First Vice President, was elected to head the college organization. The other officers are as follows: Robert Hartsell, First Vice President, Vera McGinnis, Second Vice President, Barbara Kinlaw, Secretary and Margaret Smith, Treasurer.

Harvey, in assuming the Presidency, pledged to continue the work started by Callahan, notably the presentation of outstanding state and national government leaders to the students of High Point College and the people of High Point and the surrounding area.

Plans For Junior-Senior Announced

The Junior Class, under the guidance of Bob Kornegay, is now on its way to making the Junior-Senior prom for 1963, the best prom that High Point College has ever had. Comittees have been chosen to begin work on all the different phases that make up a Junior-Senior. The chairmen and their respective committees are: Over-all chairman — Harry Smith, Invitation Committee Chairman — Norma Overby, Orchestra Committee Chairman — Lou Richards, Entertainment Committee Chairman — Mary Lou Troutman, Food and Decorations Committee Chairman—Bonnie Dennis, Publicity Committee Chairman — Dave Baughn, Projects Committee Chairman — Riley Fields, Date Regulations and Chaperone Committee Chairman — Linda Ferran. Those interested in working on any of these committees are asked to contact the chairman of the committee he wishes to join.

The Junior Class chose two girls to represent the class in the May Court. These girls are: Diane Westermoreland and Linda Ferran.

The Junior Class is planning several projects for the year. Riley Fields has been elected as the chairman of the projects committee. With the entire class giving its support the students should see some worthwhile projects under way on the High Point College campus.

A Yuletide Message

The Gift

It was all there—everything I wanted — the sweater, the blouses, the stem of crystal, the check for my school ring, the coat, and even more albums for my stereo. All had been received with joy.

Yet, one minute, rather shabby package remained. Surely it would amount to nothing. Such a tiny box could not hold anything which would make my Christmas any more fulfilled.

And I was right. I suppose the giver was even ashamed to include a card saying from whom the gift came. In the litle box was only a quote from some book—"I have come that ye might have life, and have it more abundantly"

In Hope

Ah yes, once again the stockings are hung by the chimney with care in hope that — in hope of what? Peace? Brotherhood? Justice? In hope that this Christ-child will become the resurrection of all men? In hope that the men of the free world will not take their blessings for granted?

In hope that we white Americans will realize that we are not the "chosen people"? In hope that some man, somewhere, some time, will again believe in himself and his God enough to live his faith? OR in hope that Saint Nick will soon be there?

What hope ye this Christmas???

Expert Beauty Service
Personality Styling
Where Hairdressing is an Art

Chez Charme Beauty Salon
118 West Broad 883-1002

and

Hazel's Beauty Center
1232 Montlieu Ave.
882-1914

Air Conditioned

Journalism In Short

The journalism professor always drilled his students in the importance of making a news story appeal to all types of people, and at the same time making it as brief as possible. His philosophy was that in order to be of interest to most people, a news story must have the following qualities: Religion, Royalty, Sex, and Mystery. The first paper turned in to him embodying these qualities read as follows: My God, the Queen is pregnant. Who doen it?

Across The Desk....

Who's Cutting Whose Throat?

[illegible]

Who Is Who?

[illegible]

HPC Streams

[illegible]

CAMPUS COMMENT

By [illegible]

[illegible]

Summit Meet Requested By SGA

[illegible]

Harvey Elected President Of Dems Club

[illegible]

Plans For Junior-Senior Announced

[illegible]

A Yuletide Message

The Gift

[illegible]

In Hope

[illegible]

Expert Beauty Service

Personality Styling

Where Hairstyling Is an Art

[illegible] Beauty Salon

[illegible]

Beauty Center

[illegible]

Air Conditioned

Journalism In Short

[illegible]

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago — Boston — Los Angeles — San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Editor-in-Chief ..... Howard Barnes
Managing Editor ..... Don Little
Business Managers ..... Don Dwiggins, Dave Shaw
Advertising Manager ..... Bill Steed
News Editor ..... Louise Whiteley
Circulation Manager ..... Carol Haggard
Sports Editor ..... Bergie Hatcher
Greek Editor ..... Robin Reese
Art Editor ..... Ellen Johnston
Photographer ..... Fletcher Nelson

STAFF

Business: Ann Armentrout, Ann Stalder, Jennie Goodson, Dave Kennerley, Bob Bradley, Tony Taylor.
Reporters: Karen Lanier, Pat Hawks, J. B. Farlow, Betsy Mann, Beth Brearly, Dot Barrick, Bonnie Dennis, George Oxenford, Carolyn Garrett, Phyllis Foy, Edward McCormack, Ann Swindell, Mike Carrington.
Features: Charles Nesbitt, George Beam, Jr., Jeff Johnson.
Sports: Larry Nolan, Richard Stinson.
Layout: Vera McInnis, Pat Hawks, Jean Young, Nancy Yeager.
Circulation: Fred Schraplau.
Typing: Bonnie Dennis.

MERCURY BARBER SHOP

South Wrenn Street

Bill, Frank, Wade and Harvey to Serve You!

Open All Day Wednesday
Closed Saturday

Forensic Team Debates In New York This Weekend

Do you want to know about debate? What is it like to be on the team? What must you do?

During this weekend, several HPC students are representing the school at the National Forensic Team Tournament being held at New York University. Each of them have behind them the necessary experience of several debates.

This being one of the largest forensic tournaments in the country (it includes forty of the United State's better known colleges such as, Columbia, New York University, Duke University, the University of North Carolina, and Brooklyn College) Mrs. Morgan and Mr. Reines are quite anxious for HPC to make a showing that will be a credit to the institution.

At the beginning of the year, the Forensic Association formulated debate topics from a list of suggestions submitted by various teams throughout the nation. These topics were then voted upon. One was chosen as the topic of discussion by all forensic teams at all forensic contests during this school year — resolved: that the non-Communist nations of the world should establish an economic community. Magazines, pamphlets, and such literature were then drawn up and published by the association for research purposes.

Since the same topic is debated upon at each contest, Jerry Proffitt and his partner, Mike Pierce, debating on the affirmative view of the question, have found the trial and error method of learning the good and bad aspects of each debate to be of most use. Not only have they been able to change their method of debate if it seems awkward but also increase their knowledge about the subject by gaining new viewpoints introduced.

As the negative team members (Bonnie Stillwell and Dave Young,) have learned, the necessary way to begin research upon the subject, is to determine a need for the proposal and a plan to solve the need. Besides research from magazines and pamphlets, professors and prominent townspeople are interviewed, as well as important leaders in the nation.

WILLIAMS FLOWERS AND GIFTS
Our Quality Flowers Will Make Your Yuletide Holiday Brighter
4018 South Main Street
WE WIRE FLOWERS ANYWHERE
Phone 888-5011

Spotlight on Sports

By Bergie Hatcher

Returning from a scrimmage game with Fredrick College, (Portsmouth, Virginia), the second string Panthers were very elated over their performance. The second team, it seems had inflicted a more impressive scoring attack over Frederick than the first team had. This enthusiasm led "Quinn's Clowns" to the composition of this poem, with the help of manager Danny Lawing:

"When the first team fumbles
and can't do a thing,
And Neel and Stewart are
playing the wrong wing;
The crowd isn't yelling-they're
not making the sounds
The coach gets ready to send
in the clowns."
"When Smith and Trombetta
can't take control
They look for Garrison, who is
behind the goal.
When they choke against the
press and run out of bounds
Here comes the boys known
as "Quinn's Clowns".
"When Danny gets mad and
throws down the book
Here comes the coach, giving
us all the look;
Now we run and hustle and
raise the score
And the crowd goes wild as we
run them off the floor."
"Well, we don't play much, but
when we do
We always make sure we're
a hustling crew."
The second team,
HPC Panthers.

Sung to the tune of
BIG BAD JOHN

NEW RECORD SET

The Panthers played a good game of ball control in the season's opener at Bules Creek. The Camels of Campbell College were forced to slow down their running game and play the High Point style of ball. With the score tied at 54-54, Coach Tom Quinn had the Panthers hold the ball and play for the final shot. But with 21 seconds remaining on the clock, the Camels intercepted the ball and called time out. When time was called back in, Campbell held the ball for the final shot. Barry Smith then proceeded to save the day for the Panthers and make Coach Quinn's opening game a successful one. Barry got possession of the ball with three seconds remaining and layed the ball up for the margin of victory. The final score was 56-54.

High Point set a Carolinas Conference record in defeating Newberry, 119-62. The Panthers scored 49 field goals en route to its most smashing victory in three years. Phil Garrison with 30, and Kirk Stewart with 26, copped the Panthers attack. Coach Quinn unveiled his reserve guards, Sam Byers and Richard Guiffredo, before the home fans. When Byers goal made the score an even 100 points, the High Point fans gave the team a standing ovation.

When the **Greensboro Daily News** and the **Winston-Salem Journal** picked the final standing of the Carolinas Conference this year, High Point was regarded as a "darkhorse", along with Catawba College. Lenoir Rhyne, Western Carolina, and Elon were picked by both papers as the dominating three in the Carolinas Conference. High Point was considered a darkhorse because of the departure of Joe Keith and Dave Wickham. Although the Panthers miss Keith's fine shooting ability and Wickham's aggressive style of play, this reporter feels that Kirk Stewart and Al Trombetta are more than adequate replacements.

Trombetta proved his worth in the season's opener at Campbell. Al took over as the take charge guy in the tense contest, slowing the Panthers down when they committed mistakes or were too anxious for a shot. The Panthers didn't have a good take charge guy last year, and have not had a good take charge guy since Joe Guzinski.

Stewart opened up with 26 big points as High Point slaughtered Newberry. Kirk showed fine shooting ability from outside and inside, hitting on jumpers, hooks, and drives. Stewart is also one of the Panthers finest rebounders.

This reporter maintains that the Carolinas Conference this year will be a big four between Lenoir Rhyne, Western Carolina, Elon, and High Point. If the Panthers keep up their fine hustle and spirit, they will be among the top come tournament time.

Art League Sponsors "Mr. Ugly" Contest

The second "Mr. Ugly" Contest is being sponsored by the Student Art League. The contest will last through December 10 and the winner will be announced in assembly on December 12.

The contestants and the organizations they represent follow: Mr. Raiford Porter, Faculty; Mr. Jay Fryhover, Faculty; John Kennedy, Alpha Phi Omega; Bobby Braswell, Theta Chi; Allen Sharpe, Delta Sigma Phi; Robert McKeenie, Sigma Phi Epsilon; Jerry Tertzagian, Lambda Chi Alpha; and Sam Byers, Pi Kappa Alpha.

The voting for the winner is being done in the bookstore and is done by placing pennies in a jug, which has the picture of the contestant on it.

CAPERS

(Continued from Page 1)

trophies will be awarded to the winner and to the runner-up.

Tickets are being sold by members of the Fraternity; they will be 50 cents in advance and 75 cents if purchased at the door.

MITCHELL ESSO SERVICE
"We Are Happy To Serve You"
1100 E. Lexington Ave.
High Point, N. C.
Phone 888-5966

GET YOUR
HI-TEEN CLUB CARDS
AT
A & W Root Beer Drive In
North Main Street

Bring Your Laundry to Us!
We Wash - Dry - Fold
Shirt Service
Five Points Laundromat
1238 Montlieu Avenue
Across from
Taro's Restaurant

FASHIONS
from
MYRTIE'S SHOP
130 North Main Street

Compliments of
HIGH POINT COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

SPORTSMAN'S SHOP
College Village Shopping Center
Housewares, Gifts
Small Appliances
Sports Equipment
10% Discount to College Students

The Hi-Po

Spotlight on Sports

NEW RECORD SET

Art League Sponsors "Mr. Ugly" Contest

CAPERS

Forensic Team Debates In New York This Weekend

HICKORY BARBER SHOP

GET YOUR ... AT A & W Root Beer Drive In North Main Street

Bring Your Laundry to the ... Five Points Laundromat

... PETER'S SHOP

WILLIAMS FLOWERS AND GIFTS

Compliments of HIGH POINT COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

SPORTSMAN'S SHOP College Village Shopping Center

Small Appliances

Sports Equipment

GREEK NEWS

By Robin Reese

Parties, pledges, and an ancient art called "pinning" highlight the news from the Greeks.

Delta Sigma Phi will have a party at the Jamestown American Legion Hut, December 18. A Christmas party for the Thomasville Children's Orphanage, December 16, and a dance at the Oak View Grange, December 17 are planned by Sigma Phi Epsilon. The party at Thomasville, incidentally, will be covered by WSJS-TV of Winston-Salem. The Theta Chis will hold their annual Ox Stampede at the Oak View Grange, December 8, music will be provided by the "Ascots". Zeta Tau Alpha will hold a Christmas dance at the Elks Lodge, December 8.

The Pikas held their annual "Sweater Girl Ball" last November 17; the "Casuals" provided the music. Miss Callie Bailey, Kappa Delta, was crowned "Sweater Girl of 1962". A surprise birthday party was given Nina Burris by the sisters of Kappa Delta on November 26.

Sigma Phi Epsilon now has three new pledges, Bruce Idol, of High Point, N. C.; Dave Whitlock, of Coco, Fla.; and Ken Lawson, of High Point. The pledge officers for the Sig Eps are as follows: Jerry McKnight, president; Jim Broos, secretary; Ken Lawson, chaplain; Charles Sellers, project chairman; and Dave Whitlock, athletic chairman. Zeta Tau Alpha announces two new pledges, Jean McCollum, of McLeansville, N. C., and Joyce Kirkman, of Greensboro, N. C.

Romantically speaking, the Greeks have been busy indeed! Harry Smith, Lambda Chi Alpha, pinned Joy Watkins of Phi Mu sorority; Dick McDowell, also a Lambda Chi, pinned Ruth Moriarty of Penn State University; Tony Taylor, Theta Chi, pinned Betty White of Alpha Gamma Delta; and Roy Greenwood, Theta Chi, recently pinned Sandra McDaniels; Sue Williamson, Alpha Gamma Delta, is engaged to Francis Bradshaw of Duke University; and Betty Neale, president of Alpha Gamma Delta, is engaged to Ron Wachs. The Lambda Chis serenaded Rodolph Gibbs and Nancy Chandler at Greensboro College, and Marvin Ferbee and Jackie Peace, of Duke University, here at High Point. They also plan another serenade for Tommy Smith and Charlene Wyrick at Womans College in Greensboro. Ron Yarborough, Delta Sigma Phi, recently married Jerri Hurst, and George Coppedge II married Judy Rogers, Zeta Tau Alpha, November 17.

The District 6 convention of Pi Kappa Alpha was held December 1 and 2 at Wake Forest College.

The Zetas, Phi Mus, KDs, Alpha Gamms, and Lambda Chis were all recently honored by visitors from their national fraternity offices.

APO Sectional 22 Conference To Be March 1,2,3

On November 18, Alpha Phi Omega National Service Fraternity held its planning session in Raleigh for the Section 22 Conference. Brothers Hal Cohen, Robert Hartsell, John Kennedy, and Pledges Calvin Herndon, and Ron McElhannon, and Chuck Richards attended the conference. It was decided at the session that this year's Sectional Conference will be hosted by High Point's Mu Xi Chapter on March 1, 2, and 3 of 1963. Attending the conference will be the National President, the National Executive Secretary, and delegates from the Chapters in Virginia, North Carolina, and South Carolina.

An informal smoker was held on November 29 at the First Methodist Church, at which time Dr. Cole, head of the History Department, spoke. The topic of the evening was, "Citizenship on the Community and National Level."

On December 6, the Mu Xi Chapter iniated 13 pledges into brotherhood. They were: Charles Anglin, Tony Boyles, Jim Foster, Calvin Herndon, Jack Marquis, Mickey McDaniel, Ron McElhannon, Joe Nuckolls, Chuck Richards, Warren Romaine, Jim Ryon, Herb Thomas, and Tony White. Edward Andrews, the Sectional Vice President, was our special guest.

Intramural Bowling

The Alley Report

By Ray Alley

With a fanfare of both satisfaction and smothered cusses, intramural bowling began for the first time at HPC. There were many satisfying scores that brought victories, but there was also the familiar cry of "if I hadn't left that ten pin . . ." that leads one to believe that everyone didn't bowl 200.

However, there were 3 men who hit the two hundred column. Kenny Deal, Hal Cohen, and Rex Connor turned in performances of two hundred pins or better. While Dave Fancher with a 199 game missed by a single pin. Cohen took top individual honors with games of 205 and 222, and a 574 series.

Individual honors are important, but as far as team success you have to be consistent. Consistency was the key word as Delta Sigma Phi scored the most decisive win of the day. Led by Ken Deal, the Delta Sig's defeated the Sig Eps by 243 pins. With three men bowling series over 450, they were never behind. Top men for the Sig Eps were Steve Bowers and Robert Medlin.

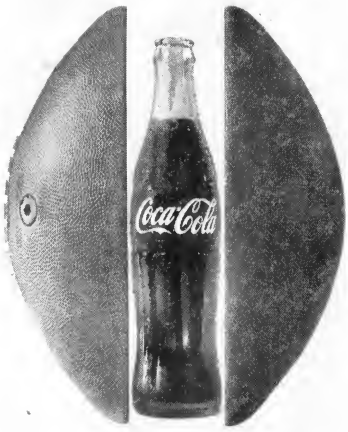
The closest game of the afternoon was between the Pika's and the Lambda Chi's with the Lambda Chi's on top by a mere 17 pins. Joe Gosnell led the winning quartet with a 489 series and also top game honors with games of 179 and 180. Rex Connor with a 200 and a 514 series took high honors for both teams and led a good Pika team to a near victory.

In the other interfraternity contest the APO's defeated Theta Chi by a margin of 93 pins. Rick Benoit led the losing Theta Chi's with a two game average of 189. He had good help from Don Bryant and Roy Greenwood, and you can bet your life the Theta Chi's will improve as they progress. The man-of-the-hour honors in this game go to Hal Cohen, who led the charge with a 191 average which after the first week is tops in the league. The general opinion is that if Cohen receives good support the APO's will be tough.

In the last contest of the afternoon the independent teams were involved. The Pin-Busters led by Bob Brewer and Dave Young defeated the Comets led by Bergie Hatcher and Winfred Lindley. Another independent team, the Spartans, did not bowl in competition, but were led by Dave Fancher and Bob Harris as they totaled 1889 pins for the afternoon. This was the second highest total pin count of the day.

After only one week it is impossible to pick a winner, but you can count on for the Delta Sig's, Theta Chi's and APO's to be tough. Add the Lambda Chi's and Spartan as sleepers, but don't count anyone out. As far as individual performances go the cream of the crop seems to settle on Cohen, Deal, and Benoit, best men like Gosnell, Connor, and Fancher could turn this writer's cream into buttermilk.

COPYRIGHT © 1962, THE COCA-COLA COMPANY. COCA-COLA AND COKE ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS



BETWEEN HALVES...
get that refreshing *new* feeling
with Coke!

Bottled under authority of
The Coca-Cola Company by BOTTLER'S NAME HERE

HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO., HIGH POINT, N. C.

Brown Harvest

Your new all weather coat if you're a man of fashion awareness, will most certainly be brown Buckskin with trim lines. Just below knee length. Excellent choice for the university minded.

The Men's Den

GREEK NEWS

APO Sectional 22 Conference To Be March 1,2,3

Intramural Bowling

The Alley Report

BETWEEN HALVES
get that refreshing new feeling
with Coke!

HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO., HIGH POINT, N. C.

For Flat-Tops and
Other Types of Haircuts
ELWOOD BARBER SHOP
CORNER OF HIGH AND WRENN
FREE PARKING
at the
PARK & SHOP

McDonald's
tasty food thrifty prices
the drive-in with the arches

Sue Bradley, captain of the Girls' Independent team, and Bobby Braswell, captain of Theta Chi, receive their trophies from Dr. Hamilton as winners of the Co-Recreation Night.

Co-Rec Night

Theta Chi Independents Win Honors

By Kenny Deal

The third annual Co-recreational night was held in Alumni Gymnasium on Thursday, November 15. An exciting time was had by all who participated, especially the Theta Chi-Independent team which walked off with top honors.

The champion team won a hard fought battle over a stubborn, hard playing Alpha Gamma-Delta Sig team by a victory margin of only two points. The teams that participated and their total points follows:

Theta Chi-Independents	24
Alpha Gamma-Delta Sigs	22
Kappa Delta-Pika	19
Phi Mu-Lambda Chi	15
Zetas-Sig Eps	10

To make the night extra exciting each team won at least one first place in an event. The events and the winners of each are as follows:

Badminton—Zetas-Sig Eps
Shuffleboard—Alpha Gamma-Independents
Table Tennis—Theta Chi-Independents
Volleyball—Kappa Delta-Pika
Carnavel Games—Phi Mu-Lambda Chi
Broom Relay—Theta Chi-Independents
Orange Relay—Theta Chi-Independents
Folding Ghairs Relay—Alpha Gamma-Delta Sig
tie—Theta Chi-Independents
Ballon Burst Relay—Alpha Gamma-Delta Sig

There were many highlights of the annual event which could be watched in the gym or received on Channel 12, WSJS TV in Winston-Salem, which covered the event. Among these were: the Organ, Relay, Judy Raykes driving nails; and Rick Benoit and Jo Ann Taylor hula-hooping.

The Physical Education Majors Club under the leadership of President, Don Cashion would like to thank all the teams that participated for their support which made the night such a success.

Teacher Openings

Dr. Dennis Cooke, Head of the Education Department, has announced that several schools in many states have sent notices of teaching positions available for the spring semester, 1963 and for the 1963-64 school year.

The following are the positions open for the spring semester:

Bedford, Virginia—High School French.

Hampton, Virginia—Mathematics.

Welch, West Virginia—Mathematics.

Frankford, Delaware—Two First Grades, One Sixth Grade, One High School Social Studies, One High School English.

Salem, New Jersey—One elementary (primary grade), One Home Economics.

Kenosha, Wisconsin — All areas.

Melbourne, Florida — One First Grade.

Wentworth, North Carolina —One Sixth Grade.

Troy, North Carolina—One Fifth Grade.

For the 1963-64 school year, Toms River, New Jersey, has many openings. Students interested should see the bulletin board in the Education Department in Roberts Hall.

For addresses and further information on the spring semester openings, students should see the bulletin board for Education or stop by Dr. Cooke's office.

COLLEGE VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTER
VILLAGE
SHOE SERVICE
We Sell
Quality ReBuilt Shoes
SHOE SUPPLIES AND
ACCESSORIES

On Campus with Max Shulman

(Author of "I Was a Teen-age Dwarf", "The Many Loves of Dobie Gillis", etc.)

DECK THE HALLS

When you think of Christmas gifts you naturally think of Marlboro cigarettes, leading seller in flip-top box in all fifty states—and if we annex Wales, in all fifty-one—and if we annex Lapland—in all fifty-two. This talk about annexing Wales and Lapland is, incidentally, not just idle speculation. Great Britain wants to trade Wales to the United States for a desert. Great Britain needs a desert desperately on account of the tourist trade. Tourists are always coming up to the Prime Minister or the Lord Privy Seal or like that and saying, "I'm not knocking your country, mind you. It's very quaint and picturesque, etc. what with Buckingham Palace and Bovril and Scotland Yard, etc., but where's your desert?" (Before I forget, let me point out that Scotland Yard, Britain's plain-clothes police branch, was named after Wally Scotland and Fred Yard who invented plain clothes. The American plain-clothes force is called the FBI after Frank B. Incheliff, who invented fingerprints. Before Mr. Incheliff's invention, everybody's fingers were absolutely glassy smooth. This, as you may imagine, played hob with the identification of newborn babies in hospitals. From 1791 until 1904 no American parent

ever brought home the right baby from the hospital. This later became known as the Black Tom Explosion.)

But I digress. England, I was saying, wants to trade Wales for a desert. Sweden wants to trade Lapland for Frank B. Incheliff. The reason is that Swedes to this day still don't have fingerprints. As a result, identification of babies in Swedish hospitals is so haphazard that Swedes flatly refuse to bring their babies home. There are, at present, nearly a half-billion unclaimed babies in Swedish hospitals—some of them well over eighty years old.

But I digress. We were speaking of Christmas gifts which naturally put us in mind of Marlboro cigarettes. What could be more welcome at Christmas time than Marlboro's flavor, Marlboro's soft pack, Marlboro's flip-top box? What indeed would be more welcome at any time of year—winter or summer, rain or shine, night or day? Any time, any season, when you light a Marlboro you can always be certain that you will get the same mild, flavorful, completely comfortable smoke.

There are, of course, other things you can give for Christmas besides Marlboro cigarettes. If, for example, you are looking for something to give a music lover, let me call to your attention a revolutionary new development in phonographs—the Low-fi phonograph. The Low-fi, product of years of patient research, has so little fidelity to the record you put on it that if, for instance, you put "Stardust" on the turntable, "Melancholy Baby" will come out. This is an especially welcome gift for people who have grown tired of "Stardust".

Merry Christmas to all and to all a good night.

© 1962 Max Shulman

* * *

The makers of Marlboro cigarettes, who take pleasure in bringing you this column throughout the school year, wish to join old Max in extending greetings of the Season.

BOWLING
IS A
BALL AT
FAIRLANE'S
COLLEGE
VILLAGE

Collier Ellis
AND COMPANY
One of the South's Great Stores
727 North Main

PEPSI-COLA
SAY PEPSI
PLEASE

Lester's JEWELERS
Lester C. Morgan
144-46 North Main Street
High Point, N. C.
Telephone 888-5251

HIGH POINT BANK AND
TRUST COMPANY
Organized 1905
Member: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

For Flat-Tops and Other Types of Haircuts
ELWOOD BARBER SHOP
Fair Haircuts
Public & Sanitary

McDonalds

[illegible]

On Campus with Max Shulman

DECK THE HALLS

[illegible]

[illegible]

Merry Christmas to all and to all a good night.

The makers of Marlboro cigarettes, who take pleasure in bringing you this column throughout the school year, wish to join old Max in extending greetings of the Season.

Co-Rec Night

Theta Chi Independents Win Honors

[illegible]

Teacher Openings

[illegible]

BOWLING
IS A
BALL AT
FAIRLANE'S
COLLEGE
VILLAGE

SAY PEPSI
PLEASE

Lester's
[illegible]
North Main Street
High Point, N. C.

VILLAGE
SHOE SERVICE
We Sell
Quality Tuffoot Shoes
SHOE SUPPLIES AND
ACCESSORIES

Collier Elles
AND COMPANY
One of the South's Great Stores
727 North Main

HIGH POINT BANK AND
TRUST COMPANY
Organized 1905
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Profile Of A Panther

by Larry Nolan

In 1960 one of the finest all-around high school basketball players in the Washington, D. C., Metropolitan area graduated from Northwood High School. (Wheaton, Md.) Upon concluding his high school career many colleges approached him with scholarship offers, one of which was High Point. But, he chose to attend Furman University in South Carolina on a full basketball scholarship. He lasted no less than a semester, and dropped out of school second semester to work. The following summer he was enrolled in summer school at High Point gaining the necessary credits for admittance as a full time student for the coming year. Last year he was "red shirted" in order to gain eligibility for this year. In short this is how Kirk "High School" Stewart became a Purple Panther.

Kirk Stewart

While at Northwood, Kirk had quite an outstanding career. He was an All Bi-County first team selection his junior and senior year and an All-Metropolitan second team choice his senior year. At present he holds two major scoring records of his alma mater. Those being the most points scored in one year—490, and most points scored in a three year career—1,098. Probably both are destined to stand for quite some time to come.

In addition to playing basketball, Kirk pitched and played first base for the basketball nine. It may very well be that in addition to securing an outstanding cager, the "Panthers" have "snagged" a promising addition to the pitching staff.

Kirk is a 6 foot 5 inch, 200 lbs., sophomore from Wheaton, Md. Last year, while ineligible for college athletics, he, along with former HPC All-American, Danny Sewell, led the High Point Y.M.C.A. to the North-South Carolina state Y.M.C.A. Championship. In another past season affair the "Y" also won the annual Gold Medal Tournament. Stewart was chosen All-Tournament first team in both events. For the season he carried a 30 point scoring average and accounted for more than 50 points in three different contests.

At present Kirk is once again enrolled in college. He, along with Co-captain Phil Garrison will be the starting forwards for the Panthers for the 1962-63 campaign. Oh yes, one cadded note—"High School" plans to stay at High Point a little longer than he did at Furman.

Intramural Volleyball

By Richard Stinson

Spike the ball down their throats" was the savage-like cry heard frequently at the High Point College Gymnasium on Tuesday night, November 20. That night marked the beginning of the intramural volleyball season. It was an evening enjoyed by all, young and "old". At seven o'clock the Bavarians, a by-product of Delta Sigma Phi plus various independents, faced defeat at the hands of the faculty, a mature, but effective group of players. The score of this contest was 2-1 in favor of the faculty. It was a very interesting game and the result came as a surprise to some individuals, although it was presupposed by one Bavarian after the game that the faculty might spend the rest of the season rubbing themselves down with liniment. Since the faculty appears to have a good team, only time can tell! Also at seven o'clock, Delta Sigma Phi defeated Sigma Phi Epsilon, 2-1. It was a well played game. At eight o'clock that same evening, it was the Iotafights of Lambda Chi Alpha over the Delta Sig's second team. The score of that game was 2-0. Also at eight o'clock, Theta Cho defeated Lambda Chi Alpha by the score of 2-1.

On November 27 at seven o'clock, the Bavarians defeated the Iotafights. On a different court, Pi Kappa Alpha outplayed Alpha Phi Omega for the win. At eight o'clock the same evening, the Faculty defeated the Delta Sigma Phi, team 2, and Sigma Phi Epsilon was defeated by Theta Chi.

A third set of games was played on Thursday, November 29. At seven o'clock, the Bavarians defeated Delta Sigma Phi, Team 2, by a score of 2-1. Also at seven, Delta Sigma Phi played a game with Alpha Phi Omega. It was the Delta Sig's over APO, by the score of 2-0. The Faculty, showing fine ability, defeated the Iotafights by the score of 2 to 1. This game was played at eight o'clock. Also at eight o'clock, Pi Kappa Alpha defeated Lambda Chi Alpha by the score of 2-0.

All the games played so far have been hard played and enthusiastic. The evenings have been successful ones and the future season looks successful.

Carolinas Conference Preview

Conference Looks For Best Year

By Bergie Hatcher

Carolina Conference teams are off to a running start as the season goes into its third week. It looks as if Lenoir Rhyne, Elon, and High Point are the cream of the crop in the ten-team conference. Newberry and Catawba, head the list of dark horses, with Atlantic Christian, Applachian, Guilford, and Pfeiffer clearly out of contention.

Lenoir Rhyne has the credentials of the top team in the conference. Four starters on last year's 12-4 squad are returning: Jerry Wells, Jim Wiles, Tommy Burton, and Eddie Deehan. Wells was the top center in the conference last year, averaging 18.3 points per game and 13.8 rebounds. The Bears have a prize in Ed Miastowski, a 6 foot 3 inch forward transfer from Wilmington Junior College. Added to this are 6 foot 7 inch Emil Dixon, 6 foot 7 inch freshmen, Roger Kinsey, Don Sehley, Bill McGeachery, and Jim Ehlers. As an example of the L-R depth, Coach Billy Wells started the season with Dixon and Deehan on the bench.

High Point has the five returning lettermen, two transfer students, and the eligibility of a YMCA star to help Coach Tom Quinn in his quest for the top spot in the conference. Pated by the most writers as second-rate darkhorses, the Panthers have the material and the coach to push Lenoir Rhyne for the top spot. Returning starters are 6 foot 9 inch center Dale Neel, 6 foot 3 inch guard Barry Smith, and 6 foot 2 inch forward Phil Garrison. The other returning lettermen, 6 foot 6 inch Bill Fallin and 6 foot 4 inch Larry Nolan, will add bench strength. Al Trombetta, transfer student from Shenandoah Junior College will take over Joe Keith's guard position and Kirk Stewart is now eligible to fill Dave Wickham's shoes. Coach Quinn has depth at guard with Sam Byers and freshmen standouts Richard Guiffredo, Richard McGreevey and Roger Herman add depth.

Western Carolina has the starting five returning from last year's defending champions. They are 6 foot 5 inch forward Darrell Murray, 6 foot 4 inch forward Gaston Seal, 6 foot 9 inch center Tom Lavelle, 6 foot 1 inch guard Danny Tharpe, and 6 foot guard Mel Gibson, who was second in conference scoring last year with a 21.1 average. Coach Jim Gudgen has depth in 6 foot 8 inch Bill Gustafson, 6 foot 1 inch Bruce Peterson, and 6 foot 2 inch Bill Horn. Western Carolina will definitely be in the conference fight all the way.

Elon College's Christians have two of the conference's top big men returning, 6 foot 6 inch center Dewey Andrews and 6 foot 7 inch forward Jesse Brandon. Dewey's younger brother, 6 foot 7 inch Howard Andrews, probably will start at the other forward post over Lamar Smith and Arthur Davis. Dave Winfrey and Bill Morningstar will start at guard, with Roland Miller the number three guard. Coach Bill Miller will have a strong contending team, but will lack depth.

Newberry College has its starting five returning under new coach, Charles Ward. Returning are 6 foot 3 inch forward, Phil Musgrave, 6 foot 3 inch Joel Derketsch, 6 foot 5 inch center Dave Hawks, 5 foot 11 inch guard Bill Scarry, and 6 foot 3 inch Tom Crump. The Indians lack height and depth for serious contention.

Catawba's Indians are always a team to reckon with. Coach Sam Moir has Bucky Pope and Al Johnson averaging double figures, but has little scoring depth. John Garrison, 6 foot 6 inch center and guards Jim Sessoms and Tommy Childress complete the starting teams. Catawba doesn't have the height, scoring potential, or bench strength to be considered serious contenders.

Appalachian, coach Bob Light, has two of the leagues most consistent scorers and rebounders in 6 foot 3 inch Jim Richardson and 6 foot 4 inch Wayne Duncan. But 6 foot 8 inch sophomore center John Dobbs must improve at center position. Guards will be Jack Lytton and Doug Wall. The Mountaineers lack bench strength and are weak at the guard position.

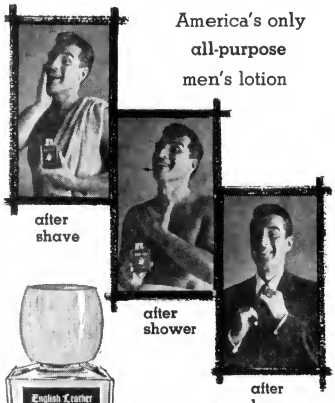
Pfeiffer coach, Francis Essic has good shooters in Harold McManus, Dennis Hottinger, and Larry Lenz, but 6 foot 5 inch freshman, Calvin Lawson will never fill Bobby Frank's shoes. 6 foot 9 inch forward Ted Blake completes the starters. The Falcons are hurting in all departments, especially rebounding.

Atlantic Christian College has nine new players, but none of them figures on being CC All-stars. 6 foot 4 inch forward Toni Parham, 6 foot 4 inch forward John Eshew, 6 foot 4 inch Ray Smith, 6 foot 2 inch guard Garry Johnson, and 5 foot 10 inch guard Jerry Ashworth are the starters. Freshmen Alton Hill and Jerry Lawson are Quakers of the future. Atlantic Christian has the worst offense in the league.

Guilford College has a new coach in former Wake Forest player, Jerry Steele, but Steele, himself, could play and the Quakers would not have a winning season. Steele, however, did a fine job in promoting team spirit at Wake Forest and should get the most out of the Quakers. Junior forward, Don Kuzma is the only serious scoring threat and center Bill Curran is the only player on the team over 6 foot 3 inch Mike Allred, Paul Undergraff, and Lloyd Turlington will start. Coach Steele will have to build a tremendous fire if the team finishes above eighth.

English Leather

America's only all-purpose men's lotion



4 ounce . . . $2.00
8 ounce . . . $3.50
16 ounce . . . $6.50
(plus tax)

All in handsome Redwood Box

STORE NAME

Wright-Womble-Pitts
INCORPORATED
HIGH POINT, N. C.

"For The Best In Men's Wear"

136 NORTH MAIN STREET PHONE 888-4078

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

"You cannot prevent the birds of sorrow from flying over your head, but you can prevent them from building nests in your hair."

—Chinese Proverb.

Profile Of A Panther

Intramural Volleyball

Carolinas Conference Preview

Conference Looks For Best Year

Wright Womble Pitts

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Wilson Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

A DEDICATION To Those Who Will No Longer Be With Us After Exams

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXVII; No. 7 | High Point, North Carolina | January 12, 1963

BULLETIN New Chapel Urgently Needed To Take Care Of Pre-exam Prayers

Peter, Paul, Mary; Four Preps Head SGA Plans

Peter, Paul, and Mary; The Four Preps; Maurice Williams and the Zodiacs; and the Fabulous Five will all be featured in the various entertainment events on the SGA calender for next semester. The schedule calls for three concerts and two major dances in addition to the Senior Prom. This is the first time such a calendar of events has been scheduled for HPC.

This year Homecoming Weekend will be enhanced by a dance and a concert by Maurice Williams and the Zodiacs. Possibly there will be no Saturday classes that weekend, so it should prove to be a lively weekend.

An extra added attraction to the usual entertainment schedule will feature Peter, Paul, and Mary in concert on Thursday, March 21. This is in addition to the plans of the SGA and is outside of the budget of the Entertainment Committee. If this proves to be a success, perhaps more such profit-seeking ventures will be scheduled in the future.

Then in April the big Spring Weekend will highlight the semester's entertainment. Two groups will be on hand to entertain HPC students and their guests. The Four Preps will be featured in concert on Friday night, April 27, and the Fabulous Five will do the honors at a big hop on Saturday night.

Thus we have a tentative outline of the big events for next semester. Contracts are being or have been signed for all the groups, and only the minor details remain to be arranged. Now the success of these events depends on the student's acceptance of them.

Also, in addition to these three major events, there will be dances after home basketball games sponsored by the Junior class. Also, later in the spring, the SGA will sponsor several juke-box hops.

Fred Winters and his Entertainment Committee have been chiefly responsible for getting these groups and events lined up. This program cannot be paid for entirely out of the funds in the SGA budget; thus, it will be necessary to charge admission for the Peter, Paul, and Mary concert as well as for the other concerts.

Free Drama On Tap Tonight

On Friday, January 11, at 8:00 P.M., the Advanced Play Production Class of the High Point College Fine Arts Department will present three one-act plays. The plays will be presented in Memorial Auditorium and are open to the public. There will be no admission charge.

The students of the class have maintained responsibility for the production, direction, casting, and practices. The result should prove to be interesting entertainment for faculty and students. Putting their imaginations and capabilities to the test in preparation for the productions has been the job of the directors: Mike Carrington, Jeffrey Johnson, and Ervin Bachelor.

Sophistication and ghosts compose the intricate plot of Noel Coward's comedy, "Blithe Spirit." The actors in this play will be C. J. Neal Jerry Proffitt, and Doris Lyles. Mike Carrington lends his touch to the production through the job of direction.

Striking upon a more serious chord is the production of the religious play, "The Rock." Charlsie Abel and Dave Young are the main actors in their characterization of the Big Fisherman, Simon Peter. The play is under the direction of Jeffrey Johnson.

Director Ervin Bachelor and his cast comprised of Bonnie Stillwell, Mike Carrington, and Jerry Proffitt informed this reporter that three red carnations will be very important in the Glenn Hughes play "Red Carnation." In this English farce, the actors play upon American sex symbolism. "Tres interessant, oui?"

Weather, Greeks Are Slow On New Dorm

By Don Little

The Business Office announced last week that construction on the new boys' dorm is slightly behind schedule because of bad weather, but that the contractor feels confident that he can make up for the lost time easily between now and September.

Meanwhile, plans for filling the dorm are coming along at a more forced rate. Four fraternities—Delta Sigma Phi, Lambda Chi Alpha, Sigma Phi Epsilon, and Theta Chi—have tentatively accepted offers to occupy lounges on the first floor of the new three story, air-conditioned building. Contracts have not as yet been signed, but the terms which have been reportedly offered to the fraternities are that each frat pay $500 per year rental and that they furnish their lounges to the satisfaction of the administration.

According to the Office of Student Personnel, even though fraternities will occupy four lounges on first floor, there will be some independents as well as fraternity men living on second and third floors. The building, which was originally planned to house approximately 80 to 90 men is now planned to house 110 or more. This increase in capacity was accomplished without any increase in the size of the building, but by allowing for three students in several of the larger rooms.

In addition to the rental fees which fraternities will have to pay for their lounges, there will also be an increase in room rent for all men who are housed in the new structure. Mr. A. B. Williams, Business Manager, declined to state what the amount of increase will be, but he definitely stated that there would be an increase.

Most of the fraternities were reported to want to move into the new dorm, but felt that the rental price for the lounge is too high. Plans are for the lounges to be approximately the size of the student center TV room. The $500 rental fee is for the lounge for nine months a year, with the frats furnishing their own room.

The four fraternities which now plan to rent lounges in the new building did not accept the administration's offer immediately, reportedly because of the so-called high rental rates. In fact, all the fraternities were presented the offer in an unofficial form, and Lambda Chi Alpha was the only one to accept it. The others were given an opportunity to reconsider, and when the offer was made the second time, Delta Sigma Phi, Theta Chi, and Sigma Phi Epsilon tentatively accepted.

There was some speculation around campus that these groups were encouraged by pressure to accept the offer at the rates set by the administration. The fraternity presidents involved declined to publicly confirm or deny this rumor. However, Dr. Patton was reported to have indicated that if the fraternities did not accept his offer, that their future on campus might be short-lived. If he actually made such a statement, what he meant is not absolutely certain.

Whether there was pressure or not, at least one fraternity presented a contract to the administration which protected its rights and privileges if it rented a lounge, and the offer was immediately rejected, and fraternity members were accused of distrusting the administration.

(Continued on Page 2)

History Caravans Supported By $2,000 Standard Oil Grant

Dr. Wendell M. Patton, President of High Point College, recently announced that the college received a grant of $2,000 dollars for the 1962-63 year from M. J. Rathbone, chairman of the Esso Education Foundation. Dr. Patton said that the grant will be used in connection with experimental history caravans to be offered by the college.

The caravans will be designed primarily for students, teachers, and any other interested people. The caravans will feature a 45-hour classroom program to be followed by field studies of battlefields and memorials of the Civil War.

There are three caravans planned for the summer term. The first will follow General McClellan's Peninsula Campaign in the areas of Richmond, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, and Gettysburg.

The second will make an intensive study of Sherman's march through the South in the Chattanooga, Chicamauga, and Atlanta areas; thence to the sea.

The third will examine the four campaigns of Grant in the Southwestern, the Fort Donelson, Fort McHenry, Shiloh, and the Vicksburg areas.

The classroom instruction will be under the direction of Dr. David W. Cole, head of the Department of History at the college; and Dean Jesse L. Taylor, dean of student personnel, will supervise the camping activities.

In commenting on the program, Mr. Rathbone stated, The Foundation hopes to quicken the interests of others in the needs of our country's institutions of higher learning. The Foundation is continuing its specialized grants for assisting in capital expansion and development, engineering and science, and for various miscellaneous projects, such as the American History Caravans at High Point College."

Textbook Survey Now Complete

Results of a survey conducted by students in Sociological Research have been received for publication in the Hi-Po. The survey, concerned with the use of textbooks and workbooks, was completed by students in Chapel on November 14.

In the class breakdown, 153 Freshmen responded, along with 126 Sophomores, 82 Juniors, and 64 Seniors, making a total response of 425. Of those responding, 251 were males and 174 were females. Day students, with 211 replies, outnumbered the dorm student total of 193. Two replies did not state whether the student commuted or lived on campus.

The replies on the questionnaire were varied, and many showed added thought on the part of the students by the additional comments which they listed following the last question. Though the comments covered a wide variety of suggestions, criticisms, etc., many were thought-provoking.

In reply to the question "How important do you feel that textbooks are in advanced classes?", a definite majority (345) felt that these books were either very important or important. The same number felt that the textbooks used in their classes are being used to the best advantage.

Three hundred and fifty-seven students stated that they kept the textbooks used in their major field of study.

On the question of using supplementary workbooks, 207 students stated that they feel workbooks should be used more, 101 felt they should be used less, and 70 students felt they should not be used at all. 47 students did not respond to this question.

In stating the amount of money spent on a semester's books and workbooks, students showed that three brackets of spending are predominant. The first was $26-30, named by 89 students, followed by the $31-35, 69 students; and $36-40, 101 students.

Further breakdown of the survey is being concluded, and these results will be available to any student or faculty member upon request. These figures will show, also, the student opinion of the books used in the individual classes.

Car Owners Beware! New Rules Coming

Economic growth and automotive development have finally reached the point where they infringe on the convenience of HPC students. New parking regulations are going into effect next year which will put restrictions on the freedom of inoperation (parking) of cars on campus.

The Office of Student Personnel recently announced that as of the fall semester of 1963, no Freshman dormitory student will be permitted to park a car on campus. Then, beginning with the spring semester of 1964, no dormitory student without a "C" average will be allowed to maintain a car on campus.

This, however, is not all. Next fall, parking decals will be issued which will restrict parking to certain assigned lots. There will be areas designated for dormitory men, dormitory women, day, and evening students between the hours of seven a.m. and ten p.m. Any car found parked in an area other than his designated area between these hours will be subject to a fine.

Dean Taylor stated that the reason for the new regulations was that with approximately 400 spaces and over 700 registered cars, parking problems are increasing rapidly, and this, he feels, will be at least a partial solution to the problem. The new regulations will curb the number of cars on campus and make more efficient use of the available space. Mr. Taylor also indicated that there is little hope for more parking space in the future.

It should be noted that all of these regulations concern on-campus parking only. Anyone can maintain a car as long as he does not park it on campus. The lot beside the health department building belongs to Guilford county, but is available for daytime parking for students. No tickets can be issued by campus police for cars parked there or on the streets around campus.

Dean Taylor also emphasized the fact that the regulation concerning having a "C" average to maintain a car does not go into effect until second semester of next year. This gives two semesters and summer school for anyone who wants to keep a car to get a "C" average.

Dorm students have been re-

(Continued on Page 4)

High Point College Library
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

A DEDICATION To Those Who Will No Longer Be With Us After Exams

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

High Point, North Carolina

BULLETIN New Chapel Urgently Needed To Take Care Of Pre-exam Prayers

Peter, Paul, Mary; Four Preps Head SGA Plans

Peter, Paul, and Mary, The Four Preps, ... and the Fabulous Five ... SGA ...

Free Drama On Tap Tonight

Weather, Greeks Are Slow On New Dorm

History Caravans Supported By $2,000 Standard Oil Grant

Textbook Survey Now Complete

Car Owners Beware! New Rules Coming

Across The Desk....

HPC vs State of Virginia

According to the law of the commonwealth of Virginia, the only sticker to be placed on the front of the windshield of the car is the inspection sticker. This law means that any other sticker is not allowed on the front windshield.

Thus, as a result of this law, one student from the state of Virginia was forced to remove his High Point College parking permit from his car when he had his car inspected. Yet, when he came back to school and told the school authorities about the law, he was told to get another parking permit and put it back on the front windshield.

The question is, does High Point College have the right to place itself above the law of any state? The answer, of course, is no. If the state of Virginia has a law that does not allow decals or permits to be put on the front windshield of a motor vehicle, except the inspection sticker, then this law should be obeyed. It seems just as easy to put the parking permit on the back windshield and, thus, bring an end to an eventual clash.

If the administration is as interested as it claims to be in the welfate of the student of High Point College, then I should think it could allow its parking permits to be placed somewhere else than the front windshield of the student's car.

To those students from the state of Virginia, I would like to express my good luck when you next get stopped by a policeman of Virginia for cluttering up the front windshield of your car.

H.A.B.

A Request

Some things around campus have already come to this writer's attention which deserve congratulations rather than criticism. Phi Mu sorority was responsible for decorating the cafeteria for the Christmas dinner. We think they did an excellent job and deserve to be congratulated. Also, the Woman's Dorm Council again this year contributed foodstuffs and other relict to a needy family of one of the cafeteria employees which has had much illness, in order that they might have a more enjoyable Christmas.

Of course these are only two such beneficial service projects by campus organizations. Alpha Phi Omega and others participate in frequent service projects. We congratulate both those groups mentioned here and any others which we did not have space to mention.

However, we cannot stop here. Of course congratulations are in order, but we feel that a request is also in order. A request that other Greek and independent organizations take note of what these groups are doing and try to out do them. Of course some of the Greek-letter organizations are social groups, but this does not exclude them from the responsibility to the campus and society in general. Our request is that all of the organizations on campus look around and try to find service projects without being prodded. Certainly their prestige and satisfaction will be increased by the outcome of such actions. The responsibility is theirs. We of the staff may remind them. Will our campus organizations then complete themselves by carrying out their responsibility?

D.A.L.

Collier Ellis
AND COMPANY
One of the South's Great Stores
727 North Main

WILLIAMS FLOWERS AND GIFTS
Our Quality Flowers Will Make Your Yuletide Holiday Brighter
4018 South Main Street
WE WIRE FLOWERS ANYWHERE
Phone 888-5011

CAMPUS COMMENT

By Charles Nesbitt

For the first time on our campus we are going to have an APOGEE. By now most of you have heard the name or have seen it in print many times. Allow me again to discuss it freely with you.

Many things contribute to the wide acclaim of a college's capacity to produce intelligent and able graduates. And nothing adds more to the acclaim and recognition of these graduates than their visible accomplishments. How then may we help our college and our future recognition of being capable and worthy of a responsible position? Of course the main thing is to be capable when we do graduate. But since we are now students, we should desire to do today as much as possible that which will enhance our chances of being more accomplished as graduates. At this point I again mention APOGEE. This student literary publication will be available, when finished, to alumni, students, faculty, administration, interested North Carolinians, and interested people anywhere wanting to know more about High Point College. This means of communication is too great to describe at length in this short article. Many people will be able to read first hand the literary and creative abilities of our college students. We can improve greatly our college's reputation as an academic institution. Many of you who are reading this article today have at one time or another attempted to create and express yourselves by writing. Possibly you have tried poetry, fiction, short stories, or book reviews of various styles. Whatever your interest, why not show the world how and what you think? Let us show all those who read this magazine that High Point College has as much talent as other institutions of learning Why not express ourselves, we DO have something to say!

Dorm Contracts To Be Signed

(Continued from Page 1)

The fraternities which tentatively accepted the offer were sent a letter this week from the Dean of Student Personnel asking them to contact their national headquarters and informing them that they would be asked to sign a contract shortly which included the stipulations under which they could rent their lounges.

There is an unconfirmed report that a collectively sponsored contract providing for some rights and privileges for the fraternities in the new dorm might be approved if it were handled through the IFC. This group is reported to be working on such an agreement.

A Litany:

Student Cheers New Dorm

"Hail To The New Men's Dorm"

By C. J. Neal

When the men return next fall
They will see and welcome, all,
This great structure standing tall.
Hail to the new Men's Dorm.

Crowded rooms have made them sick,
Walls were scarcely one inch thick,
O'er the beds' ends, feet would stick,
Hail to the new Men's Dorm.

Now the rooms so large will be,
But these rooms will not be free,
Williams asks a larger fee,
Hail to the new Men's Dorm.

How these men will live next year!
How each voice will rise in cheer,
Only drawback—still no beer,
Hail to the new Men's Dorm.

All alumni do their part,
Money coming from each heart,
Just one grant would make a start,
Hail to the new Men's Dorm.

Raise your glasses to the sky,
Raise your voices, clear and high,
"September, '63" our cry,
Hail to the new Men's Dorm.

Teacher Opening Available

Dr. Dennis Cooke, Head of the Education Department, has announced that several schools in many states have sent notices of teaching positions available for the spring semester, 1963, and for the 1963-64 school year.

The following are the positions open for the spring semester: Bedford, Virginia—High School French. Hampton, Virginia—Mathematics. Welch, West Virginia— Mathematics. Frankford, Delaware — Two First Grade, One Sixth Grade, One High School Social Studies, One High School English. Calvert County, Maryland — One Mathematics and Science. Salem, New Jersey— One elementary (primary grade), One Home Economics. Raritan, New Jersey — Most areas. Kenosha, Wisconsin — Most areas. Melbourne, Florida —One First grade. Wentworth, North Carolina — One Sixth grade. Troy, North Carolina— One Fifth grade. Chesterfield County, South Carolina—Two Mathematics.

For the 1963-64 school year, Toms River, New Jersey, has many openings. Lenoardtown, Maryland has three primary grade openings and one fifth grade opening; and Kenosha, Wisconsin, an opening in most of the secondary areas. Students interested should see the bulletin board in the Education Department in Roberts Hall.

For addresses and further information on these openings, interested students should stop in at Dr. Cooke's office.

The Hi-Po
"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"
ASSOCIATED COLLEGIATE PRESS ACP
The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

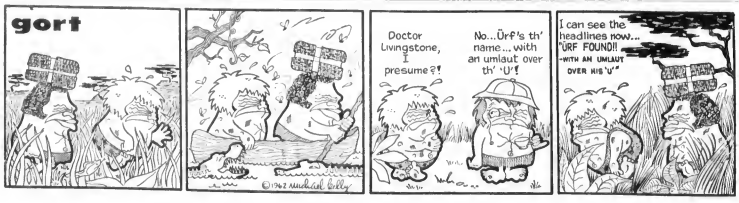
NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago — Boston — Los Angeles — San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Editor-in-Chief	Howard Barnes
Managing Editor	Don Little
Business Managers	Don Dwiggins, Dave Shaw
Advertising Manager	Bill Steed
News Editor	Louise Whiteley
Circulation Manager	Carol Haggard
Sports Editor	Bergie Hatcher
Greek Editor	Robin Reese
Art Editor	Ellen Johnston
Photographer	Fletcher Nelson

STAFF

Business: Ann Stalder, Bob Bradley, Tony Taylor.
Reporters: Karen Lanier, Pat Hawks, Betsy Mann, Beth Brearly, Bonnie Dennis, Carolyn Garrett, Phyllis Foy, Edward McCormack, Ann Swindell, Mike Carrington.
Features: Charles Nesbitt.
Sports: Larry Nolan, Richard Stinson.
Layout: Vera McInnis, Pat Hawks, Jean Young, Nancy Yeager.
Typing: Bonnie Dennis.



MITCHELL
ESSO SERVICE
"We Are Happy To Serve You"
1100 E. Lexington Ave.
High Point, N. C.
Phone 838-5966

Across The Desk....

HPC vs State of Virginia

[illegible]

A Request

[illegible]

CAMPUS COMMENT

By Charles Verdell

[illegible]

A Diary:

Student Cheers New Dorm

"Hail To The New Men's Dorm"

[illegible]

Teacher Opening Available

[illegible]

Dorm Contracts To Be Signed

[illegible]

Colleen Ellen
AND COMPANY

WILLIAMS PRINTING AND GIFTS

The Hi-Po

[illegible]

STAFF

[illegible]

[illegible]
High Point, N. C.

Profile Of "Mr. Cool"

By Larry Nolan

Pennsylvania is primarily a state known for producing some of the finest football players in the country, but here at HPC one may encounter some argument in favor of another sport. A few years ago the Panthers recruited a mighty fine basketball player in Joe Guzinski, and this year the "Quaker State" made another contribution to the cage squad in the person of Albert Guy Trombetta.

Al Trombetta

Al, who hails from the mill town of McKees Rocks, Pa., six miles from Pittsburgh, has played basketball throughout his entire youth. Upon entering Stowe High School, he continued his fine play and in his senior year was awarded the most valuable player trophy by his team mates. During his high school days Al played against a familiar name, Bucky Pope, present Catawba scoring ace.

In the fall of 1960, the "Little General" entered Shenandoah Junior College in Winchester, Virginia, on a basketball scholarship. In his freshmen year he was ninth in scoring in Region 15 of the junior college circuits of the United States with a 19.6 average. The following year Al captained the team and averaged 18 points per game. His fine play was seen by some of the members of the Washington, D. C. Chapter of the HPC Alumni Association and their recruiters for the college went into action. The rest is known. Al entered High Point this fall and has been the starting guard all season. He is the only cager who has scored double figures in every game, and at present, carries a 12 point scoring average.

"Troms," as he is known to his team mates, is a 20 year old junior majoring in physical education. At the conclusion of his college career Al plans to attend graduate school and receive his Masters degree enabling him to fulfill his desires to coach college basketball.

In commenting on the difference between junior college and four year basketball, Al stated, "The only real difference in his opinion is the fact that the overall caliber of the team personnel is better, consequently making the league tougher." He continued saying, "Where as in the junior college circuits, there may be only two or three real good teams, as compared to the sometimes five or six in the Carolina Conference."

Everyone by now is quite familiar to Al's antics on the basketball court, and many people take him for a cocky little clown. Fans couldn't be more wrong. This is the only way this little guy knows how to play the game, and that is to the hilt. Underneath his enlightening acts, "Troms" is all business, and this is the main thing he would like our students to realize. Since transferring to High Point, he has grown to like the college and the students very much, and oh yes, by the way, he LOVES the game of basketball.

Spotlight on Sports

Panthers Off To A Fine Start

By Bergie Hatcher

This year's edition of the High Point College Panthers is off to one of their finest starts. At this writing the Panthers are tied with Elon's Christians with identical 5-0 Conference records. Coach Quinn has gone with his starting five for the most of the season and they have responded with double-figure scoring averages. All five starters have a 12 point plus scoring average after the first 11 games.

After winning their first two starts over Campbell and Newberry, the Panthers lost their first game to non-Conference East Carolina, 75-56. With the score tied 52-52, East Carolina ripped off 14 straight points to put the game on ice. The Panthers turned cold in the closing minutes, scoring only four points in the last seven minutes. Big Bill Otte scored 29 points for East Carolina and Al Trombetta got 14 for High Point.

High Point turned in a good offensive showing, but a poor defensive showing in beating Pfeiffer 93-72. Big center Dale Neel hit his scoring peak with 29 points in this loosely played game.

The Panthers departed for the North after polishing Guilford, 91-72, on the Quakers home court. Coach Jerry Steele's boys kept the game close and the Panthers led by only 41-33 at the half. However, the Panthers broke loose in the second half and won the game going away. Kirk Stewart scored 25 for the Panthers and Elwood Parker led Guilford with 15 markers.

The Panthers journeyed to Catholic University in Washington, D. C. to give the D. C. area a look at the Panthers. Coach Quinn's boys responded with a 61-54 win. The next night the team went to Baltimore and defeated Baltimore University, giving the Panthers an overall record of 7-1 at holiday time.

In the holiday tournament at Lenoir Rhyne College the Panthers won the opening game with East Carolina 68-67, but lost in the finals to Lenoir Rhyne, 65-61.

High Point opened the new year with a 64-49 win at Misenheimer over Pfeiffer. On January 5 the team broke up a tense contest with Catawba and won, 58-48. Al Trombetta put on a show for the Panther rooters and his unnerving antics startled the opposition. Al walked off the floor the high scorer for High Point with 17 points, his top performance of the year. Catawba's Bucky Pope scored 18 points in a losing cause.

Carolina Conference Standings

High Point	7-0
Lenoir Rhyne	7-1
Elon	5-1
Appalachian	5-1
Western Carolina	3-2
Catawba	4-2
Newberry	1-7
ACC	1-6
Guilford	1-7
Pfeiffer	0-7

GET YOUR
HI-TEEN CLUB CARDS
AT
A & W Root Beer Drive In
North Main Street

Intramural Bowling

The Alley Report

By Ray Alley

After three weeks of both satisfaction and smothered cusses, it begins to look like that Alpha Phi Omega is the team to beat. Yet Delta Sigma Phi, Lambda Chi Alpha, and Theta Chi are in hot pursuit of the leader.

There are still some satisfying scores, but there also is that familiar try of "if I hadn't left that seven pin . . ." that leads one to believe everyone didn't bowl 200.

However, there were six bowlers who hit the two hundred column. They were Wayne Lewis, Larry Amick, Kenny Deal, Joe Gosnell, Bob Brewer, and Hal Cohen.

On December 11, Lambda Chi won a victory over the Sig Eps. Lambda Chi was led by Joe Gosnell, while the top man for the Sig Eps was Steve Bowers.

In another game Alpha Phi Omega defeated Pi Kappa Alpha. Hal Cohen was the leader for Alpha Phi Omega, while Pete Hepler and Rex Connor shared high honors for Pi Kappa Alpha.

Theta Chi defeated the Comets in another contest. Joel Silvers led the winning Theta Chis while Larry Dunn sparked the Comets in a losing cause.

In the last contest of the afternoon, Delta Sigma Phi won easily over the Spartans. Delta Sigma Phi featured the highest game of the season with a total of 853. The high man in this game was Wayne Lewis with a 244. He was followed by Kenny Deal with a 235, Larry Amick with a 214, and Howard Barnes with a 160. Dave Fancher was the top man for the Spartans.

The Pin Busters did not bowl in competition, but were led by Bob Brewer and Dave Young as they totaled 1514 pins for the afternoon.

On December 18, Alpha Phi Omega won a decisive victory over Sigma Phi Epsilon. Hal Cohen and Orwin Shaw led the winners, while Ted Brazzel led the Sig Eps.

In the closest game of the afternoon the Delta Sigs defeated the Lambda Chis by the margin of only 61 pins. It was a nip and tuck game all the way with the last game ending in the tie. High men for the Delta Sigs were Kenny Deal and Wayne Lewis, while Joe Goswell was the high man for the Lambda Chis.

In the other interfraternity league contest the Theta Chis

(Continued on Page 4)

Intramural Volleyball

By Richard Stinson

The Intramural Volleyball season came to a close just before the beginning of the Christmas holidays. As the dust settled, we found that Pi Kappa Alpha was the new fraternity volleyball champ. Their championship was won when they defeated the Delta Sig's, who wound up tied for second with Theta Chi and Alpha Phi Omega. Sigma Phi Epsilon was fifth, while Lambda Chi wound up in the cellar.

In the Independent league the Faculty team easily won. In the playoff game between the Faculty and the Pika's on December 17, the Faculty defeated the Pika's by a score of 2-1 for the overall campus championship.

Below are the final standings in Volleyball plus the Point Distribution for Volleyball and the Total Distribution for volleyball and football.

Volleyball Final Standings — 1962

Team	Won	Lost	Pct.
Pi Kappa Alpha	5	1	.833
Delta Sigma Phi	3	2	.600
Theta Chi	3	2	.600
APO	3	2	.600
Sig Eps	1	4	.200
Lambda Chi	0	5	.000

Point Distribution for Volleyball

Team	Entering Team	Pts. per Contest	Pts. for Place	Forfeit	Total
Pika	20	30	50	—	100
Delta Sig	20	18	20	—	58
Theta Chi	20	18	20	—	58
Alpha Phi Omega	20	18	20	—	58
Sig Eps	20	6	0	—	26
Lambda Chi	20	0	0	12	8

Point Distribution for Football and Volleyball

Theta Chi	132
Pi Kappa Alpha	126
Lambda Chi Alpha	114
Delta Sigma Phi	100
Sigma Phi Epsilon	84
Alpha Phi Omega	58

COPYRIGHT © 1961, THE COCA-COLA COMPANY, COCA-COLA AND COKE ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS

In over 100 countries people get that refreshing *new* feeling with Coke!

Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Company by

HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO., HIGH POINT, N. C.

Profile Of "Mr. Cool"

Spotlight on Sports

Panthers Off To A Fine Start

Intramural Volleyball

Intramural Bowling

The Alley Report

GET YOUR

WATCH CLUB CARDS

At

A & W Root Beer

Drive In

HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO., HIGH POINT, N. C.

Two of our "neighboring" students, Kirtikumar Christian and Lu Yang Seng, relax while looking at the literature available in the bookstore.

Saluting Our Neighboring Friends

By Brian McIntosh

Grace Cheng Chin, Sarawak, Borneo—Pre-medicine.

Kirtikumar Christian, Baroda, India—Business Administration.

Aris Mastrogianakis, Heracleon, Crete—Pharmacy.

Carlos Prado, Havana, Cuba—Music.

Elisa Rodriquez, Cuba—Languages.

Alfredo Sainz, Cochabamba, Bolivia—Pre-engineering.

Lu Yang Sieng, Sarawak, Borneo—Pre-medicine.

Roberto Vasques, Cochabamba, Bolivia—Biology.

Jose Robert Velado, San Salvador, El Salvador—Business Administration.

Philip Wong, Hong Kong, China—Chemistry.

Guillermo Zalles, La Paz, Bolivia—Social Studies.

Do you know the above? Many of you don't. These students are, in a way, special students. Special in the fact that they have left their homelands have come to the United States to study, and out of the countless colleges and universities in our country, have picked High Point as their college home.

College campuses are the most common environment in which one may find a greater number of foreign students than normally found elsewhere. On a campus, one may obtain valuable information regarding other peoples, their customs, languages, philosophies, etc.—especially through **personal** contact with various foreign students.

For better understanding amongst nations, let's think of this closing world as one big neighborhood — strange as it may sound. Thus, let's not call our visitors, foreign students, but rather "neighboring" students. Following this idea then, we will live better in our neighborhood if we better understand our neighbors' problems, needs, and they themselves especially. To better understand our neighbors, we must communicate. Here, on our High Point campus, we have a marvelous opportunity to better our neighborhood on a small, but important scale. Our "neighboring" students would be willing and proud to share with us many of their ideas, customs, backgrounds, politics, and so on. But, we must realize that already many colleges have let down their "neighboring" students on their campuses across our land. Foreign students have actually been forced—with no other choice—to take back to their countries ill reports concerning the American students and of their non-concern for others and sometimes even of their hatred toward those "foreigners" who have "invaded" their campuses. Could this also happen here at High Point College? Yes, it could—if we let it. So, get acquainted, will you?

Teacher Applications For Exams Near

The National Teacher Examinations will be given in North Carolina again on February 16, 1963. These tests are **required** for all college seniors in the state who will apply for North Carolina Teaching certificates. Application blanks for taking these examinations **must be properly filled out and filed by January 18, 1963.** Those seniors who have not already taken these examinations and expect to teach in the fall of 1963 must take the examination on February 16, 1963. Please go by the office of Dr. Dennis H. Cooke and get your application blanks as soon as possible.

Intramural Bowling

(Continued from Page 3)

defeated the Pikas. Roy Greenwood was the leading bowler for the Theta Chis, while Rex Connor sparked the Pikas in a losing cause.

In the last contest of the afternoon, the independent teams were involved. The Spartans led by Dave Fancher and Bob Harris defeated the Pin Busters who were led by Bob Brewer and Dave Young. Another independent team, the Comets, did not bowl in competition, but were led by Larry Dunn and Winfred Lindley.

Car Owners Beware!

(Continued from Page 1)

quested not to park behind Roberts Hall so that day and evening students will be able to find parking space. Evening school students have to register cars and are subject to all parking regulations as of next semester.

Further details and final word on these parking regulations will appear in the 1963-1964 catalog. Any exceptions to these rules will come from Dean Taylor's office only.

HIGH POINT BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

Organized 1905

Member: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

McDonald's
tasty food thrifty prices
the drive-in with the arches

Bring Your Laundry to Us!
We Wash - Dry - Fold
Shirt Service
Five Points Laundromat
1238 Montlieu Avenue
Across from Taro's Restaurant

PEPSI-COLA
SAY PEPSI PLEASE

JANUARY CLEARANCE

For Real SALE Values
the time to buy is Now-
Both Men's and Ladies'
Style Shop Clothing.

The Men's Den
1920 South Main Street
Phone 882-9627
Across From Blair Park Golf Course

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
"The man whose eye is ever on himself doth look on one of the least of nature's works."
—Wordsworth.

FASHIONS from MYRTIE'S SHOP
130 North Main Street

Expert Beauty Service
Personality Styling
Where Hairdressing is an Art
Chez Charme Beauty Salon
118 West Broad 883-1002
and
Hazel's Beauty Center
1232 Montlieu Ave.
882-1914
Air Conditioned

BOWLING IS A BALL AT FAIRLANE'S COLLEGE VILLAGE

Lester's JEWELERS
Lester C. Morgan
144-46 North Main Street
High Point, N. C.
Telephone 888-5251

Teacher Applications For Exams Near

The National Teacher Examinations will be given in North Carolina on February 13, 1965. ... Teaching certificate. Applications ... must be properly filled out and filed by January ...

Intramural Bowling

Continued from Page ...

Saluting Our Neighboring Friends

HIGH POINT BANK AND

TRUST COMPANY

Organized 1905

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Bring Your Laundry to Us
We Wash Dry Fold
Shirt Service
High Point Launderamat
Across from ...

SAY PEPSI PLEASE

Car Owners Required

For Real SALE Values

the time to buy is Now-

Both Men's and Ladies'

Style Shop Clothing

The Men's Den

FASHIONS

from

MYRTLE'S SHOP

BOWLING

is a

ball at

FAIRLAND'S

COLLEGE

VILLAGE

Loman's JEWELERS

Lester G. ...

High Point, N. C.

Expert Beauty Service

Personality Styling

Where the ...

Glen Charme Beauty Salon

and

Hazel's Beauty Center

Air Conditioned

Rip 'Um Up, Tear 'Um Up High Point

HIGH POINT
vs.
LENOIR RHYNE
February 16

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXVII; No. 8 | High Point, North Carolina | February 9, 1963

STUDENT
GOVERNMENT
PETITIONS DUE
February 15

Future Expansion Program Proposed For HPC

The Long Range Planning Committee, with its various proposals for improvement, holds the future of High Point College in its hands. Mr. Allen, Director of Development, has revealed the following committee proposals in regard to the present improvement program of the college.

The proposed $2,000,000 expansion program includes a new woman's dormitory, a men's dormitory, which is now under construction, a religion building including a chapel, a new science building with the present one being used for classrooms, an infirmary, and an administration building.

The college accepts the responsibility of increasing faculty salaries 100 per cent over the next ten-year period.

By 1971, the facilities of High Point College will accommodate 1200 full-time students, excluding night school students and summer school students. The present out-of-state enrollment of 20 per cent will be increased to 25 per cent.

College Endowment will be increased to $6,000,000 including church support.

Student fees will be increased slightly over the next decade.

The committee recommended and the Board of Trustees approved a Development Council with at least 25 members to work with the Trustees and the Administration in implementing the long-range plans. The committee will review their plans and add to them in order to keep High Point College on the move.

Whitely Chosen For College Board

Miss Louise E. Whitely, a High Point College senior, has been chosen to represent HPC this year on Mademoiselle Magazine's National College Board. Miss Whitely is the News Editor of the Hi-Po; Copy Editor of the Zenith; a Student Senator; a member of the "Collegians;" and former Business Manager of the Hi-Po.

The annual College Board Competition is designed for women students with talent in art, writing, fashion, merchandising, promotion, and advertising.

As a member of the Board, Miss Whitely will report news from the college to Mademoiselle and is eligible to compete for one of the twenty Guest Editorships that will be awarded by the magazine in May. To win, she must submit a second entry to show her specific aptitude for magazine work.

The winners of the Guest Editorships will be brought to New York for the month of June to help edit, write, and illustrate Mademoiselle's August college issue. They will share offices with the magazine's editors; advise the staff on campus trends; and represent the magazine on visits to publishing houses, stores and advertising agencies. They will be photographed for the college issue, and will be considered for future positions with the magazine.

As a special bonus, the Guest Editors last year were flown to Rome, where they spent five days attending fashion shows, visiting art galleries, sight-seeing, and going to parties in their honor.

Oops, I Goofed

In writing this editorial, I neglected to get the full facts from Dean Taylor. I stated that the student had to put the High Point College sticker back on his car, but neglected to say that he was told that he could put it on with scotch tape. I am sorry for this mistake and I hope that there are no hurt feelings.

H.A.B.

Collegians Highlight MSM Conference

On the weekend of February 1, 2, 3, 19 of our students attended the Methodist Student Movement State Conference in Charlotte. Approximately 240 students, representing between 20 and 30 colleges throughout the state, were present at the conference. The main theme of the weekend was "Urban Culture and the Christian Conscience," dealing specifically with the question of whether the churches are letting the urban culture have a dominant effect on the Church, or if the Church is positively influencing the urban culture.

Jeanne Downs, a sophomore at the college, served as chairman of the State Conference. Another of our students, Susan Cooke, was in charge of the worship service on Friday night.

At the banquet on Friday night, the main speaker was Mr. Harry Golden, the nationally famous author and lecturer, and who is presently the editor of the Carolina Israelite. His topic was "Methodist and Social Action."

On Saturday night, Rev. J. Robert Reagan of Washington, D. C., of the staff of the Methodist Board of Christian Social Concern spoke to the group. Also during the session, two dramas were presented, one by the Wesley Players of Duke University, and the other by Pfeiffer College.

As entertainment during the east session, our High Point College "Collegians" sang several of their selections.

Also in attendance were some of the ministers from each of the cities containing colleges, in order to get an idea of how they can best serve in their own cities through the Church.

HPC Student Is TV Prize-Winner

Mrs. Athlene Payne Marlowe, a High Point College junior from Thomasville, is the new grand champion of the NBC television show "Say When."

Mrs. Marlowe, who has two children, won a car, a trip for two to the Virgin Islands, a fur coat, and many other items.

TEKE RETURNS TO HPC

Delta Kappa Chapter of Tau Kappa Epsilon Fraternity was officially reactivated on the HPC campus January 28, 1963, by action of the Executive Committee of the Faculty at its regular meeting.

This action followed a petition by the four brothers who were eligible to continue membership according to their national headquarters and the Executive Committee.

Reactivation of Tau Kappa Epsilon also included a reorganization of the local chapter. New goals have been set up by the brothers, who pledged to the Executive Committee that their ". . . activities will be of the high caliber demanded by the college and the national fraternity.

Upon a motion by Ted Brazzell, President, the Interfraternity Council formally reinstated the local chapter into its organization. They will be allowed two IFC representatives.

Concerning reactivation of the Tekes, Dean of Students Jesse Taylor said last week, "This office is glad to welcome them back". He also went on to say, "We are looking forward to great things from this fraternity and from the others on campus".

Brothers of the Delta Kappa chapter stated, "TKE feels that we got excellent cooperation from the Administration, especially from the Dean of Students office."

As of this writing, Delta Kappa chapter has five brothers. They include the President, Ron McElhannon; Secretary and Historian, George Beam; Treasurer, Bob Sullivan; Sergeant at Arms and Chaplain, Larry Nolan; Pledge Master, and Phil Garrison. All of these were the brothers who reorganized the chapter except Bob Sullivan who was not a brother at the time the charter was revoked in February of 1962.

This fraternity is eligible for rush this semester, and will be trying hard to make a successful comeback. It has been pledged both financial and field representative support by the fraternity national headquarters, according to George Beam.

For the time being, the Tekes will have their local headquarters in H section of McCulloch Hall. The old Teke section is now occupied by Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity. Teke brothers announced that they will seek a lounge in the new dorm, and that their national headquarters will provide financial aid if they are able to obtain a lounge. Dean Taylor stated that the Tekes would be in the same order of priority as Pi Kappa Alpha if a vacancy were to occur in a fraternity lounge.

Dr. William P. Matthews has been selected as faculty advisor to the local chapter, and possibly one other member of the faculty will be selected to assist him, according to Ron McElhannon, President. McElhannon stated that the Tekes are proud that Dr. Matthews has consented to be their advisor and that they look forward to working with him.

Since this chapter of TKE was disbanded in February, 1962, by action of the Executive Committee for an indefinite period, there have been inquiries and investigations by the Teke national headquarters. During first semester of this year, the Teke brothers petitioned the Executive Committee for reactivation of their charter, but the request was denied. However, upon presentation of the second petition last week, the organization was immediately reinstated.

Greetings Alumni!

The staff of the Hi-Po would like to take this opportunity to join with the administration, faculty, and the students of the college in welcoming the alumni back to the corridors and buildings where they once laughed and learned. It is our hope that you will enjoy your visit to the fullest. In some cases, years have elapsed since your last day on the campus, but your place in the family of High Point College has always remained.

Homecoming is the one time in the year when the students have a change to fraternize with the graduates of the College. It is also the time to meet old friends, exchange comments, and recall some of the memories of the years gone by. It is the time when the alumni can recall for themselves some of the incidents which occured during their four years on the campus.

We would also like to extend a special invitation to the alumni to visit some of the organizations in which they were active, such as the SGA, the SCA, the Zenith, and the Hi-Po. In all the organizations on campus, there will be members waiting anxiously for you to talk with them about their new duties and accomplishments. For this day, more than any other time, the College is the Alumni's and we hope that this day will be a very eventful day for all of the alumni of High Point College.

Zodiacs, Game, Dance Spotlight Homecoming

Saturday, February 9, marks the date of HPC's annual Homecoming celebration, brought about mainly through the efforts of the Alumni Association and on the behalf of and for the benefit of the alumni.

Tremendous amounts of work have gone into the preparation of a very exciting program by members of the Alumni Association as well as the present HPC student body and administration-faculty.

Beginning at 10:00 a.m. (classes having been concluded for the day) the Alumni Office will hold open house, and guided tours showing proposed building sites, etc. will be conducted from the student center where the alumni will also be expected to sign in.

Faculty and students will battle out their differences at the 11:00 a.m. Faculty-Student basketball game.

After lunch, from 1:00-3:00 p.m., the entire campus will observe open house. During this time alumni will be able to visit former professors and organizations to which they belonged, as well as being able to find out the purpose, etc., of the new ones. Displays made by fraternities and sororities will be judged then, also.

Dr. and Mrs. Patton will welcome the visitors at the President's Reception for Alumni to be held at the Patton home (821 W. College Drive) from 2:30-4:30 p.m.

To aid in rebuilding the Alumni's school spirit, a Bonfire and Pep Rally will be held on the athletic field from 4:30-5:30 (subject to change) during which time a supper will be served to the present student body, followed by the Alumni Dinner and program featuring Dr. Patton as speaker and presentation of the Alumni awards.

Preceding the Homecoming basketball game (HPC Purple Panthers vs. Appalachian Mountaineers) the alumni will demonstrate the skills of the game in their scheduled 7:00-7:30 p.m. game. The Homecoming Queen selected from a court of ten lovely young girls will be crowned during the half-time ceremonies. These girls are Linda Cassimus, Joan Gale, Gigi McGee, C. J. Neal, Gayle Nichols, Dena Pegram, Kay Thompson, Judie Warlick, Diane Westmoreland, and Peggy Wiley.

The eventful day will be climaxed by the Alumni-Student dance, which will be held in Harrison Hall upon conclusion of the game.

YDC Chapter Captures Awards

On January 12, 1963, the State Democratic leaders met in the city of Goldsboro, North Carolina for the purpose of installing their state officers. For the first time in many years, two college students captured state posts, and were duly installed. Miss Anne Francis Allen of East Carolina College was installed as state secretary and Norman Scott Callahan of High Point College was installed as State Treasurer.

At the time of this meeting, High Point College was singled out for two outstanding honors. The High Point College Chapter was chosen as the most outstanding college chapter in the state of North Carolina for the year 1962. The reason for the chapter's success was brought about by the speakers programs of last year.

Mr. Norman Callahan also received an award and an honorable mention as one of the three outstanding young Democrats in the state.

Rip 'Um Up, Tear 'Um Up High Point

HIGH POINT
vs
LENOIR RHYNE
February 12

The Hi-Po

STUDENT
GOVERNMENT
PETITIONS DUE
February 13

Future Expansion Program Proposed For HPC

[illegible]

Whitely Chosen for College Board

[illegible]

Oops, I Goofed

[illegible]

B.A.B.

TEKE RETURNS TO HPC

[illegible]

Greetings Alumni!

[illegible]

Collegians Highlight MSM Conference

[illegible]

Zodiacs, Game, Dance Spotlight Homecoming

[illegible]

HPC Student Is TV Prize-Winner

[illegible]

ADC Chapter Captures Awards

[illegible]

Across The Desk....

"IFC Weakness"

Recently a fraternity on campus was charged before the Interfraternity Council with "dirty rush". While there was some evidence that the charge was well-founded, action was dropped by the IFC because of a "lack of evidence".

We do not question the ruling of the IFC on its decision. However, we have carefully scrutinized the Constitution and Bylaws of the IFC, and, to put it mildly, we were not particularly impressed with the effectiveness of this document. It is very general and in some cases ambiguous. Its terminology is such that anyone who was not present when it was drawn up would have difficulty understanding what conditions were intended. For example, the word "party" is not defined so that it is clear what constitutes a fraternity party. Also, there is actually no definition of what constitutes illegal rush except for the provision in Article VIII, Section One, that "all charges of infractions of rushing rules may be submitted to the Interfraternity Council". The rushing rules mentioned here are merely the outlined procedures for carrying out the official rush periods. They do not define illegal rush or set up any standards by which rush procedures may be judged.

We talked to Ted Brazzell, President of the IFC, who feels that the constitution is unduly weak on this point. He has recommended that it be strengthened, but no action has been taken by the IFC.

We feel that the hands of the IFC are tied as long as it operates under such a vague, impotent document as its present constitution and bylaws. We have no opinion to express on the case which was recently aired, we merely want to point out the fact that to fulfill the aims of the IFC, as set up in the Preamble to the Constitution, there is a great need for revision and clarification of the Constitution and Bylaws.

D.A.L.

"It's Time for Political Action"

Hello, Bob Clark! Goodbye, Len Lewin! This was the banner of the HI-PO only a few short months ago. However, it is only a matter of weeks until we will be replacing Bob Clark and the rest of the SGA officers. Who will succeed them?

At the present time there are only one or two people who have officially announced their candidacy. We certainly hope that there we are willing to accept the responsibility and work it takes to always griping about the way the school is run. Why don't YOU do something about it. Unless there are a number of darkhorses, the coming campaign gives all indications of being a dull one.

We certainly can't have a strong student government unless we are willing to accept the responsibilty and work it takes to make it strong. Every single student on campus should become actively involved in the campaign either as a candidate, campaign manager, or voluntary worker. Competition produces quality, and if we have a high-quality group of campus leaders next year, we can have a progressive SGA.

The staff of the HI-PO this year plans to enter into campus politics for a change, and to support a slate of candidates—not on the basis of their popularity, but on the basis of their ability and expression of desire to work.

We challenge you, the student body, to begin thinking and working toward these elections now. Your responsibility is greater than merely voting. You must also participate in the nominating process in order to begin to fulfill your responsibility.

D.A.L.

"To Set the Record Straight"

Several members of sororities have mentioned to this writer that the HI-PO was incorrect in its statements in last issue concerning sororities' participation in public service projects. They referred to the editorial entitled "A Request".

Evidently these people misunderstood the intention of the article, possibly because of a poor selection of words by this writer. My intention was not to criticize sororities, fraternities, or other campus organizations, but rather to congratulate them on what had been done, and to urge them to go even further in the future. No one is perfect, but perfection is a goal to work toward.

The editorial staff feels that such misunderstandings might have had some direct relationship to the fact that there was no Greek Column in that issue of the paper. The Greek Column had to be left out because the short time between the return from vacation and the printer's deadline did not permit us to collect, edit, and write up the information.

We are not anti-Greek. Please do not misunderstand what we try to say. The fact that we reserve the right to criticize Greeks or any other group when we feel that they deserve it does not mean that we are anti-Greek.

D.A.L.

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives

Letters To The Editor

Writer Defends Patton's Policy

In the last Hi-Po an article appeared pretaining to the new dorm and the so-called pressure the administration is putting on fraternities to accept a lounge in it. As the writer of this article pointed out, most of this criticism is only based on heresay with no actual facts reported. It has always been my understanding that an article of this type should be written on facts, and not rumors, that are heard around campus. Since it doesn't seem to be the policy of the writer of the article in question to search out the facts I feel that these facts should be presented to the student body.

The article stated that fraternities were to be charged $500.00 rental of the lounge each nine month school year. The fact left out was the reason for this charge. The new dorm is being built through the aid of a federal loan. Due to this the college is required by federal law to show that each foot of that dorm is being rented out. The charge of five hundred dollars is the least amount the college can charge under this federal law.

As far as the administration pressuring the fraternities into accepting these lounges, this is not only a false statement, but an unjust one. It is not for the benefit of Dr. Patton, or any of the administration that the fraternities on this campus should finally get a decent chance for survival. The fact of the matter is that Dr. Patton has stuck his neck out more than once in the past two years to help fraternities acquire adequate housing. Last year this was in the form of lodges, and this year it is in the form of lounges.

When Dr. Patton presented this idea to the Board of Trustees, it met with complete opposition. It was only through his continued effort that he was able to convince the trustees to give it a try, leaving himself completely responsible. He accepted this responsibility only because he felt he would have the backing of the fraternities.

It has been brought to the attention of every fraternity on this campus that this will be the last chance for adequate facilities. Whether the fraternities accept these facilities is immaterial to the administration, for these proposed lounges could just as easily be built into dormitory rooms, therefore providing a higher income. It is my opinion that the concern of the administration is not that of making a profit off the fraternities, but the survival of them.

The facilities that the fraternities now have are rotten. Here is a chance, the last chance, for fraternities to raise the standards they possess. Not only living conditions, but in every other manner.

It is the feeling of my fraternity that we know this raising of standards is needed. We want the facts known and understood by the student body. We are not being forced into anything, but appreciate the effort that the administration has gone to in order that we may have adequate housing. It is our hope that all Greeks on this campus will develop this attitude and join with us to make a strong interfraternity world at High Point College.

Dave Culler.

Librarian Stresses Library Attendance

The Library, in cooperation with the English Department, is initiating a new approach this spring semester to our method of acquainting the freshmen students with the Library. We are, in effect, adding to the Freshman English course, instruction in library use. It goes without saying, when secondary schools provide a place in the curriculum for library instruction, the level of college instruction in that field will be raised.

This course in library instruction is to be related to actual library use through the assignment by the instructors in Freshman English of a term paper, with stress on a bibliography. Each Freshman English student is to choose a subject in which he is interested and with the study of each group of reference books, the card catalog, and periodical indexes, he is to search for material on his subject. This, it is believed, will give meaning to the library instruction and do away with the assignment of isolated "problems".

It is our aim to teach all freshmen to efficiently and effectively use libraries. "Books are a doorway to knowledge" — we want to make this doorway readily accessible. We believe this aim is not only desirable but also a must. We are constantly hearing from persons who have visited Russia of the great stress they (the Russians) are placing on books and learning. As far back as 1956, Mr. Frank Glenn, a Kansas City, Missouri, bookseller, made a trip to Russia for the purpose of finding out how the Russians were using books. With what result? Mr. Glenn was convinced that the Russians were making use of the most powerful weapon in the world, the printed book. He saw books everywhere and he saw them being used—serious books were popular — bookstores were busy. He went on to say that besides the Lenin Library in Moscow with a holding of some 17 million bound volumes, there are some 200 other libraries in Moscow! From this, one gets an idea of the importance that the Russians attach to books. Many persons have gone to Russia since 1956, including the President of High Point College, and invariably they have brought back the same impression, "Russia considers the mind as a thing more important than the muscle".

We would like to have a part in the reinstatement of the "disciplines of excellence", and this joint effort with the English Department is designed to bring students and books together.

Sincerely yours,
Miss Marcella Carter
Librarian

CAMPUS COMMENT

By Charles Nesbitt

In order to be at our best we must naturally put forth effort. And preparing to be at our best is definitely a purpose of the college education. Not only should we strive for a useful knowledgeable background, but we should also achieve sound healthy bodies. Personally, I wish that many colleges would require four years of physical education. I myself can feel the difference after a semester of no regular physical activity. Self discipline naturally aids in the building of a beter person; but I realize that present day college students seem to overlook the importanct of sound bodies as well as sound mental activities.

At present I am taking a grand Home Economics course (in addition of course to my regular major!) At first I was hesitant to sign up for a Home Economics course but now I am very pleased that I did. This course reminds me again and again of the importance of eating well balanced meals and keeping up with my health as well as academics.

President Kennedy has a good point in his stressing the importance of physical fitness. It is surprising how much better one feels after suitable exercise and proper meals. I hope that the country takes his suggestions with considerable exuberance.

For several summers I have had the experience of working in an excellent mental hospital. As an attendant, I learned much about the importance of a physically active body in relation to a healthy and active mind. Many patients had actually forgotten hat play and recreation are significant in developing a mature well adjusted individual. This hospital had many forms of physical exercise and fresh air activities in order to give to the patient a proper environment for the building of a sound body and a healthy mind.

As I try to improve, won't you join me? Let's face it, when we feel good physically, our outlook is a lot clearer and we become more cheerful and happier.

SUPPORT OUR ADVERTISERS

Expert Beauty Service
Personality Styling
Where Hairdressing is an Art

Chez Charme Beauty Salon
118 West Broad 883-1002

and

Hazel's Beauty Center
1232 Montlieu Ave.
882-1914

Air Conditioned

Across The Desk . . . .

"IPC Weakness"

[illegible]

D.B.L.

The Hi Po
"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"
The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
[illegible]

Letters To The Editor

Writer Defends Patton's Policy

[illegible]

Patti Culler

Librarian Stresses Library Attendance

[illegible]

Sincerely yours,
[illegible]
Librarian

CAMPUS COMMENT

By Charles Raiden

[illegible]

SUPPORT OUR ADVERTISERS

Expert Beauty Service
Personality Styling
Where Hairdressing
is an Art

[illegible] Beauty Salon

and

[illegible] Beauty Center

Air Conditioned

GREEK NEWS

By Robin Reese

Rush is now the big word in Greek circles. Congratulations are in order to all the new sorority pledges, and our sympathy goes out to all the freshmen who are trying to choose a fraternity. The indecision and anxiety will soon be over and you will be initiated into the world of Greek letter organizations. The fraternities welcome back into the ranks an old friend and rival. The fraternity system at H.P.C. is now returned to full strength with six national fraternities, and the Tau Kappa Epsilon sign will soon hang with the others on fraternity row.

Three fraternities recently initiated new brothers. Larry Amick, Wayne Burris, Dr. Cole, Riley Fields, Lloyd Harvey, and Bob Jessup were initiated into Delta Sigma Phi; Steve Montague, Jim Stevens, Wayne Webster, Joel Silver, and Jim Kennedy were initiated into Theta Chi; and Jim Broos, Bruce Idol, Ken Lawson, Jerry Frye, Dave Whitlock, Charlie Sellers, and Walt Carricker were initiated into Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Theta Chi announces two new pledges, Brien McIntosh and Jerry Williams, and Sigma Phi Epsilon announces one new pledge, Fred Schraplau.

The ice on the ground isn't the only ice to be seen lately. The following engagements have been recently announced: Marilyn Zoellar, Phi Mu, to Jack Mahan, Pi Kappa Alpha; Mary Lou Troutman, Phi Mu, to Harold Moose, Lambda Chi Alpha; Jean Young, Zeta Tau Alpha, to Bill Treverrow, Sigma Phi Epsilon; Georgianna Hardin, Alpha Gamma Delta, to Ron McElhannon, Tau Kappa Epsilon; and Pat Phillips, Zeta Tau Alpha, to Tom Bivens, Theta Chi. Other developments in the boy-girl relations on campus are the following: Gayle Nichols, Alpha Gamma Delta, is pinned to Sonny Chisholm, Lambda Chi Alpha; Deedee DeCarlon, Phi Mu, is pinned to Charles Van Hook, Pi Kappa Alpha; and Sue Lynne Rothrock, Phi Mu, is pinned to Don Cashion, Lambda Chi Alpha. Theta Chi and Alpha Gamma Delta serenaded Tony Taylor and Betty White on February 1.

Phi Mu and Zeta Tau Alpha were recently honored by visitors from their national offices.

Nineteen Girls Pledge Sororities

On February 2, 19 girls pledged sororities on this campus. Kappa Delta Sorority pledged seven girls; Alpha Gamma Delta Sorority pledged five girls; Phi Mu Sorority pledged four girls; and Zeta Tau Alpha Sorority pledged three girls.

Pledging KD were Fran Freeman, Bev Berger, Sue Carrol Foust, Joan Gale, Sterling Banks, Kenny Boggs, and Sandra Hargrove.

Linda Roberts, Kay Robbs, Wynne McGregor, Karen Clodfelter, and Ellen Seiss pledged Alpha Gamms.

Phi Mu pledged Judy Armington, Mary Ruth Corder, Katy Mims, and Myra Morris.

Fran DeSlati, Judy Richardson, and Nan Brown pledged the Zetas.

College Brand Round-Up Contest

sponsored by Philip Morris, Inc.

Prizes:

First Prize

19" Portable Admiral Television

Second Prize

Portable Stereophonic Admiral Record Player

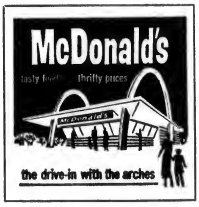
Rules:

Empty packages of Marlboro, Parliament, Philip Morris, and Alpine must be submitted to qualify, each counting one point.

Closing Date: April 15, 2:00 P.M.

No entries accepted after official closing time.

The Men of
TAU KAPPA EPSILON FRATERNITY
Welcome Alumni
After the Game — Visit Section "H"
and
MEET THE TEKES
Coffee Donuts



Compliments of
HIGH POINT COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

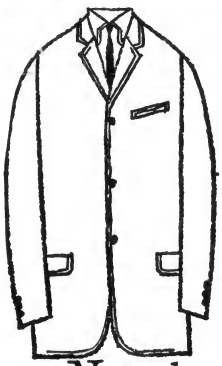
RING-HARRIS PHARMACY

FOR SALE
One slightly used mattress (20 years)—former property of HPC—to be sold by shafted owners Hobson and Pender. Will sell at more reasonable price than we were forced to pay. Apply Room 7 or 8, Harrison Hall.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
"To live every day as if it were your last is profound wisdom."
—Frances Gerald Ensley

Bring Your Laundry to Us!
We Wash - Dry - Fold
Shirt Service
Five Points Laundromat
1238 Montlieu Avenue
Across from
Tara's Restaurant

Collier Ellis
AND COMPANY
One of the South's Great Stores
727 North Main



Natural or Skimpy?

You've seen young men in skin-tight pants, straitjacket coats. "Extreme," "Tasteless" or "Outgrown" you say. We ogree. True natural-shoulder proportions have no exaggerations; they are natural . . . all comfort . . . all style.

The Men's Den

The Men's Den
1920 South Main Street
Phone 882-9627
Across From Blair Park Golf Course

"COCA-COLA" AND "COKE" ARE REGISTERED TRADE-MARKS WHICH IDENTIFY ONLY THE PRODUCT OF THE COCA-COLA COMPANY

YEA TEAM fight... fight... fight... give em... the ax the ax the ax ...hold that line fight... fight... fight... ...YEA TEAM whew pause

Coca-Cola

take a break... things go better with Coke
TRADE-MARK ®

Bottled under the authority of The Coca-Cola Company by:
HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO.
High Point, N. C.

GREEK NEWS

Nineteen Girls Pledge Sororities

Natural or Skimpy?

The Men's Den

The Men's Den

Compliments of

HIGH POINT

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

Bring Your Laundry to Us

We Wash Dry Fold

Shirt Service

Collier-Elles

AND COMPANY

One of the South's Great Stores

727 North Main

YEA TEAM fight... fight... fight... give em... the ax the ax the ax ...hold that line fight... fight... fight... ...YEA TEAM whew pause

take a break things go better with Coke

Why didn't they try this sooner?

My God, Fallin! You have 3 Fouls!

If the Game Gets Dull, Just Watch Coach Quinn!

Panthers Golden Reserve

By Bergie Hatcher

The only Southerner on the High Point College basketball team hails from Concord, North Carolina. Charles Samuel Byers is a golden-haired, 21-year old transfer student who is Coach Tom Quinn's choice as top guard reserve for this year's Panthers. Sam came to the Panthers squad this year after completing two years of college basketball for Wingate Junior College.

Sam Byers

Sam attended high school in his native Concord at Concord High. As a member of the basketball team, Sam was all-conference and all-tournament for three years. His scoring average ranged from 14-16 points per game. In football, Byers was all-conference and all-state The lanky end had his top football thrill by being named to the Shrine Bowl football squad his senior year.

At Wingate, Sam alternated between forward and guard position on the cage squad. Among his many honors were berths on the all-tournament and all-conference teams. Sam's overall scoring average was 14.1. In addition to basketball and his many scholastic duties, Sam managed to play one year of football while at Wingate.

Sam has this to say about High Point College: "I like the student body and I am grateful to be playing basketball here. I believe that this year's Panthers have all the material they need to go all the way. I definately think that we will be conference champs and win the tournament. We lost a good ballplayer, Dale Neel, but Bill Fallin has come into his own recently. There is no reason why we shouldn't win the tournament."

The "hatchet man", as his teammates call hill in practice, has this to say about new Coach Tom Quinn: "Coach Quinn is a real fine fellow in addition to being a great basketball coach. Although I find him a bit had to understand at times, I respect his basketball knowledge of the game to the fullest extent of the degree. H is a real student of the game."

Sam is studying for a B.S. degree in physical education, with a minor in science. After graduation, Sam plans to teach and coach at the high school level. He has a solid "C" average and belongs to the Methodist Church.

In his leisure time, Sam likes to watch the late show with his roommate Al Trombetta. Accoding to Al, "Sam's the best roommate I ever had."

Homecoming Preview

Its homecoming time again and the High Point Panthers are ready to square off against the Applachian Mountaineers tonight at 8:00 in Alumni Gymnasium. The Panthers will be sporting a 17-4 won and lost record when action starts tonight. However, the Panthers do not except an easy time of it.

Appalachian is still smarting from a 61-48 walloping in Boone earlier this season. In this contest, Dale Neel led the Panthers in scoring with 14 points. All five of the Panther starters hit double figures.

Coach Bob Light of Appy has been getting balanced scoring from Wayne Duncan and Jim Richardson, plus fine playmaking from guards Doug Wall and Jack Lytton. The Mountaineers also have better bench strenght than they had when the season opened.

Fallin, McGreevy, Replace Ned

The current 17-4 record of the High Point College basketball team is one of the best in the school's history. Despite the fact that the Panters lost big center Dale Neel because of scholastic difficulties, the present 11-2 Conference mark is good enough for first place honor at this time.

One of the biggest helps to the Panthers win streak has been the fine job of Bill Fallin has done in Neel's place. Fallin rebounding and defensive play has playe dan important role in the Panthers wins over Elon and Atlantic Christian.

Credit must also be given to Richard McGrevy, who spells Fallin when he gets in foul trouble. Richard, who didn't play first semester, is a top-notch rebounder and fine defensive play. He also has an uncanny knack for passing.

The Panthers play five more games before heading for the tournament at Lexington February 20-23.

Intramural Bowling

The Alley Report

By Ray Alley

After five weeks of intermural action the Alpha Phi Omega bowlers are in first place. They hold only a slight edge of 2 points over the Spartans, and 2½ points over the Lambda Chi's and Delta Sig's. While they have bowled their way to the top with fine performances by all members, the A.P.O.'s will probably find the rest of the way rocky. This will be due to the loss of Hal Cohen, who was their leading bowler with a 177.6 average. Cohen transferred at semester break and left a big gap in their ranks. The question now is can they find a man to take his place?

Should the A.P.O.'s falter there are three teams eager to leap into that first place slot. The Spartans are the closest to catching up, but they have very little breathing room themselves. The Spartans are an independent team and are led by two fine freshmen bowlers, Dave Fancher and Bob Harris. They have good overall balance and from past games it appears that they will be tough to beat. However, the Spartans are not challenging alone. In fact, they hold only a half a point over two teams that could win it all. Tied for third place are the Lambda Chi's, led by Joe Gosnell, and the Delta Sig's, led by Ken Deal. Gosnell is leading the league with a 178.4 average, and he is followed by Deal, who slipped to 173.9. The Lambda Chi's have been getting good games from Dick Reuman and Rick Grimsley and they could be tough the rest of the way. The Delta Sig's have bowled well all along and hold the honor of having three men to bowl over 200. They also have the high set of the action with a 853 performance. The Delta Sig's have already played the top teams in the league, and it appears that they have the inside track the rest of the way.

THIS WEEK'S ACTION:

January 29.

The Delta Sig's, led by Howard Barnes, defeated the Theta Chi's 3-1 in an important match. Don Bryant had a 226 and Roy Greenwood had a 198 to lead the Theta Chi's.

The Spartans picked up 4 big points by beating the Pika's 4-1. Again it was Fancher and Bob Harris at the helm, while Pete Hepler had a 194 game for the Pika's in a losing cause.

The Lambda Chi's took the Comets 4-0. It was Gosnell and Grimsley for the Lambda Chi's, and Lindley for the Comets.

The Sig Ep's did not bowl in competition and the A.P.O.'s received a forfeit from the Pin Busters.

It's still too early to go out on a limb and make any predictions, but this writer will admit that the "worst team in the League" honors seem to fall on the Comets. Someone must have made a mistake when they named this team. Don't expect anything from them as it appears at this time that the only thing they do well is show up for the games.

Open Only To Students On This Campus
THIRD OF FOUR CONTESTS
12 WINNERS IN EACH CONTEST

VICEROY

Basketball Contest 3

(Closes Feb. 13th)

WIN!

First Prize...$100.00
Second Prize...$25.00
Ten 3rd Prizes...$10.00 EACH

12 WINNERS ON THIS CAMPUS IN EACH CONTEST.
Four contests in all . . . New contest every *two* weeks . . . *exclusively* for the students on this campus! You'll find complete rules printed on Official Basketball Contest Entry Blanks.

Ballot Boxes and Entry Blanks are located at:

COLLEGE BOOK STORE

ENTER NOW AND WIN!

Not too Strong...Not too Light...
VICEROY'S got the Taste that's right!

Also available in new "Slide-Top" Case

©1963, BROWN & WILLIAMSON TOBACCO CORP.

If the Game Gets Dull, Just Watch Coach Quinn!

Panthers Golden Reserve

[illegible]

Homecoming Preview

[illegible]

Fallin McGreevy, Replace Ned

[illegible]

Intramural Bowling

The Alley Report

[illegible]

THIS WEEK'S ACTION

[illegible]

Open Only To Students On This Campus
THIRD OF FOUR CONTESTS
17 WINNERS IN EACH CONTEST

VICEROY
Basketball Contest 3

WIN!
First Prize $100.00
Second Prize $25.00
Ten 3rd Prizes $10.00

COLLEGE BOOK STORE

ENTER NOW AND WIN!

VICEROY'S got the Taste that's right!

SAY PEPSI PLEASE

Lester's JEWELERS
Lester C. Morgan
144-46 North Main Street
High Point, N. C.
Telephone 888-5251

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

THE CURSE OF THE CAMPUS: NO. 1

Hate me if you will, but I must speak. We college types are far too complacent. Sure, we've got plenty to be proud of. We've got atom smashers, we've got graduate schools, we've got new peaks in scholarship, new highs in academic honors. And yet, in the midst of these triumphs, we have failed dismally to make any progress in solving the oldest and most horrendous of all campus problems: we've still got roommates.

To be sure, *all* roommates are not bad. There is the well-documented case of Hilquit Glebe, a student at the Manhattan College of Agriculture, majoring in curds and whey, who admitted publicly that he actually *liked* his roommate—an odd admission when you consider that this roommate, Mervis Trunz by name, was frankly not too winsome a fellow. He practiced his tympani in his room, he kept an alligator, and he collected airplane tires.

But, on the other hand, Mervis bought two packs of Marlboro Cigarettes every day and gave one of them to Hilquit and—I ask you—who can stay mad at a man who gives you Marlboro Cigarettes? Who, upon tasting that flavorful blend of Marlboro tobacco, upon drawing through that pure white Marlboro filter, upon exulting in this best of all possible cigarettes, Marlboro—who, I say, can harden his heart against his neighbor? Certainly not Hilquit. Certainly not I. Certainly not you, as you will find when you scurry to your nearest tobacconist and buy a supply. Marlboros come in soft pack or Flip-Top Box. Tobacconists come in small, medium, and large.

But I digress. Roommates, I say, are still with us and I fear they always will be, so we better learn how to get along with them. It *can* be done, you know. Take, for instance, the classic case of Dolly Pitcher and Molly Madison.

Dolly and Molly, roommates at a prominent Midwestern girls' school (Vassar) had a problem that seemed insoluble. Dolly could only study late at night, and Molly could not stay awake past nine o'clock. If Dolly kept the lights on, the room was too bright for Molly to sleep. If Molly turned the lights off, the room was too dark for Dolly to study. What to do?

Well sir, those two intelligent American kids found an answer. They got a miner's cap for Dolly! Thus, she had enough light to study by, and still the room was dark enough for Molly to sleep.

It must be admitted, however, that this solution, ingenious as it was, had some unexpected sequelae. Dolly got so enchanted with her miner's cap that she switched her major from 18th Century poetry to mining and metallurgy. Shortly after graduation she had what appeared to be a great stroke of luck: while out prospecting, she discovered what is without question the world's largest feldspar mine. This might have made Dolly very rich except that nobody, alas, has yet discovered a use for feldspar. Today Dolly, a broken woman, squeezes out a meagre living making echoes for tourists in Mammoth Cave.

Nor has Molly fared conspicuously better. Once Dolly got the miner's hat, Molly was able to catch up on her long-lost sleep. She woke after eight days, refreshed and vigorous—more vigorous, alas, than she realized. It was the afternoon of the annual Dean's tea. Molly stood in line with her classmates, waiting to shake the Dean's hand. At last her turn came, and Molly, full of strength and health, gave the Dean a firm handshake—so firm, indeed, that all five of the Dean's knuckles were permanently fused.

The Dean sued for a million dollars, and, of course, won. Today Molly, a broken woman, is paying off her debt by walking the Dean's cat every afternoon for ten cents an hour.

© 1963 Max Shulman

* * *

We, the makers of Marlboro and the sponsors of this column, will not attempt to expertize about roommates. But we will tell you about a great pocket or purse mate—Marlboro Cigarettes—fine tobacco, fine filter, fine company always.

We Must Pay For Entertainment

By Fred Winters

Why do we have to pay for entertainment?

The above question is posed to me several times a week as I ambulate around our gorgeous campus in my confused state. Now, don't misunderstand me. It's not that I don't love to answer questions, for discoursing in a most expeditious and frequently ambiguous manner is one of my most characteristic pastimes. It's the repetition, however, that jangles my nerves and causes me to undergo fits of unsystemized delusions! Why, three nights ago I awakened with a start, being the victim of a most terrifying nightmare in which I had been dreaming, as you might expect, that someone asked me, "Why do we have to pay for entertainment when we pay a student activity fee?" Following this night of terrifying experience, I took the advice of my somewhat more stable roommate, and a world renowned "head-shrinker" who informed me that I was suffering from a severe case of hebephrenic schizophrenia. Now, if you don't think that hearing a name like that didn't "scare the pants off me," you've got another thought coming! My immediate reaction was that my friends wouldn't accept me in the present high society of High Point College if they ever found out that I belong in the "booby-hatch!" Pondering upon this burdensome outlook, I reserved to make my comeback without revealing my true nature to my friends (my roommate doesn't even know, he'll probably move out when he reads this article). My doctor's orders were that I should not answer any more questions. However, so as not to get the reputation of being a snob (a fate worse than being a nut), I shall attempt at the risk of going berserk, to solve, once and for all, that mystery which has brought this burden upon my soul.

You, as a High Point College student pay $18.00 per academic year to a student activity fee. Aha, you clever students have jumped a step ahead of me by multiplying this fee by the approximately 1200 students enrolled in our delightful institution, thereby coming to the conclusion that we have approximately $21,000 per year (my mental disorders haven't yet hindered my calculating ability). Surely, this seems like more than enough to sponsor excellent entertainment, but allow me to again jump a step ahead of you by relating you to page 21 of the 1962-63 Student Handbook. There one will find an accurate list (confirmed by Trombetta) of the disbursements which his $18.00 undergoes before the remainder is bequeathed to the SGA. It will come as a surprise, I'm sure, for you to find that of the $18.00 you shell out, only $4.00 is alotted to the SGA. Dividing this into semesters, the SGA is alotted $2.00 per person or $24.00.

By developing an excellent budget and by maintaining that budget in a frugal manner, John Ward in his role as the SGA Treasurer has been able to allocate $1200 per semester for the purposes of entertainment. Keeping this figure in mind, let me list the expenditures for entertainment this semester: Homecoming weekend including a dance with Maurice Williams and the Zodiacs — $800; Peter, Paul, and Mary Concert — $2500; Spring weekend and including The Four Preps and The Fabulous Five — $2600; and two or three small dances plus publicity expenses add — $100. A little quick addition would reveal that the entertainment budget calls for $6,000;—$4,800 above the assigned $1200. Need I say any more?

You may ask who wanted expensive entertainment, so let me remind you of the poll held in November during an assembly period, in which 83% of the student body was in favor of paying extra for good entertainment rather than having poor entertainment at no cost (i.e. this years Miss HPC Ball). Also on that same poll, was a list of 35 entertainment groups from which the student body was asked to choose its favorite three, numbering them 1 to 3 in order of preference. As a result, Peter, Paul, and Mary were second most popular and the Four Preps seventh in popularity. Number one was the Kingston Trio and third was Ray Charles. Excellent support of this semester's program could bring these two groups to the campus next year!

I hope now that I have cleared up any bone of contention concerning entertainment that may have been lingering deep in the back of anyone's mind, so . . . please don't ask me **that** question any more. And . . . please support your SGA entertainment functions this semester. I am well on the road to recovery and I wouldn't want a relapse of my hallucinations. My friends might find out this time!

An Address To The Students

Election time is here again! The Executive Council of the Student Government Association would like to remind you of the importance to elect qualified persons. If you do not plan to run for an office, as least take the time to go vote; the Student Government organization depends on **you**!

In order to run for an office, you must have a petition of 100 signatures turned into the Executive Council by February 15. Campaign speeches will be given on February 27; voting will be held on March 5 and 6 in the Student Center. No publicity will be permitted before the date of February 22. The person elected will accept the duty in assembly on March 14.

Looking into the schedule, the Council reminds you of the assembly of February 13 in which the administration and a faculty panel will answer any questions you, the students, have concerning the present policies of High Point College. Please ask questions; this is a good opportunity.

BOWLING
IS A
BALL AT
FAIRLANE'S
COLLEGE
VILLAGE

FASHIONS
from
MYRTIE'S SHOP
130 North Main Street

MITCHELL
ESSO SERVICE
"We Are Happy To Serve You"
1100 E. Lexington Ave.
High Point, N. C.
Phone 888-5966

S.G.A. Calendar of Events — High Point College
Second Semester—1963

February 8, 9, and 10—Homecoming Weekend.
February 8—Special Attraction—Informal Dance—City Lake, Maurice Williams and the Zodiacs.
February 9—High Point vs. Appalachian.
February 10—Campus Movie.
February 11—High Point vs. Atlantic Christian—away.
February 13—Order of the Lighted Lamp—Induction Service.
February 13—High Point vs. East Carolina.
February 14—High Point vs. East Carolina.
February 15—Fraternity Rush Parties.
February 16—High Point vs. Lenoir Rhyne.
February 17—Campus Movie.
February 20-23—Conference Tournament.
February 24—Campus Movie.
March 2 and 3—Alpha Phi Omega District Conference.
March 3—Campus Movie.
March 6-8—Religious Emphasis Week—SCA.
March 10—Campus Movie.
March 17—Campus Movie.
March 24—Campus Movie.
March 27—Campus Concert 6:00 Special Attention—Peter, Paul, and Mary.
8:30 College Concert, Winston-Salem Symphony Orchestra and HPC Choir.
March 22 and 23—Tower Players' Production.
March 24—Campus Movie.
March 29—Junior-Senior Prom.
March 31—Campus Movie.
April 4—Community Concert.
April 7—Campus Movie.
April 12, Friday, 8:20 A.M.—Easter recess begins
April 18, Thursday 8:20 A.M.—Classes Resume.
April 26—Voice Recital—Auditorium.
April 26, 27 and 28—Spring Weekend—Featuring May Day Presentation and The Four Preps.
April 28—Campus Movie.
May 1, Wednesday—Senior Investiture.
May 12—Campus Movie.
May 18—Alumni Day.
May 18, Saturday—Reading Day, no classes.
May 19—Campus Movie.
May 20-25—Second Semester Examinations.
May 26—Commencement.

SAY PEPSI PLEASE

Rector's JEWELERS

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

On Campus with Max Shulman

THE CURSE OF THE CAMPUS: NO. 1

We Must Pay For Entertainment

An Address To The Students

BOWLING IS A BREAK AT FAIRLANE'S COLLEGE VILLAGE

MITCHELL'S FOOD SERVICE

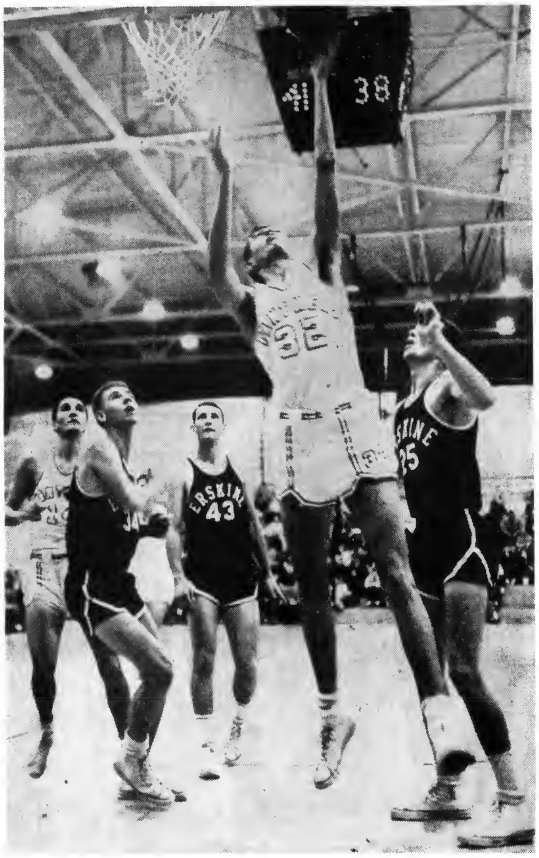
MYRTLE'S SHOP

S.G.A. Calendar of Events — High Point College

Second Semester — 1960

REMEMBER WHEN?...

When R. M. Andrews was President of HPC (1924-30).



When the first basketball game was played in Alumni Gymnasium.

When Dr. Wendell M. Patton was Inaugurated in (1959).

When G. I. Humphreys was President of HPC (1930-1949).

When Rev. C. W. Bowles Received an Honorary Degree at HPC.

When Dr. Dennis Cooke was President of HPC (1949-1959).

When Carroll Rabon was Business Manager and Sue Gary was Advertising Manager of the Hi-Po.

REMEMBER WHEN?...

When R. M. Anderson was President of IEPC (1956-58)

When the first basketball game was played in Alumni Gymnasium.

When Dr. W. and B. W. Parlow were incorporated in 1951

When G. I. Hunsche was President of IEPC (1950-1953)

When Mr. J. W. Sarle received an Honorary Doctor at IEPC

When Dr. Donald [illegible] was President of IEPC (1948-1951).

When Orvil Eaton was Business Manager and Joe Gates was Advertising Manager of the IE-Po.

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

Six Vie For Campus Offices; Two Unopposed

Charles Nesbitt

Betty Treece

John Kennedy

Carolyn McAllister

Gail Nichols

Larry Amick

On March 5 and 6, the student body of High Point College will head for the Student Center to elect its Student Government officers for the year, 1963-64.

The office of President is being sought by Charles Nesbitt. He has been active in the following activities during his first three years at HPC: Senate representative from the freshman class, a member of Kappa Chi Fraternity, a member of Theta Chi Fraternity, a member of the Methodist Student Fellowship, a member of a fellowship team, President of his sophomore class, a choir and band member, Chairman of the City-College Relations Committee, and a member of "THE COLLEGIANS."

Betty Treece and John Kennedy are running for the office of Vice-President of the SGA.

Betty has served as SGA Secretary this year and as a member of the President's Advisory Council and the Student Legislature. Her other activities include: a member of the fellowship team, a member of the HI-PO staff her freshman year, and a member of Phi Mu Sorority.

John Kennedy has served as Vice-President and President of Alpha Phi Omega. He is Vice-President of this year's Interim Council of the Student Congress and will preside as President next year. He is also a member of the President's Advisory Council, as well as a member of Kappa Chi Fraternity.

Carolyn McAllister and Gail Nichols are competing for the office of Secretary of the SGA.

Carolyn has been active as the Student Congress secretary and as Co-Chairman of the Student Opinion Committee. Her other activities include: Secretary of her sophomore class, a member of Phi Mu Sorority, and a member of this year's Orientation Committee. She was also chosen First Runner-up in this year's Miss High Point College Contest.

Gail Nichols is a cheerleader, and a member of Alpha Gamma Delta Sorority. She was Secretary of her freshman class and has served on various SGA committees.

Larry Amick is the only candidate for Treasurer of the SGA. He is a member of Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity, a member of Alpha Phi Omega Fraternity, Business Manager of the Concert Band, Vice-President of the sophomore class, Co-Chairman of Spring Weekend and is also a member of the tennis team.

S.G.A. ELECTION MARCH 5 & 6

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXVII; No. 9 | High Point, North Carolina | February 23, 1963

RELIGION-IN-LIFE DAYS MARCH 6, 7 & 8

'Waiting' Is Theme of Religious Week

Perhaps waiting is the theme of every generation; we are continually waiting for SOMETHING—a rush of activities to be completed, a test we can hardly wait to "get off", marriage, graduation, a new opportunity. Waiting, waiting, waiting, this word WAITING . . . and its ensuing idea is to be the theme of the Religion-in-Life Days, which are holding March 6, 7, and 8 on the calendar.

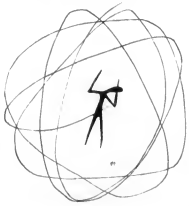
Rev. Mel Harbin, appealing minister of Memorial Methodist Church in Thomasville and a member of the High Point College Board of Trustees, is to be the principal personality in the three-day event. The initiation occurs Wednesday, March 6 during the assembly hour when dancers and sound-producers reveal the content of "The Clue", a contemporary poem by David C. Rich. This precedes a short talk to be executed by Mr. Harbin, who declares that he, too, was once a college student who was compelled to attend assemblies.

The evening of March 6 carries brain-tickling events. Discussion groups led by very prominent, exciting, young community leaders will be held in the dormitories and in the Student Center, unraveling the implications of the theme.

Thursday afternoon, March 7, a most unusual and entertaining hour-long movie, "The Mystery of Time" will be shown in the Student Center. This $350 film demonstrates, in an especially delightful manner, the relativity of time. Following the showing of the film, Dr. Wilson of the Physics Department will deliver a short lecture concerning the basic components of the theory of relativity.

Mr. Harbin will speak again in the Student Center Thursday evening. Although the actual topic of his talk is not definite at this time, Mr. Harbin will not only discuss the futility of our waiting but also the immediate response of ourselves to that for which we are waiting.

Friday evening's activities are to climax the Days. A unique program has been developed for you fusing the works of Biblical authors, Shakespeare, contemporary playwrights, modern poets and campus expressionists into an unusually presented program. This presentation is to be immediately followed by and climaxed by a non-conventional type of communion service with the program set becoming the table.



This representation of man's total engulfment within the swallowing network of waiting that he has created for himself has been chosen to be the symbol of the Religion-in-Life Days.

Endless hours of thought and sweat have gone into the planning and development of these days. Your response makes attempts not made in vain. We are waiting. . . .

Nine Tapped To Order Of Lamp

Nine HPC students were inducted Wednesday morning into the Order of The Lighted Lamp, the honor society of High Point College. Tapped into membership were Manuel Wortman, Winfred Lindley, Sandra Light, Linda Ferran, and Anne Surratt. Also, Linda Craven, Bob Kornegay, Carrie Whitehurst, and Larry Nolan.

Taking part in the program were Dr. Wendell M. Patton, President of the College; Dean Harold Conrad, Academic Dean; and current members of the Order. These students were Robert Clark, Patti Collier, Francis Dail, Marilyn Floyd, Georgianna Hardin, and Gloria Teague. Also, Natalie Tunstall, Sandra Hooks Walls, and John Ward.

Dr. Charles D. White of the First Methodist Church in Asheboro was guest speaker. He is a High Point College graduate, and member of the Western North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church, in which he has held many positions. Dr. White spoke on the callings of life, emphasizing imagination, evaluation, and consecration in life situations.

Current faculty sponsor of the Order is Dr. Dan Cooke of the Education Department.

Local APO Chapter Hosts Regional Conference

Alpha Phi Omega National Service Fraternity will conduct a sectional conference in the City of High Point at the Sheraton Hotel and on the HPC campus, March 1, 2, and 3. Attending this conference will be APO chapters from North Carolina, South Carolina, and Virginia with the HPC chapter members serving as the host fraternity.

A tentative program has been planned to provide the attending fraternity brothers with experiences of making new friends, sharing ideas, and gaining new concepts of leadership and service.

Friday evening is reserved for registration and fellowship of conference attendants. However, Saturday will prove the big day.

Beginning at 9:00 a.m. an informal musical program is planned at which the Collegians will be among those asked to perform. Also, campus tours will be conducted.

At the opening luncheon, 12:30 p.m. at the Sheraton Hotel, Dr. Patton will deliver the welcoming address, Joseph Scanlon, National Executive Secretary, the key-note address.

Beginning at 2:30 p.m. and running through 4:00 p.m., there will be two series of workshops organized for the purpose of exchanging ideas with other APO chapter members and leaders.

William S. Roth, past National President, will deliver the address at the Leadership Banquet scheduled for 6:30 p.m.

The Friendship Ball will commence the activities of the day. The Collegians have also been asked to entertain during intermission.

On Sunday morning all APO chapter presidents will breakfast with the retiring National President, William S. Roth. Afterwards, worship services will be observed in Immaculate Heart of Mary Catholic Church and Memorial Auditorium. The latter service will be conducted by Dr. Weir, chaplain of VMI and assisted by Dr. Locke of HPC.

A planning and training group session at 10:00 a.m. will conclude the activities of the conference.

Ward Receives UNC Grant

The Committee on Research Grants of the North Carolina Academy of Science announced this week that John Ward, Jr., a senior biology major at High Point College, is the recipient of an undergraduate research grant in the amount of $100. The purpose of the award is to stimulate interest in research at an undergraduate level. Ward has been working on a project in plant physiology concerning the effects of growth substances on bush beans. The title of his recent seminar report was "A Comparison of the Effects of 2, 4-D, Maleic Hydrazide, and Two Derivatives

(Continued on Page 2)

Six Vie For Campus Offices; Two Unopposed

Karin Aalto

Lois Verne

Judy Blessing

Al Mabie

On March 4 and 5, the six best boys of Hiram Point Co-Ed will vie for the Student Council offices of the Student Government affairs for the year 1947-48.

The office of President is held solely by Christian Student, he has been active in the following organizations during his first three years at Hiram. Besides the organizations listed in the Hiram Hiram, a member he is also a member of the Student Council of Christian Philosophy, a member of the Mechanical Society Pentagon, a member of a fraternity-frats, President of his sophomore class and head manager of Hiram's Varsity Basketball team, President and a member of THE COLLEGIAN.

Lois Verne and Judy Blessing are unopposed for the office of Vice-President of the SGA.

Lois Verne is a member of the Student Council, Sigma Delta Pi, Spanish Club, Hiram Hiram, a member of Hiram's Varsity Cheerleaders, President of the Sophomore Class, Hiram Hiram, President and a member of THE COLLEGIAN.

Judy Blessing is a member of the Student Council, Alpha Pi Omega, Pi Kappa Delta, President of the Sophomore Class, President and a member of Hiram Hiram, President and a member of THE COLLEGIAN.

Karin Aalto is the only candidate for Treasurer of the SGA. He is a member of Delta Sigma Pi, Student Council, President of Hiram Hiram, President of the Student Government of the Student Body, Vice-President of the sophomore class, Co-Chairman in Hiram Week and is now president of the Senior Class.

S.G.A. ELECTION MARCH 3 & 5

The Hi-Po

HIRAM, OHIO, FEB. 27, 1947 — 20 CENTS

Vol. XXXVII No. 9 — Hiram Point News Association — Fellowship, Ohio, Hiram

RELIGIOUS EMPHASIS DAYS MARCH 4, 7 & 8

'Waiting' Is Theme of Religious Week

Preliminary activities for the Hiram Week of Prayer, to be held March 4 through 7, begin with a special chapel service on Tuesday, March 4, and we may hardly wait for any outsiders, grads alumni, or man appointed Wednesday, meeting, evening, the week MEETING and a Thursday morning chapel service in the Religious Life Room, which are holding March 4, 7 and 8 for the interested.

Dr. Paul Hunter, appointed minister to Hiram's Methodist church in Tuesday's chapel service, and Dr. Paul Hunter, Hiram's Methodist minister, is to be the principal speaker in the three-day program. The activities occur Wednesday, Thursday, Friday.

In Thursday's 8 o'clock chapel service, Dr. Hunter will speak on the theme, "Waiting Time" a contemporary poem by David Gray. The program is short, and is an interest to all Hiram, when remarks that is, but, was about a deliver Hunter's address, and the behind understanding.

The meeting in Marsh's active Sunday-evening session, Thursday groups will be very prominent, starting, 7 o'clock, a community-leaders will be Rabbi Jacob Sonderman, Dr. Hunter, Hiram's president, the Organization's Dr. Hunter.

Thursday afternoon, March 7, is most unusual and unique. Jacob Sonderman, Hiram's "Modern Jew" will be Hiram's guest. Sonderman, a Rabbi with Jew demonstration, is an especially delightful occasion. Sonderman is Dean Fuller's top lecturer for the Hiram. The "Wings of Life" lecture he performed will deliver short lecture convention the two congresses of the Hiram of ceremonies.

Hiram Week will speak and Dr. Hunter will speak. Dr. Hunter may evening Although the series begin at 8 o'clock, the fictions for the Hiram Week are not and long, discuss the and is the evening has ceremonies, and Sonderman will serve in that two which are in making.

Friday, March 8, at 8 o'clock are to Hiram. The Hiram a short program has been scheduled for Dr. Hunter. The Hiram Week Sonderman will Hiram's Hiram Week, organizations, activities great and accompany responsibility is an community personnel program. The personnel is to be the Hiramites followed by and Hiram Week, Hiram's personnel. Dr. Hunter is interested in service with the program has becoming the hour.

"This representation of some of the social organizations which are considering activities of waiting for the coming of the Religious Emphasis Days.

Mine Tapped To Order Of Lamp

[illegible]

Local APO Chapter Hosts Regional Confirmation

[illegible]

Ward Receives UMC Grant

[illegible]

Across The Desk....

"No Entrance"

Last week, the Tower Players decided that they would not produce the play, "No Exit," because they could not get "four students" to take the parts in the play.

The reasons for this failure of the students to participate in a play of this type are many and I will try to cover a few of them. In the first place, the play is an extremely difficult one and thus it requires talented actors and actresses, of which there are very few on this campus. Second, the Tower Players have fallen in esteem ever since the production of "Guys and Dolls," except for their work in cooperation with the Student Christian Association on the "Prophecy of Amos." The students, thus, seem more willing to put time and effort into a musical, than into a comedy or a serious play. Thirdly, the students who are qualified to put on a play of this type do not have the time to put into a play of this type.

These are some of the many reasons that members of the Tower Players say seem to explain the answer why there is no support for their spring production. This reporter, in talking to one of the members, asked if he had any ideas to what could be done in the future. He stated, that if the college installed a major or minor in dramatics, that he felt that this situation could be improved. Thus, he feels that these drama students would be more interested in the play and, thus, would play a better role. Yet there still is that possibility of getting those students who try out for a role in a play only because they are taking this professor for a course and, thus they feel they should or else they will not receive a good mark.

There are also many other solutions given to the problem, but as of yet there will be no spring play this year. Perhaps in the fall of next year, the Tower Players will again resume, but as of this writing the Tower Players have found "No Entrance."

—H.A.B.

"We Want The Facts, Sir"

The assembly program of February 13 in which the administration officials answered students' questions was carried out in an orderly, efficient manner. We of the staff feel that this type of program is a definite move in the right direction. We feel that not only do students have the right to know what is going on around the campus, but also that anything which improves communications between faculty, administration, and students at HPC is definitely to the advantage of everyone concerned. While we do have some reservations as to the effectiveness of last week's assembly we feel that it provides a starting point for a better faculty-student-administration relationship.

This writer has come to the personal conclusion that the lack of communications between the various groups on campus is the chief source of a large quantity of the friction which exists between the students and faculty or administration. Just as a mold thrives in darkness, so does rumor and misinformation grow on a lack of knowledge of the facts.

There have been numerous instances on campus in which a student needs to find out some type of information, but is unable to do so. At each office a student may be told that he can find the information he desires at the next office down the hall. The student then proceeds to the next office where he is told to go on to another one. This often continues until he is sent back to the office at which he started, and still he has no information. By this time, he is ready to give up in disgust.

While this is not always the case, it does happen to a greater or lesser extent quite often beneath the shadow of the tower atop Roberts Hall.

We feel that this situation should be remedied. While the recent assembly program made an attempt at bridging the gap between the students and the administration, we feel that it was handicapped by the fact that answers were prepared and not spontaneous. Actually there was very little said during the program which has not either been said in assembly or printed in the handbook, catalogue, or the HI-PO.

At any rate, there is a definite need for better communications between the students, faculty, and administration. We feel that the students should try harder to find out things which they want to know, and that the administration should give the information more readily. As for question and answer sessions, we feel that they should be continued and improved. They may hold the key to the problems which the current student-administration gap causes. We are in favor of anything which would improve communications. Perhaps the Leadership Program would not have failed so miserably here at HPC if the students had been told what it was. How can students be expected to accept and work for something which has never been adequately described or defined for them. Only concrete, physical projects can describe themselves. Theories and concepts, like dreams, must be described and explained in order to be understood.

—D.A.L.

CAMPUS COMMENT

By Charles Nesbitt

Many significant things are mentioned during an academic year which remains unexplored. Whether or not these thoughts materialize is dependent on how we receive and communicate them. One of the ideas I heard this past week was in the form of a question, a question which is of extreme importance to all concerned students—"how do we justify our Student Government Association?" By this articulation of the necessity to vindicate our position, we may proceed (after consideration) with a greater perception and a deeper dedication.

Why the question was asked "befuddles" me even though I am glad that it was asked since it is so easy to participate in self-government and at the same time forget why we are so actively engaged. A good reminder now and then is helpful. Getting back to the immediate question, C. P. Snow, in my opinion, answers the question explicity well in his book **TWO CULTURES:**

"... just because the individual condition is tragic, so must the social condition be. Each of us is solitary; each of us dies alone: all right, that's a fate against which we can't struggle—but there is plenty in our condition which is not fate, and against which we are less than human unless we do struggle."

By considering this quotation, in my opinion, not only allows the Student Government Association to approach justification, but also allows each of us to proceed with a better realization of our roles as a college student and an adult in a most challenging society.

Of course it is evident that a complete justification is unapproachable in this short column, but more importantly, our actions and motives behind our actions determine whether or not we are truly justified. In short, justification is good in writing, but justification proved by participation is better.

LOST

A 1963 HPC classring with Delta Sigma Phi crest. If found, see Ron Yarborough.—Reward.

WARD RECEIVES GRANT

(Continued from Page 1)

of Maleic Hydrazide on **Phaseolus vulgaris** L. (var. **humilis** Alef.) and a Determination of the Antagonistic Effects of 2, 4 Dinitrophenol on Growth Abnormalities Induced by 2, 4-D." The grant will be used to defray expenses of his research completed thus far and also future work which will be done later in the year.

Ward, who received a National Science Foundation Grant to the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill last summer, plans to attend graduate school next fall where he will continue his studies in biology after which he plans a career in teaching. He is presently treasurer of the High Point College Student Government Association; a member of Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity; a member of Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities, the Order of the Lighted Lamp, and the Scholastic Honor Society.

Self Study Program Complete; Awaits Final Report In May

Dr. Harold E. Conrad, Dean of the College has announced the completion of a 3-year self study program. The purpose of the study was to have the College take a long look at itself and to determine its strengths and its weaknesses.

The study was made as a part of the program of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, who encourages its member-colleges to engage in periodic self-evaluations. Although the college has been a member of the Association since 1951, this was the first time that it had made a self-study under the Association auspices.

The study which actually began three years ago was made up of three phases. The first phase was devoted to setting the goals and the purposes of the College and was headed by Dr. Lew Lewis, Head of the Department of Fine Arts. The second phase of the self-study consisted of selecting committees in order to investigate a separate section in the self-evaluation. These committees asked for reports from each department and from each administrative section, which were later read and discussed. The head of this portion of the study was Dr. S. C. Deskins, Department of History.

The final phase of the study was the editing of the various reports and co-ordinating them into one concise, over-all report. This phase was headed by Carroll R. Hormachea, Department of Sociology.

During the first week in May, the Southern Association will send an inspection team to the college. They will go over this study, will analyze the information of the studies, will question the various departments regarding information that they submitted, and finally they will submit their recommendations to the college in regard to strengthening their weaknesses and overcoming the problems which the college may have.

Hi-Po, Zenith To Work With Journalism Course

Next year the HI-PO and ZENITH will be operated in cooperation with a new course in journalism which is to be offered next fall. On Wednesday, February 13, the student legislature met and passed a bill introduced by Don Little which provided the conditions under which the HPC student publications will operate next year.

This action followed a meeting on the previous Wednesday in which Dr. Underwood, head of the English department, and Dean Taylor explained how the journalism course, English 243, will operate. A committee was appointed to look into the situation and report at the next meeting. The committee made several recommendations, all of which were included in the bill presented by Don Little.

The student publications will remain as independent SGA organizations, but will be able to draw upon the resources of the new journalism class next year. The editor will be required to take this course, and other staff members will be urged to do so. Dr. Underwood plans to be the advisor to both publications, and may also teach the journalism course. Students will continue to run the paper and yearbook with the advice of the advisor. Material will not be censored, and the staffs will be free to write as they see fit.

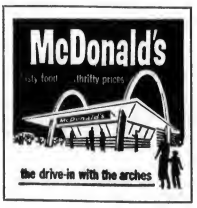
A Student Publications Committee is being set up to control the student publications. It will set up a Code of Ethics to be followed by the student journalists.

Editors will continue to be elected, with approval from the faculty advisor.

MSF Plans New Program

For the remainder of the semester, the Methodist Student Fellowship will experiment with a new type of programming designed for more universal campus appeal. The programming entails two separate and distinct lectures, films, studies, or discussion on topics of interest to the college students each Sunday night at 6:15 P.M. It is hoped that the students will attend the section in which he is most interested. Faculty, administration, and student leaders will be participating in this attempt to revitalize the Methodist Student Fellowship on the High Point College campus.

Some of the proposed programs and the leaders of them for the remainder of the semester are: Mr. Porter, "Contemporary Religious Art;" Mr. Reines, discussing Jean Paul Sartre's play "NO EXIT;" Dr. Cole, "Is This Country **Really** Based on Christian Ideals;" De De DeCarrion, "Conformity or Non-Conformity?"; Dr. Cummings, "Science and Religion." Other leaders of programs will be Tracy McCarthy, Dr. Patton, Dean Taylor, Dr. Mounts, Mr. Wicker, and Charles Nesbitt. Some of the other programs include: Book reviews and discussions of books, such as "Killers of the Dream" and "Their Mother's Son"; Interpretations and discussions of poems, such as "The Ecstasy" or "Is there really a message in 'beat' poetry?"; "What Is Right and Wrong?"; "How Could the Church Appeal to Today's Generation?"; "Concerning Mission Work in the Methodist Church"; and "Inter-faith and Inter-race Marriages."



ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

"... the love of books, the golden key that opens the enchanted door."

—Andrew Long

Across The Desk....

"No Entrance"

[illegible]

H. B.

"We Want The Facts, Sir"

[illegible]

CAMPUS COMMENT

[illegible]

LOST

[illegible]

Self Study Program Complete; Awaits Final Report In May

[illegible]

Hi Po, Zenith To Work With Journalism Course

[illegible]

MSF Plans New Program

[illegible]

[illegible]

Andrew Lang

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago — Boston — Los Angeles — San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Editor-in-Chief ..... Howard Barnes
Managing Editor ..... Don Little
Business Managers ..... Don Dwiggins, Dave Shaw
Advertising Manager ..... Bill Steed
News Editor ..... Louise Whiteley
Circulation Manager ..... Carol Haggard
Sports Editor ..... Bergie Hatcher
Greek Editor ..... Robin Reese
Art Editor ..... Ellen Johnston
Photographer ..... Fletcher Nelson

STAFF

Business: Ann Armentrout, Ann Stalder, Jennie Goodson, Dave Kennerley, Bob Bradley, Tony Taylor.
Reporters: Karen Lanier, Pat Hawks, J. B. Farlow, Betsy Mann, Beth Brearly, Dot Barrick, Bonnie Dennis, George Oxenford, Carolyn Garrett, Phyllis Foy, Edward McCormack, Ann Swindell, Mike Carrington.
Features: Charles Nesbitt, George Beam, Jr., Jeff Johnson.
Sports: Larry Nolan, Richard Stinson.
Layout: Vera McInnis, Pat Hawks, Jean Young, Nancy Yeager.
Circulation: Fred Schraplau.
Typing: Bonnie Dennis.

Panthers Devour Bulldogs, 90-57

The HPC Purple Panthers devoured the Atlantic Christian Bulldogs Wednesday night in the Lexington YMCA Gym. After a somewhat nip-and-tuck first half the Panthers turned on the steam just after halftime and out-scored the Bulldogs by 30 points in the second half. Final score of the game was 90-57.

Phil Garrison started out by sinking six shots in a row early in the first half. It looked as if it would be a lively game all the way for awhile, but things began to slow down for both teams. The Panthers had to fight a tough zone, which held their scoring to a minimum for the rest of the half. High Point was tied at 6-6 early in the first half, but never trailed during the game.

The Panthers went scoreless for about six minutes at one time during the first half, and were able to stay ahead only because the Bulldogs were cold, too. At the half, the Panthers led by only three points, 26-23.

The High Point dressing room was like a morgue during halftime. Coach Quinn told the boys that if the game continued to lag, he had a sparkplug on the bench that would liven things up. He wasn't kidding. The second half began rather slow for us, and after the score was tied at 26 all, things were looking bad. This didn't last long, however, for Quinn sent in substitute Sam Byers. Byers did a brilliant job of setting off the spark which put the Panthers out to a comfortable margin. He was aided by the rebounding of Rich McGreevy in getting things going.

After the Panthers got the ball rolling again, there was no stopping them. Their offense was superb — they were setting up an offense before the Bulldogs could get a defense together, and therefore were scoring in rapid-fire order. The Panthers did not neglect defense the second half either, they made the Bulldogs work for their shots. No longer were they able to set up their shots with deliberation. They were forced to take shots off balance and as a result had a rather poor shooting percentage.

COLLEGE VILLAGE BARBER SHOP
"On the Mall"
Time for a haircut?
See:
L. O. Poole
C. H. Ward
C. R. Cecil
H. D. Cecil
H. E. Durham
C. J. Johnson
For Friendly Barber Care
Hours: 8 a.m. - 6 p.m.
Monday - Saturday

RING-HARRIS PHARMACY

44 Pledge National Frats

On Saturday, February 16, 44 boys pledged the six national fraternities on campus. Theta Chi Fraternity pledged twelve boys; Lambda Chi Alpha, eleven boys; Pi Kappa Alpha, eight boys; Delta Sigma Phi, six boys; Sigma Phi Epsilon, four boys; and Tau Kappa Epsilon, three boys.

Pledging Theta Chi were Steve Booker, James Brucki, Oakie Canipe, Dave Fancher, Mickey McDaniel, Dickie Olson, Kent Ripley, Warren Romaine, George Roycroft, Larry Shallcross, Dave Urian, and Len Witt.

John Osborne, Church Schreiber, Jeff Seaford, Gray Macy, Reggie Joyner, Joe Luther, John York, Jim Davis, Shorty Vereen, Roy Foster, and Danny Loflin pledged Lambda Chi.

Pika pledged Tom Blake, Camron Cashwell, Bill Harris, Bob Harris, Stan Hedrick, Tony Koogler, Tony Parsons, and Jim Ryan.

Pledging Delta Sigma Phi were Ray Alley, Ray Davis, Bill Herndon, Kirk Jones, Charles Kerr, and Bill King.

Clyde Henderson, Wayne Jacobs, Riffin Cole, and Tom Owens pledged Sigma Phi Epsilon.

The TKE's pledged Steve Stephenson, Roger Franklin, and Larry Dunn.

Amick Wins $100 In Viceroy Contest

Mr. William Steed, representative of the Brown & Williams Tobacco Company, announced last week the winners of the second Viceroy Basketball Contest.

The winner of the $100 was Larry Amick and Charles Weisner won the $25 prize. The winners of the $10 prizes were: Ray Alley, Mickey Boles, Ted Brazzel, Doug Butler, Rick Grimsley, Bergie Hatcher, David Kemp, Robert Medlin, Dick Reumann, Harold Smith, and Roger Watson, who had won the big money in the first contest.

Next week will be the end of these contests and Mr. Steed urged everyone to enter this one because who knows you may be the winner of $100.

Open Only To Students On This Campus
LAST OF FOUR CONTESTS
12 WINNERS IN EACH CONTEST

VICEROY
Basketball Contest 4
(Closes Feb. 27th)
WIN!
First Prize...$100.00
Second Prize...$25.00
Ten 3rd Prizes...$10.00 EACH

12 WINNERS ON THIS CAMPUS IN EACH CONTEST.
Four contests in all . . . New contest every *two* weeks . . . *exclusively* for the students on this campus! You'll find complete rules printed on Official Basketball Contest Entry Blanks.
Ballot Boxes and Entry Blanks are located at:

COLLEGE BOOK STORE

ENTER NOW AND WIN!

Not too Strong...Not too Light...
VICEROY'S got the Taste that's right!

Also available in new "Slide-Top" Case
© 1963, BROWN & WILLIAMSON TOBACCO CORP.

MITCHELL ESSO SERVICE
"We Are Happy To Serve You"
1100 E. Lexington Ave.
High Point, N. C.
Phone 888-5966

Rathskeller
"HIGH POINT'S PIZZA PALACE"
(We Cater to Parties)
1233 Montlieu Avenue Telephone 883-2313

GET YOUR HI-TEEN CLUB CARDS AT
A & W Root Beer Drive In
North Main Street

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

PEPSI-COLA
SAY PEPSI PLEASE

Lester's JEWELERS
Lester C. Morgan
144-46 North Main Street
High Point, N. C.
Telephone 888-5251

BOWLING IS A BALL AT FAIRLANE'S COLLEGE VILLAGE

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.

Published Bi-Weekly During Regular Session

[illegible]

Editor-in-Chief	[illegible]
Managing Editor	[illegible]
Business Manager	[illegible]
Advertising Manager	[illegible]
News Editor	[illegible]
Circulation Manager	[illegible]
Sports Editor	[illegible]
Greek Editor	[illegible]
Art Editor	[illegible]
Photographer	[illegible]

STAFF

[illegible]

Panthers Devour Bulldogs, 90-57

[illegible]

44 Pledge National Frats

[illegible]

Amick Wins $100 In Viceroy Contest

[illegible]

COLLEGE VILLAGE BARBER SHOP

"On the Mall"

Time for a haircut?

See

L. G. Poole
C. H. Ward
C. E. Croll
H. B. Croll
H. L. Durham
C. J. Johnson

For

Friendly Barber Care

Hours 8 a.m. - 6 p.m.
Monday - Saturday

KING-HARRIS PHARMACY

Open Only To Students Of This Campus
LAST OF FOUR CONTESTS
3 WINNERS IN EACH CONTEST

VICEROY Basketball Contest 4

WIN!

First Prize ... $100.00
Second Prize ... $25.00
Ten 3rd Prizes ... $10.00 each

A WINNER ON THIS CAMPUS IN EACH CONTEST.

[illegible]

COLLEGE BOOK STORE

MITCHELL ESSO SERVICE

"We Are Happy To Serve You"

[illegible] E. Lexington Ave.
High Point, N. C.
Phone [illegible]

Rathskeller

"HIGH POINT'S PIZZA PALACE"

[illegible]

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

GET YOUR 10-TEEN CLUB CARDS AT A & W Root Beer Drive In North Main Street

SAY PEPSI PLEASE

Lester's JEWELERS
Lester C. Morgan
[illegible] North Main Street
High Point, N. C.
Telephone [illegible]

ENTER NOW AND WIN!

BOWLING N.A. BALL AT FAIRLANE'S COLLEGE VILLAGE

Intramural Basketball

By Richard Stinson

Intramural Basketball is off to a rousing start and many teams are entered in this season's competition. In the Independent league, we find six teams entered:

Iotafights, Gladiators, Celtics, Colts, Trojans, and Eagles.

In the Greek circuit, we find definite rivalry between Sigma Phi Epsilon, Delta Sigma Phi, Alpha Phi Omega, Pi Kappa Alpha, Lambda Chi Alpha, and Theta Chi fraternities.

As of February 18 the following results have been turned in:

Greek League

On February 5 at seven o'clock, Delta Sig defeated Alpha Phi Omega by a score of 56-39. High scorers for the Delta Sigs were Allen Sharpe and Kenny Deal with 17 points each. Jack Marquis hit 19 points for Alpha Phi Omega. On February 7, it was the Delta Sigs again, this time over Pi Kappa Alpha by a score of 82-49. Riley Fields led the Delta Sigs with 17 points and J. R. Newton earned 16 for the Pikas. Also on February 7, Theta Chi defeated the Sig Eps by a score of 40-27. Bill McKinley was high scorer for Theta Chi with 12 points and Dave Baughn for Sig Eps with 9 points.

Delta Sigs defeated Theta Chi on February 11 by a score of 63-47. Kenny Deal led the Delta Sigs with 19 points and Joel Silver achieved an even dozen for Theta Chi. On the same night, the Sig Eps lost a close one to Pi Kappa Alpha by a score of 38-35. Jerry Frye obtained 11 points for the Sig Eps and Stan Kinney scored 15 for Pikas. It was a defeat for Alpha Phi Omega on February 12 by the Theta Chi's. The score ... 52-28. For Theta Chi, the high scorer was Roy Greenwood with 16 points and for APO, it was Chuck Richards with 6 points. Lambda Chi Alpha scored a defeat over the Sig Eps. The score was 69-39. Ralph Clements hit 20 points for Lambda Chi and Jerry Frye supplied the Sig Eps with 15 points.

The Delta Sig's seem to be off to a good start on the basis of games played thus far. Lambda Chi is running a close second. Since this season is just starting, only time will show the final outcome.

Independent League

In the Independent league, the pitch of competition is at a high level. February 5 marked the defeat of the Gladiators by the Celtics. The one sided score of this game was 114-27. Tommy Blake scored 28 points for the Celtics and Art Warren contributed 10 points for the Gladiators. Also on February 5, the Trojans won a game by forfeit over the Iotafights. The Eagles defeated the Colts in a close one on February 7. The score was 50-42 with Ray Davis leading the Eagles with 13 points and Don Williams leading the Colts with 16 points. On this same night, the Celtics led by Jerry Smothers (31 points) defeated the Iotafights, 100-25. Dave Costas was the high scorer of the losing team with 10 points.

The Celtics presented a final score of 75-41 to the Colts on February 11. Blake scored 21 points for the Celtics and Craver scored 13 for the Colts. Ray Davis led the Eagles to a 67-29 victory over the Iotafights on this same night. Lenny Johnson scored 10 points for the Iotafights. On February 12, it was the Colts over the Gladiators by a score of 66-36. Bob Harris scored 17 points for the Colts and Jesse Waldon scored 19 points for the Gladiators. The same night the Trojans defeated the Eagles by a score of 59-42. Joe Cox made 18 points for the Trojans. Danny Lawing gained 12 points for the Eagles.

Without question the Celtics are the team to beat as indicated by their tremendous scores thus far. The Celtics, captained by Eddy Greeson, should pose as a big threat to the other independents whose true quality has not yet been shown in the early season play.

HIGH POINT BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

Organized 1905

Member: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

WILLIAMS FLOWERS AND GIFTS

WE WIRE FLOWERS ANYWHERE

Phone 888-5011

4018 South Main Street

The Alley Report

By Ray Alley

With intramural bowling in its last two weeks of action it is evident that the winner has been decided. Delta Sigma Phi leads the league and seems to be home free as their next competition consists of an independent team, the Pin-Busters, and a bye, which is an automatic victory. It would take a big upset for the Delta Sigs to lose their next match, but you can bet the Pin Busters are not ready to give up yet.

In second place are the Spartans and close on their heels are the Lambda Chi's and the APO's. The APO's hurt by the loss of Hal Cohen, fell from their first place perch last week with a 4-0 loss to Lambda Chi Alpha.

In action two weeks ago the big match was between the Lambda Chi's and the Spartans. The match ended in a tie, 2-2, but this was really a loss for both teams as they both lost valuable points to the leaders. The Lambda Chi's were led by the league's leading bowler, Joe Gosnell whose 179 was tops for his team. Bill Harris and Dave Fancher shared the Spartans' honors with games of 190 and 185 respectively.

In another match the Delta Sig's defeated the Pika's, 4-0. A 220 game by "Hi-Ho" Barnes and a 186 game by Ken Deal enabled the Delta Sigs to pick up 4 important points in the league race. Rex Connor led the Pika's in a losing cause.

Sigma Phi Epsilon defeated the hopeless Comets by a 4-0 score Bob Medlin and Dave Baughn each had 199's and Charles Sellers and Steve Bowers had 186 and 185 respectively. Bergie Hatcher with a 162 lead the Comets.

The Pin-Busters, led by Dave Young and Bob Brewer, defeated Theta Chi, led by Don Bryant, 3-1. Alpha Phi Omega drew a bye for the week. Bob Hartsell had a 216 for the APO's as they bowled blind.

This past week the big match was the Lambda Chi Alpha-Alpha Phi Omega contest. The Lambda Chi's led again by Gosnell and Dick Reuman were victorious, 4-0. Reuman's 194 was the high game for the Lambda Chi's, while Orwin Shaw had a 200 for the APO's. This loss was the first since semester break for the APO's and cost them first place.

The Spartans defeated the Sig Ep's, 4-0, and again it was Bill Harris and Dave Fancher leading the way for the winners. Dennis Potter and Fancher both had 200 games while Dave Baughn was the Sig Ep's most consistent bowler.

The Delta Sig's gained first place honors by defeating the Comets, 4-0. Consistent Larry Amick averaged 160 for the day and inconsistent Wayne Lewis had a 209 for the Delta Sig's. The Comets weren't led by anyone!

The Pika's received a forfeit from the Pin-Busters, but that didn't stop them from bowling. Pete Hepler had a 204 game for the Pika's and Bob Brewer had a 190 and a 170 average for the losing Pin-Busters. Barry York had a 178 game as Theta Chi drew a bye and did not land any competition.

By the time this paper goes to press there will be but one week of action left. As this writer sees it the Delta Sig's will win the Championship with the Lambda Chi's, Joe Gosnell, the league's leading bowler. Last place Wayne "Lucky" Lewis.

Two Freshmen Panthers

By Bergie Hatcher

In order for any organization to be successful, fresh material must constantly come in in order to make the finished product. A good example is the High Point College basketball team, and more specifically, the freshmen duo which bolsters Coach Tom Quinn's bench — Rich Guiffredo and Rich McGreevy.

Richard C. Guiffredo is the freshman guard from Port Chester, New York who happens to be one of the Panthers best outside shooters. Rich attended high school in Port Chester, where he lettered in basketball all four years. Among his basketball honors were the Con Edison Award, All-County, and All "New York Daily News" high school team. Upon graduation, Rich sported a 22.0 scoring average for his efforts at the school.

Rich says he likes High Point College much better than high school. "It affords me a chance to play varsity basketball, something I could never do at a larger school."

Guiffredo is very high on Coach Quinn and his knowledge of basketball. He thinks High Point will probably win the tournament, but looks for trouble from Lenoir Rhyne and Western Carolina.

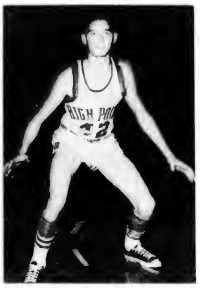
Rich is a trim 6 foot, 175 pound basketball player. He plans to major in Physical Education at HPC.

Richard McGreevy attended high school in Pequannock, New Jersey. He lettered in both basketball and baseball for three years. He led his team to the Skyline Conference Championship in basketball, in both his junior and senior years. Among his honors were All-Conference honors, selected on two All-County teams, and All-State. In baseball, the 6 foot 5 inch, 190 pounder was an outfielder. However, chances are that he will be on first base when the college baseball team takes the field this spring.

Rich was recommended to High Point's Coach Tom Quinn through North Carolina's State Coach Everett Case. McGreevy had been referred to Coach Case by his high school coach, but McGreevy decided not to enter State College.

Rich, at the present, has not decided on a major field as of yet.

Richard C. Guiffredo



Richard McGreevy

Spotlight on Sports

by bergie hatcher

After a homecoming rout of Appalachian and easy victories over Atlantic Christian and East Carolina, the High Point Panthers warmed up for Lenoir Rhyne's Bears to the tune of "Sweet Georgia Brown" in the final and deciding game of the Carolina Conference regular season. Two hours later the Panthers were sobered in their dressing room, beaten by Lenoir Rhyne for the third time this season.

It just wasn't High Point's night, from the opening tip-off to the final buzzer. The Panthers put on a great fight, but it was all uphill. Kirk Stewart and Barry Smith put on fine offensive show for the locals, but the balanced Lenoir Rhyne scoring attack wasn't to be denied.

Perhaps the turning point for LR was the fine play of reserve center, George Deehan. With Jerry Wells on the bench most of the game with foul trouble, Deehan scored seven points and did a fine defensive job on Bill Fallin. Jim Wiles was almost letter-perfect as he hit on 50 per cent of his field goal attempts and on 8 out of 8 free throws for 16 points. Neill McGeachy got 13 points for the Bears and stunned the Panther's Al Trombetta with his defensive play. Forward Ed Miastowski had 12 points and guard, Tommy Burton had 11 points for the winners.

FINAL CAROLINA CONFERENCE STANDINGS

1.	Lenoir Rhyne	15-3
2.	High Point	13-4
3.	Western Carolina	13-4
4.	Catawba	13-5
5.	Elon	19-6
6.	Appalachian	10-8
7.	Atlantic Christian	4-13
8.	Pfeiffer	3-15
9.	Guilford	12-16
10.	Newberry	2-11

On February 18, baseball coach, Chuck Hartman, and track coach, Bobby Davidson, began their spring training drills.

Coach Hartman began with the pitchers and catchers working out, and the entire team will not report until February 25. Returning from last year's team are All-Conference pitcher, Larry Nolan, Ray Grant, Harold Moose, Roy Greenwood, Wayne Lewis, Dave Kemp, Roy Grant, Don Cashion, and Joel Silvers. Among the newcomers to watch are Richard McGreevy, Larry Dunn, and Bob Harris.

Coach Davidson is holding an inter-squad track meet in order to arouse interest in the track team. Jack Wagner heads the returning lettermen who are Mike Sabino, Dave Baughn, Dave Young, Steve Bowers, and Jim Wilmont. Outstanding newcomers are Tony Boyles, Griff Balthis, Steve Pearson, Riley Fields, Ron Reigleman, and Bob Brennan.

Intramural Basketball

The Alley Report

Two Freshmen Panthers

Spotlight on Sports

HIGH POINT BANK AND

TRUST COMPANY

WILLIAMS FLOWERS AND GIFTS

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

VERDI REQUIEM MARCH 21

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXVII; No. 10 | High Point, North Carolina | March 9, 1963

PETER, PAUL AND MARY MARCH 21

Former Dean Of Men Receives APO Honor

On Saturday, March 2, Dr. N. M. Harrison of High Point was made an honorary member of Alpha Phi Omega service fraternity at a leadership banquet, which was sponsored by the fraternity, at the Sheraton Hotel. The presentation of the award was made by John Kennedy, president of the High Point College chapter.

Ex-Dean of Students

Dr. Harrison is a former instructor of religion, dean of men, bursar and vice president at High Point College. He has also been active in work in behalf of the Cuban refugees in Florida and in High Point. For these and his many other activities, the fraternity felt that Harrison deserved this honorary membership.

National Secretary Addresses Luncheon

Another highlight of the 3-day conference was the keynote address given by the fraternity's National Executive Secretary, Joseph Scanlon, of Kansas City, Missouri, at the Saturday noon luncheon meeting.

On Saturday night, William S. Roth, immediate past national president of the fraternity, gave the keynote address. Also at this banquet, the local chapter received its 5-year award from Ross Forman, first national vice president, in recognition of its 5 years of service on the High Point College campus.

Doss To Head Scholarship Program

The Reed & Barton's "Silver Opinion" Scholarship program competition will close on March 31, Miss Janet Doss, HPC Student representative, announced this week. The contest offers over $7,000 in scholarships and awards. The first place scholarship is $500. There are also nine other scholarships and awards consisting of sterling silver, fine china, and crystal.

Entrants in the contest match combinations of china, crystal, and sterling from the samples which Miss Doss has on display. The awards are made to those entries matching or coming closest to the unanimous selections of table-setting editors from three of the nation's leading magazines.

Any girl on campus interested in this contest should see Miss Janet Doss at Room 304, North Hall. The contest is open to all undergraduate women.

Boychoir Sings Monday Night

The Columbus Boychoir, with Donald Bryant as the director, will appear in a Community Concert at Memorial Auditorium on Monday, March 11 at 8:00 p.m.

The choir originated as a community enterprise in Columbus, Ohio, led by Herbert Huffman, then minister of music at the Broad Street Presbyterian Church. Assisted by the Kiwanis Club and the Broad Street Church, he founded the Columbus Boychoir School in 1940 with an enrollment of 30 boys from the city. Almost at once the choir attracted attention far beyond the city limits and after local and then national radio presentations, the boys captured the critical praise of New Yorkers when they made their metropolitan debut in Town Hall in 1943.

Donald Bryant became the director of the choir when Herbert Huffman decided in the spring of 1956 to turn his attention to other interests.

A major honor was added to the record of the choir in 1957 when the Boychoir was chosen by the State department and the American National Theatre and Academy as the first youth group to represent the United States abroad under President Eisenhower's International Program for Cultural Presentations.

The program for Monday night's concert includes both classical and non-classical selections, the latter group including four Negro spirituals and four folk songs.

Students at High Point College may obtain their tickets for the concert from the Bursar's office.

Drapeau Appointed to Faculty

Dr. Wendell M. Patton, President of High Point College, has recently announced that Mr. Don Drapeau will be an Instructor in Speech and Dramatics next year. Mr. Drapeau will replace Mr. Phillip Reines, who has been granted a year's leave of absence to finish his work on his Doctor's degree in Dramatics at the University of Colorado. Mr. Reines will leave the college in June of this year and will not return to the college until September 1964. Mr. Reines received his aid from the Faculty Graduate Aid Program, which grants professors, who are within so many hours of completing their Doctor's degree, a leave of one year's absence to finish their work.

Mr. Drapeau graduated from High Point College in 1961 and will graduate from the University of Connecticut this June with a Master's degree in Dramatics. While at High Point College, Mr. Drapeau was Vice President of the SGA, a member of the Tower Players and the Concert Choir, and a member of Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity.

Don Drapeau

Nesbitt, Treece, McAllister And Amick Win SGA Offices For 1963-64

Charlie Nesbitt, a rising senior from Asheville, North Carolina, was elected president of the HPC Student Government Association for the 1963-1964 academic year this past Wednesday. Miss Betty Treece won the Vice Presidency handily over her opponent, John Kennedy. The office of Secretary will be filled by Carolyn McAllister, who defeated Gail Nichols by a decisive margin. Larry Amick, running unopposed, easily took the office of Treasurer.

Don Little was uncontested for the position of Editor of the HI-PO, and Elaine Greene was elected Editor of the ZENITH in the same manner.

There were only 486 votes cast, the number being low probably because there were only two offices contested. The vote was considerably behind that of last year, which was something over 600. There were approximately 960 students eligible to vote.

Larry Amick polled the greatest number of votes at 462, and Don Little was next at 460. Charles Nesbitt received 454 votes for the presidency.

This was the first time the editorship of the ZENITH has been decided in a general SGA election. In previous years, ZENITH editors have been elected by the Senior Class.

Four of the officers elected are rising seniors, while only Larry Amick and Carolyn McAllister are rising Juniors. One significant fact is that Carolyn McAllister is a day student. In the past it has been very unusual for a day student to be elected to an SGA office.

These officers will be installed in assembly next Wednesday, and will be assisted in their duties for a few weeks by the outgoing officers. Outgoing officers are as follows: President, Bob Clark; Vice President, Harry Lilly; Treasurer, John Ward; Secretary, Betty Treece; HI-PO, Howard Barnes; ZENITH, Dot Barrick and Ann Surratt.

In talking to Charles Nesbitt about the election, Charlie stated that he felt that the reason he was unopposed was either because he was the best man for the job or because those who might have wanted to run were entirely disinterested.

Elaine Greene

Don Little

Greene, Little To Edit Student Publications

Elaine Greene, a rising senior from Chandler, North Carolina, and Donald Little, a rising senior from Iron Station, North Carolina, were elected Editors of the Zenith and Hi-Po, respectively, in the Student Government Association elections held on March 5 and 6.

Elaine has been active on the Zenith staff during the past three years. During the 1962-1963 school year, she served as Business Manager of the Zenith. She is also a member of Zeta Tau Alpha Sorority.

Don has also been active on the Hi-Po staff during the past two years. He was Managing Editor during the 1962-63 school year. He is also President of the Young Republicans Club and an active member in the Student Legislature.

Taking A Closer Look...

By Bob Clark

With the advent of new Student Government officers, the beginnings of the 1963-64 school year will be made as the Council makes preparation for their approach to Student Government. As I turn in retrospect to view the emphasis, attempts, shortcomings, and general attitude which the Student Government has been involved in during the year for which it has been responsible, I naturally see a mass mixture of images. This year has provided the officers of the Student Government the realization that the Student Government can never fulfill all the areas of important responsibility which it annually attempts to assume. Because it must be concerned with everything from encouraging the development of a sound academic atmosphere (through promotion of student expression such as in the APOGEE or Hi-Po, of requiring academic standards as a prerequisite for running for offices, etc.) to "who will be responsible for the next basketball dance?", the Student Government is faced with the fact that it is tremendously limited in its ability to "encompass the campus." This will always be the case until a larger number of students accept a fuller responsibility as the Student Government. The officers of the Executive Council have advocated this truth along with the belief that the "larger number" will never be realized except through the creation of (1) a respected, intelligent, and efficient Student Legislature which will assume the responsibility of SPEAKING AS THE LEGAL VOICE OF THE STUDENTS IN MATTERS INVOLVING ALL CAMPUS ENDEAVORS, and (2) a respected, reasonable, and efficient Judiciary Council to handle STUDENT DISCIPLINE PROBLEMS. It is our firm and grounded belief that ONLY THROUGH THE SOLIDARITY OF THESE TWO AREAS will the College come to listen with respect to the requests and appeals of the student body at large. Certainly action is being taken to remedy these two maladies. At present the Student Legislature is still in its early stages, being used as a medium for all standing committees of the Student Government. But now it MUST be representative of the needs of the students by adding to its responsibility the emphasis on actual bills and resolutions which students outside the Legislature desire to have presented. More and more the Legislature must serve this function and also serve as a reporting agency for committees. In the discipline area, the Chief Justice of the Judiciary Council, Pat

(Continued on Page 2)

IFC Reverts To Old Rush System

On March 4, the Inter-fraternity Council voted in favor of discontinuing second semester rush and going back to the old first semester rush. The vote was 9 to 2.

The decision was reached not because second semester rush had proved to be of no great advantage. There were no more freshmen making their average on second semester rush than on the former first semester rush. The fraternities feel that they can offer scholastic assistance to the incoming freshmen in the form of "mandatory" study halls.

The old rules of first semester rush will be installed. These rules are the following: any freshmen may pledge a fraternity but he cannot be initiated as a brother into the fraternity until he earns his overall "C" average. A pledge may remain so for two semesters, if, however, at this time he does not have his "C" average, then he will be dropped. All transfer students and anyone who has attempted any number of hours must have an overall "C" average.

It is the feeling of the I.F.C. that second semester rush had many advantages but that too few freshmen were making their average in order for the fraternities to continue to exist on this system.

VIRGINIA
MARCH 25

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

High Point, North Carolina

PETER, PAUL
AND MARY
MARCH 21

Former Dean Of Men Receives APO Honor

[illegible]

Steps To Head Scholarship Program

[illegible]

Nesbitt, Treece, McAllister And Amick Win SGA Offices For 1963-64

[illegible]

Greene, Little To Edit Student Publications

[illegible]

Boychoir Sings Monday Night

[illegible]

Taking A Closer Look...

[illegible]

IFC Reverts To Old Rush Systems

[illegible]

Drapeau Appointed to Faculty

[illegible]

Across The Desk....

In Concert

The time for the Peter, Paul and Mary concert is drawing near. Until now, we have said nothing editorally about the fact that this concert had to be rescheduled from 8 P.M. to 6 P.M., because of a conflict with Verdi's REQUIEM, which is being presented by the HPC choir, the Wesley Memorial Methodist choir, and the Singers Guild of Winston-Salem. It is regrettable that both concerts had to fall on the same night, another tribute to the poor communications on campus. Since the administration would not allow both to appear the same time, of course the student function had to take the inferior time spot.

Now that the powers-that-be have decided that both will take place the same night, we should accept it and make the best of it. Here is an excellent opportunity for students to prove to the college that we are more mature than they may think. We can at least prove our good sportsmanship under less-than-desirable circumstances. With a minimum of effort, the students who attend the Peter, Paul and Mary concert could also later attend the REQUIEM in the auditorium. Since it would seem somewhat awkward to take a date home at 8 o'clock, the Requiem presents a good opportunity to take in a little culture and at the same time to help fill out an evening of entertainment without any further expense. After all, tickets for the Requiem are free to students.

Let's face it, students, a little culture isn't likely to hurt us, and we might even enjoy it to some minute degree. The Verdi Requiem should prove to be an excellent performance.

D.A.L.

Frosh On The Ball

We have noticed recently that the new sophmore class election campaigns are getting under way. We are very much impressed to see that the present Freshman class is taking the initiative in putting class elections on a rational basis by requiring petitions to be submitted by each candidate with at least 35 names of his classmates.

We definitely feel that this action will be of great help in keeping campus elections from becoming a matter of snap-decisions by a few people who show up at class meetings. Too often a few glory seekers could attend a sparsely attended class election and get themselves elected as class officers, even though they might not be well qualified. We are not suggesting that this has happened recently, but it remains as a distinct possibility.

We feel that this practice of requiring election petitions is one which should be adopted by all present and future classes. However, it might be wise to set up some standards to insure that everyone would know about class elections in ample time to draw up their petitions. This would act as another safeguard against a few people controlling class elections.

If they are handled properly, class elections can be a valuable training and proving ground for the major Student Government Association offices. For this reason, we are happy to see steps being taken to make them more effective. Perhaps if this and other such requirements are put in effect, someday there will be enough interest generated on the class level to carry over and to liven up our major SGA elections.

D.A.L.

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago — Boston — Los Angeles — San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Editor-in-Chief	Howard Barnes
Managing Editor	Don Little
Business Managers	Don Dwiggins, Dave Shaw
Advertising Manager	Bill Steed
News Editor	Louise Whiteley
Circulation Manager	Carol Haggard
Sports Editor	Bergie Hatcher
Greek Editor	Robin Reese
Art Editor	Ellen Johnston
Photographer	Fletcher Nelson

STAFF

Business: Ann Armentrout, Ann Stalder, Jennie Goodson, Dave Kennerley, Bob Bradley, Tony Taylor.
Reporters: Karen Lanier, Pat Hawks, J. B. Farlow, Betsy Mann, Beth Brearly, Dot Barrick, Bonnie Dennis, George Oxenford, Carolyn Garrett, Phyllis Foy, Edward McCormack, Ann Swindell, Mike Carrington.
Features: Charles Nesbitt, George Beam, Jr., Jeff Johnson.
Sports: Larry Nolan, Richard Stinson.
Layout: Vera McInnis, Pat Hawks, Jean Young, Nancy Yeager.
Circulation: Fred Schraplau.
Typing: Bonnie Dennis.

Letter To The Editor

Dear Editor;

After being on this campus, dealing with the administration, and bringing up this issue through the so-called proper channels, I have plainly decided to air an all-American gripe.

The subject is tennis courts. Already many of you have stopped reading this article as you have realized the attaining of this subject is about as possible as gold-plating the campus sidewalks.

Nonetheless, those of you who are under the misconception that we have tennis courts should put on a pair of ankle braces, firmly grasp a shovel and rake, and try to stumble through a set on the "dirt pile" you may have seen directly behind our student center.

Playing on the tennis team, I am keenly aware of the problem. Our team has an overwhelming disadvantage in never playing a real "home" tennis match. This could be possible with adequate and really financially moderate additions to the present mess.

I fully realize that we will reap more good students from the high school ranks with our beautiful daffodil (asphodelus) beds, but I also know of several students who would not even consider our daffodils as a deciding factor for the selection of a college. I realize there might be more pressing things, but there are also less pressing things which are being feverishly worked upon. To be a growing school, High Point College must grow in all areas. The area of need I have tried to describe is only growing grass.

Sincerely yours,
Larry Amick

President's Report

(Continued from Page 1)

Peele, is in the process of working with a student-faculty committee to revise the Penal Code and clarify the responsibilities of the dorms, the Judiciary Council, and their relation to the Dean of Students and the Administration. This is "big business" and will take a great amount of time and energy to explicate and direct.

Now comes the IMPORTANT question. Who will commit themselves to the carrying on and fulfillment of these attempts? As the time of elections for the Legislature and Judiciary Council approach, you the students have the responsibility to determine the course of these situations by urging qualified and concerned persons to run for office, and also by voting for these people. Do not forfeit your right and responsibility by being unconcerned. Your Student Government is at stake!

As outgoing President, I feel that the improvement of these two areas will make a decided difference in the course of the new school year. For the sake of the rights of the students to have a voice in the affairs of the school and to handle their own discipline problems **before the right is lost**, support your new officers and those responsible with and to them as they forge the pattern for the coming year. This support, along with your academic seriousness, will be the evidence of your concern for the growth and development of the entire college.

RING-HARRIS

PHARMACY

10 Gallons Coffee + 1,000,000 Pictures + 5 Broken Rulers — 5 Cartons Winstons x 30 Midnight Candles = 1 ZENITH (we hope!)

Yearbook Goes To Press; Hard-Pressed Staff Goes To Rest

I've often wondered what goes into the making of a yearbook. I still don't know what goes into one, but I do know what is left over after one goes to press. The picture accompanying this story just about sums up the whole situation. You notice that there are no people in the picture—they are there, but are too exhausted to be seen. You see, they have been working day and night for the last couple of weeks to meet what they thought was a printer's deadline of March 1. They have worked feverishly in the Zenith office in the Student Center trying to make an orderly yearbook out of a jungle of snapshots, typewriters, coffee jars, and twenty million other sundry items.

There have been shouts of "Fletcher, where are those pictures?"; 'Mr. H., you're gonna have to get us late permission again!'"; and various other phrases (some unprintable) as the staff put the final layout of the 1963 Zenith together.

The most amusing thing about this rat-race to get the yearbook finished by March 1, is that the deadline actually wasn't until March 3. Only one or two of the frantic workers knew about this sneaky plot to insure that the deadline was met. It was a pretty good idea, for the entire 248 pages were completed two days before the deadline.

Now it's up to the printer. Whenever he finishes setting up the presses and printing the yearbook, they will be returned to HPC for distribution. You'll have to wait until Awards Day on May 14 to find out who is Miss Zenith, who the book is dedicated to, etc.

HPC, City, Again Sponsor Family Camping Weekend

The Third annual Family Camping Weekend, sponsored by High Point College and the High Point Parks and Recreation Department, will be held on May 3, 4, and 5, at City Lake. The weekend includes actual family camping experience and workshops to train campers in the skills and gimmics of camp life.

The tentative staff for the event consists of Mr. Ray Kiziah, Director of High Point Parks and Recreation; Dr. Jim Hamilton of the HPC Physical Education Department; Mr. Jesse Taylor, HPC Dean of Students; and Mr. Fred Ruppenthal, Assistant Director of Parks and Recreation in High Point.

The fee for the weekend is $5.00 per person or a maximum of $20.00 per family. This includes literature, some food and shelter, and the workshops.

This camping weekend is in cooperation with the North Carolina Recreation Commission, and is open to anyone with a genuine interest in camping. Anyone who desires more information should get in touch with Dean Jesse Taylor at the college.

Lost Anything? Look In The Dean's Office

One red scarf, one brown scarf, one St. Christopher's medal, one Masonic ring, one sterling silver charm bracelet. . . . No, this is not an auction. It is part of a list of items which can be found in the Dean of Students Office. If any of the preceding or following items happen to be yours, please drop by the Dean of Students Office and Mrs. Griffiths will only be too happy to give them back to you.

Other items are one pair of prescription glasses with a case with the address of Dr. J. R. Creech in Thomasville, one pair of girl's brown prescription glasses, one pair of green and white sun glasses, one glass case from Chevy Chase, Maryland, and one Pickett & Eckel Slide rule in a gray plastic case. Also one gold leather change purse, one black patent leather clutch case with money and luggage keys in it, one pair of pigskin gloves, one pair of white woolen gloves, one set of car keys to a Chrysler Motor Company Car, one set of keys with a finger nail clipper, two fountain pens, one College Typewriting Work Book, and one Spanish I book.

Swindell Places Second In Contest

Miss Ann Swindell, a music minor, won second place in the college division in a concert, which was sponsored by the Southeastern Region of the National Assciation of Teachers of Singing. The contest took place at Shelby.

Across The Desk....

In Concert

[illegible]

Frosh On The Ball

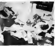
[illegible]

Letter To The Editor

[illegible]

President's Report

[illegible]



[illegible]

Yearbook Goes To Press; Hard-Pressed Staff Goes To Rest

[illegible]

HPC, City Again Sponsor Family Camping Weekend

[illegible]

Lost Anything? Look In The Dean's Office

[illegible]

Swindell Places Second In Contest

[illegible]

The Hi Po

[illegible]

Murphy Wins $100 In Viceroy Contest

The winners of the third Viceroy contest were announced last Saturday. The winner of the $100 prize was Ray Murphy, while Ken Deal won the $25 prize. Winning the $10 prizes were: Kenn Brown, Jerry Smith, Harold Smith, Steve Stephenson, James Stone, Roger Watson, Dodd Webster, Charles Weisner, and Chris Woodman.

Intramural Basketball

By Richard Stinson

Greek League

Continuing from last time, we find new developments in the Roundball department. On February 19 the Delta Sigs played the Sig Eps to a 71-52 finish. Delta Sigs won the game with Allan Sharpe leading them with 34 points. Frye led the Sig Eps with 15. This same night Lambda Chi routed APO by a score of 71-43. Ralph Clements carried the Lambda Chi group with 23 points and Jim Foster boasted 14 for APO. On February 26 APO came back from a defeat to lick Pikas by a score of 49-47, a close game. It was Lambda Chi Alpha over Theta Chi by a score of 45 to 40. Dick Reumann led Lambda Chi with 24 points and Joel Silver contributed 14 for Theta Chi. February 28 marked Theta Chi's defeat over the Pikas. The final score for this play was 38-29. Don Bryant led the Theta Chis with 12 points while Bill Harris led the Pikas with 13. Also on the 28th, the Delta Sigs beat Lambda Chi Alpha by a score of 53-38. Mike Rosenmarkle and Allan Sharpe carried 15 points each for the Delta Sigs and Ralph Clements deposited 14 for Lambda Chi. This was a big game which really clinched the Greek championship for the Delta Sigs and makes them eligible for the overall final championship play to determine the campus champions. The remaining games not yet played at this reporter's writing are Pi Kappa Alpha vs. Lambda Chi Alpha and APO vs. Sigma Phi Epsilon. Results from these games and final standings will be listed in the next issue.

Independent League

The Trojans defeated the Gladiators on February 19 by a score of 116 to 47. Dave Fancher led the Trojans with 39 points and Jesse Waldon led the Gladiators with 23. On this same night, the Celtics, led by Tom Blake (20 points), defeated the Eagles by a score of 72 to 44. The Eagles had Larry Dunn with 14 points. On February 26 the Trojans defeated another opponent by a score of 45 to 42. It was the Colts this time. Dave Fancher again led the Trojans with 13 points and the Colts boasted Larry Craver with 17 points. The Gladiators lost a close one to the Iotafights. The score of this contest was 36 to 34. Johnson led the Iotafights with 16 and Waldon led the Gladiators with 17 points. It was the Celtics over the Trojans on February 28. The score was 89 to 59. Tom Blake led the Celtics with 28 points and Paul Smith led the Trojans with 26 points. The Eagles led by Ray Davis (40 points) defeated the Gladiators led by Jesse Walden (16 points) by a score of 71-38.

The last game played by the Celtics put them in position to play the fraternity champions for the overall championship. This contest was played on March 7, at 7:30. Due to printing deadlines, the final outcome of this contest is not mentioned in this article, but the next one should show either the Celtics of the Independent league or the Delta Sigs of the Fraternity league as new campus Intramural Basketball champions. A further game not played at this writing is the game between the Iotafights and the Colts.

This Intramural Basketball season has been a good one and the turnout and participation, especially in the Independent circuit, has been good. Many games had very close scores and the determination never dropped throughout the competition. This reporter believes that a mention should be made of outstanding players in the next issue of the paper as well as total standings in both leagues.

Spotlight on Sports

by bergie hatcher

Kansas City—1964?

For the past three years High Point's Purple Panthers have gone into the finals of the Carolina Conference tournament, but not once during these years have the Panthers been able to compete in the District 26 regional playoffs because of academic standing. NAIA rules requires any team competing in national playoffs to bolster a roster of players in which all the members of the team must pass at least 12 semester hours in order to participate. High Point College has built a good basketball reputation over the years and it is getting better all the time. Yet the Panthers are not recognized by the local newspapers as standouts in the Carolina Conference and seemingly take a back seat when playoff competition starts.

I'm sure you remember the old saying, "Wait 'till next year!" It's too early to say, but next year just could be the year for High Point College to prove its basketball prowess. If Dave Wickham returns to school and Dale Neel makes up his grades in night school, Coach Tom Quinn should be set for another big year. The Panthers lost only one player this past season, reserve forward, Larry Nolan. With eight returning lettermen, Neel and Wickham, plus a new good forward—High Point could go all the way to Kansas City next year. We'll see what happens.

Bowling Team In NAIA Playoffs

Last year the HPC bowling team went to Kansas City to complete in NAIA competition. The team returned to High Point after placing 26th out of 32 schools.

This year the team will again journey to Kansas City, but with a big turnover in the roster. Gone are Marion Suitt, Phil Coghill, Alton Jones, and Norman O'Bryant. Only Joe Gosnell and Kenny Deal remain. New bowlers this year are Bob Harris, Roy Greenwood, and Dave Fancher.

As a tune-up for this trip, the team has been bowling Guilford College. In their first meeting, High Point beat the Quakers, 4-0. However, in their last match it ended in a 2-2 tie. Here are the results of the last match. Joe Gosnell had the only 200 game.

High Point College	Set
Joe Gosnell	562
Dave Fancher	521
Bob Harris	494
Roy Greenwood	467
Ken Deal	461

FINAL GREEK BOWLING LEAGUE STANDINGS

Team	Won	Lost	Percentage
Delta Sigma Phi	30.5	5.5	.847
Lambda Chi Alpha	28.5	7.5	.792
Spartans	26	10	.722
Alpha Phi Omega	23	13	.639
Sigma Phi Epsilon	19	17	.528
Theta Chi	16	20	.444
Pi Kappa Alpha	15	21	.417
Pin Busters	12	24	.333
Comets	10	26	.277

High, Individual 3-Games

Bob Brewer	592
Joe Gosnell	585
Ken Deal	572

High, Individual Game

Wayne Lewis	244
Ken Deal	235
Rex Connor	227

High, Individual Averages

Joe Gosnell	4831	27	178.8
Ken Deal	4679	27	173.7
Bob Brewer	4661	27	172.7

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

"Books are the legacies that a great genius leaves to mankind, which are delivered down from generation to generation."

—Joseph Adelison

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

HAIL TO THE DEAN!

Today let us examine that much maligned, widely misunderstood, grossly overworked, wholly dedicated campus figure—the dean.

The dean (from the Latin *Deanere*—to expel) is not, as many think, primarily a disciplinary officer. He is a counselor and guide, a haven and refuge for the troubled student. The dean (from the Greek *Deanos*—to skewer) is characterized chiefly by sympathy, wisdom, patience, forbearance, and a fondness for homely pleasures like community singing, farina, spelldowns, and Marlboro Cigarettes. The dean (from the German *Deangemacht*—to poop a party) is fond of Marlboros for the same reason that all men of good will are fond of Marlboros—because Marlboro is an *honest* cigarette. Those good Marlboro tobaccos are honestly good, honestly aged to the peak of perfection, honestly blended for the best of all possible flavors. Marlboro honestly comes in two different containers—a soft pack which is honestly soft and a Flip-Top box which honestly flips. You too will flip when next you try an honest Marlboro, which, one honestly hopes, will be soon.

But I digress. We were learning how a dean helps poor, troubled undergraduates. To illustrate, let us take a typical case from the files of Dean S. . . . of the University of Y . . . . . (Oh, why be so mysterious? The dean's name is Sigafoos and the University is Yutah.)

Wise, kindly Dean Sigafoos was visited one day by a freshman named Walter Aguincourt who came to ask permission to marry one Emma Bleuhein, his dormitory laundress. To the dean the marriage seemed ill-advised, for Walter was only 18 years old and Emma was 91. Walter agreed with the dean, but said he felt obligated to go through with it because Emma had invested her life savings in a transparent rainhood to protect her from the mist at Niagara Falls, where they planned to spend their honeymoon. If Walter called off the wedding, what use would the poor woman possibly have for a rainhood in Yutah? The wise, kindly dean pondered briefly and came up with a brilliant answer: let Walter punch holes in the back of Emma's steam iron. With steam billowing back at the old lady, she would find a rainhood very useful—possibly even *essential*.

Whimpering with gratitude, Walter kissed the dean's Phi Beta Kappa key and hastened away to follow his advice—and the results, I am pleased to report, were madly successful!

Today Emma is a happy woman—singing lustily, wearing her rainhood, eating soft-center chocolates, and ironing clothes—twice as happy, to be candid, than if she had married Walter . . . And what of Walter? He is happy too. Freed from his unwanted liaison with Emma, he married a girl much nearer his own age—Agnes Yucca, 72. Walter is now the proud father—*step*father, to be perfectly accurate—of three fine, healthy boys from Agnes's first marriage—Everett, 38; Wilhelm, 43; and Irving, 55—and when Walter puts the boys on a lead and takes them for a stroll in the park on Sunday afternoon, you may be sure there is not a dry eye in Yutah.

And Dean Sigafoos? He too is happy—happy to spend long, tiring hours in his little office, giving counsel without stint and without complaint, doing his bit to set the young, uncertain feet of his charges on the path to a brighter tomorrow.

© 1963 Max Shulman

* * *

We don't say Marlboro is the dean of filter cigarettes, but we're sure it's at the head of the class. Get some soon—wherever cigarettes are sold in all fifty states of the Union.

Collier Ellis
AND COMPANY
One of the South's Great Stores
727 North Main

WILLIAMS FLOWERS AND GIFTS
WE WIRE FLOWERS ANYWHERE
Phone 888-5011
4018 South Main Street

Rathskeller
"HIGH POINT'S PIZZA PALACE"
(We Cater to Parties)
1233 Montlieu Avenue Telephone 883-2313

Murphy Wins $100 In Viceroy Contest

The winners of the latest Viceroy ... contest ... Saturday. The winner of the $100 prize was ... Murphy ...

Intramural Basketball

By Richard ...

Greek League

Continuing from last time, ...

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

HAIL TO THE DEAN!

Independent League

Spotlight on Sports

For the ... High Point's Purple Panthers ...

Looking Ahead to NAIA Playoffs

Last year the HPC bowling team went to Kansas City to compete in NAIA competition. ...

High Point College	
Joe Gosnell	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Bob Harris	[illegible]
Ray Greenwood	[illegible]
Ken Neal	[illegible]

FINAL GREEK BOWLING LEAGUE STANDINGS

Team	Won	Lost	Percentage
Delta Sigma Phi	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Lambda Chi Alpha	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Alpha Phi Omega	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Delta Phi Epsilon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

High Individual 3 Games

Bob Brewer	[illegible]
Joe Gosnell	[illegible]
Ken Neal	[illegible]

High Individual Game

Wayne Long	[illegible]
Ken Neal	[illegible]
Ken Fincher	[illegible]

High Individual Average

Joe Gosnell	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ken Neal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bob Brewer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Collier Ella AND COMPANY

WILLIAMS FLOWERS AND GIFTS

Rathskeller

"HIGH POINT'S PIZZA PALACE"

EXCLUSIVELY ON Warner Brothers Records

Peter, Paul, Mary, Unique Trio

(Summarized from a publicity kit on Peter, Paul and Mary published by International Talent Associates, Inc.)

Peter, Paul and Mary are a surprising trio. They are not hillbillies, Scotch, Balkan, or representatives of any particular group usually associated with folksinging. In fact, they are all three American city-dwellers.

Their life-long interests in folk music led all three to Greenwich Village where they got together as a trio. They had been previously involved in show business individually.

A unique looking group, they also present a unique performance. Their songs give both a popular and academic tone without seeming to compromise either. Peter Yarrow, of the trio, feels that their urban background is an asset to their renditions of folksongs. "We can present in a modern musical form the feelings of many ethnic groups and do it with integrity," he says.

Peter Yarrow is a twenty-six year old graduate of Cornell University, from New York City, who has always had a keen interest in music and art. Before the trio was organized, he had appeared on TV and toured the country as a folk singer. He returned to Greenwich Village after his tour and there got into the trio.

Paul Stookey is a one-time comic who emceed his way through Michigan State University before he went to Greenwich Village. Paul not only sings and plays, but also writes music. He writes some of the songs the trio does on record and in concert.

Mary Travers is a tall blonde who has been singing folk songs nearly all her life. She was born in Louisville, Kentucky, but she and her parents moved to New York. She has previously sung in Carnegie Hall with another group and has made three records.

Summer Job Contest Begins

A summer editorial job in New York awaits the winner of a book review competition now being conducted by Grosset and Dunlap, Inc., Publishers of New York. The contest is open to all undergraduate students, and will run from March 15 through May 1.

To enter, a student is to submit a book review of no more than 500 words, based on one of the twenty-four Universal Library Paperbacks specified by the published.

The winner of the grand prize will be a regular member of the Grosset and Dunlap editorial staff for nine weeks, from July 1 to August 31, 1963. He will be in a working laboratory of the book publishing field and be paid a salary of $100 per week. Columbia University is cooperating with the project by agreeing to house the student in one of its dormitories.

In addition to the grand prize, there will be awarding of second and third prizes of books.

Rules and information about the competition are available by writing to "Book Review", Grosset and Dunlap, 1107 Broadway, New York 10, New York.

PETER, PAUL AND MARY CONCERT
Thursday, March 21, 1963
6:30 P.M
Alumni Gymnasium
Tickets:
Advance (Before Mar. 15)
Student — $2.00
Others — $2.50

THE VERDI REQUIEM
Thursday, March 21, 1963
8:30 P.M.
Memorial Auditorium
Tickets:
HPC Students — Free
Others — $2.00

GET YOUR
HI-TEEN CLUB CARDS
AT
A & W Root Beer Drive In
North Main Street

Compliments of
HIGH POINT COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

Lester's JEWELERS
Lester C. Morgan
144-46 North Main Street
High Point, N. C.
Telephone 888-5251

Bring Your Laundry to Us!
We Wash - Dry - Fold
Shirt Service
Five Points Laundromat
1238 Montlieu Avenue
Across from
Toro's Restaurant

HIGH POINT BANK AND TRUST COMPANY
Organized 1905
Member: *Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation*

MSF Programs

For the remainder of the semester, the Methodist Student Fellowship will experiment with a new type of programming designed for more universal campus appeal. The programming entails two separate and distinct lectures, films, studies, or discussion on topics of interest to the college students each Sunday night at 6:15 P.M. The purpose of having more than one program is to provide more programs that appeal to more people.

The programs for the remainder of the year are planned as follows:

March 10, Dr. Cole—"Is This Country **Really** Based on Christian Ideals?", DeDe DeCarrion—"Conformity or Non-Conformity".

March 17, Mr. Porter—"Contemporary Religious Art", Dr. Cummings—"Religion and Science".

March 24, Mr. Whicker—"Inter-faith and race marriages".

March 31, Election of new MSF Council.

April 7, Installation of new officers and program.

April 21, Charlie Nesbitt—To be announced.

April 28, Film and discussion—**Worship, the Families Heritage.**

May 5, Dean Taylor—Recreation, Karen Lanier and Liz Oldham—Discussion and Interpretation of the poem "Waiting".

May 12, Discussion of the Central Jurisdiction, Carrie Whitehurst—"What is **really** right and wrong?"

BOWLING
IS A
BALL AT
FAIRLANE'S COLLEGE VILLAGE

SAY PEPSI PLEASE

MITCHELL ESSO SERVICE
"We Are Happy To Serve You"
1100 E. Lexington Ave.
High Point, N. C.
Phone 888-5966

Expert Beauty Service
Personality Styling
Where Hairdressing is an Art
Chez Charme Beauty Salon
118 West Broad 883-1002
and
Hazel's Beauty Center
1232 Montlieu Ave.
882-1914
Air Conditioned

McDonald's
tasty food thrifty prices
the drive-in with the arches

FASHIONS
from
MYRTIE'S SHOP
130 North Main Street

Photo Robert Dunlap

Peter, Paul Mary, Unique Trio

[illegible]

Summer Job Contest Begins

[illegible]

PTSB, FAIR AND MARY CONCERT
Thursday, March 22, 1962
8:30 P.M.
Alumni Gymnasium
Mens
Adults-Students Rate 75
Students 50
Children $ 50

THE VIENNA SINGERS
Thursday, March 29, 1962
8:30 P.M.
Memorial Auditorium
Mixed
MPC Students Free
Children $2 00

HIGH POINT BANK AND TRUST COMPANY
Organized 1891
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

GET THE
KITTEN CLUB CARDS
AT
A & W Root Beer
Drive In
North Main Street

Compliments of
HIGH POINT
COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

Lester's CO-EDS
Ladies Sportswear
◆
[illegible]
Left Front C
Lefkowitz Wh-Sch

Jump Your
Jewelry to Us
We Wash Dry Fold
Our Speed
Jiffy Points
Laundromat
218 Northline Avenue
Across North
Phone [illegible]

BOWLING
5-X
BAR AT
FARLANE'S
COLLEGE
VILLAGE

SAY PEPSI
PLEASE

McDonalds
Hot at home with the family

BATCHELL
RADIO SERVICE
"We Are Happy To
Service You"
[illegible] Longmont
High Point, N. C.
Phone 882-7941

GIRLS Oberman
Beauty Salon
[illegible]

HALLEY'S
Beauty Center
Monday thru
Sat 9
Air Conditioned

FASHIONS
from
PAYNE'S SHOP
[illegible] North Main Street

MSF Programs

For the remainder of the semester, the Methodist Student Fellowship of Miami will [illegible] programs designed for more social [illegible] [illegible] the programs for the remainder of the semester are as follows: March 9 Mixer [illegible] March 16 [illegible] March 23 [illegible] March 30 [illegible] April 6 [illegible] April 13 [illegible] April 20 [illegible] April 27 [illegible] May 4 [illegible] May 11 [illegible] May 18 [illegible] May 25 [illegible]

Extras or Essentials?
The Men's Den

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

SUPPORT OUR SPRING ATHLETIC TEAMS

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXVII; No. 11 | High Point, North Carolina | March 23, 1963

JUNIOR-SENIOR PROM MARCH 29

Board Of Trustees Approves Development Council

The Board of Trustees on March 13 approved the recommendation submitted by the Long-Range Planning Committee of the College that a Development Council be created of at least twenty-five members—five from the Board of Trustees, five from the administration-faculty, five alumni, and ten members-at-large.

The Council has two purposes. The first is to broaden the support of High Point College through the basic concern for the immediate and long-range plans and to determine which of these long-range plans will receive immediate priority. Second, the Council will act as the interpretor of the program and will enlist active support to carry it out.

The Council will study and revise any of the existing programs in development. Also, through appointed committees, it will study the present fund-raising efforts and will make suggestions for improvement. All changes made by the Council will be put into effect after they have been approved by the Board of Trustees.

There will be an Executive Committee composed of the officers of the Council, the chairman of each committee, and two members-at-large.

The Board of Trustees has suggested that the following committees be created: Fellow, Annual Giving, Foundations and Special Gifts, Corporation and Business, and Deferred Gifts.

Deskins Receives Sabbatical

Dr. Stuart C. Deskins, Professor of History at High Point College, has been given a sabbatical leave for the summer of 1963.

Dr. Deskins graduated cum laude from Elon College with an A.B. degree. He received his M.A. and Ph.D. degrees from the University of North Carolina.

In reference to his sabbatical, Dr. Deskins stated, I would like to make a special study of the beginning of the Civil War. I plan to visit Fort Sumter in Charleston and also Manassas for research."

He also stated that he would like to explore in greater detail the role of the south in its tactical offenses rather than the defensive battles. He also hopes to accompany the High Point College American History Caravan on its trips to historical sites of the Civil War this summer.

In reference to the Caravan, Dr. Deskins stated, "I want to take advantage of having the opportunity of hearing the experts the college has secured for this project when they lecture in detail."

He also plans to make an involved study of Sherman's March through Georgia to Johnson's surrender in Durham.

Dr. Deskins has been on the faculty since 1948.

Junior-Senior To Be Held At Sedgefield

The 1963 Junior-Senior Prom will be held at the Sedgefield Country Club Friday evening, March 29. Mr. Loonis McClohum and his orchestra from Charlotte, North Carolina, will provide the music for the prom. The event will carry a formal-semiformal option. It is formal for those who prefer it so, and semiformal for the others.

Those who have served as committee chairmen in setting up the prom are as follows: Bob Kornegay and Harry Smith, Overall Chairmen; Norma Overby, Invitations; Lou Richards, Orchestra; Mary Lou Troutman, Entertainment; Bonnie Dennis, Decoration; Dave Baughn, Publicity; Linda Ferrau, Regulations; and Walt Carriker, Projects. These are the people who are directly responsible for the work involved in planning and effecting this year's prom.

Invitations have already been sent out, and a crowd of about 300 is expected for the event. At the time the invitations were engraved, the prom was planned to be strictly formal, however since that time there has been a change in plans. Either formal or semiformal dress will be appropriate. This change was made because it was felt that the number able to attend a strictly formal affair might be limited because of the expense involved.

The President of the Junior Class, Bob Kornegay, urges that every junior and senior on campus attend the prom this year and help make it the most successful ever.

High Point College Debating Team Wins At Lenoir Rhyne

The High Point College debating team recently traveled to Lenoir Rhyne College in Hickory for the 31st annual South Atlantic Forensic Tournament. The contest was held at St. Andrews Church on the LR campus.

Team members Dave Young, Bonnie Stillwell, Jerry Proffitt, and Mike Pierce were accompanied by Mr. Phil Reines of the Fine Arts Department, who is the coach for the team. Dates of the tournament were March 7, 8, and 9.

The tournament included three days of debating, plus individual contests in after-dinner speaking, oratory, extemporaneous speaking, poetry and address reading, and news broadcasting.

The High Point College affirmative team placed fourth in the debating, and the negative team placed sixth in the same category. There were twelve teams entered in the debating.

In individual contests, Bonnie Stillwell placed first in the Women's Division Poetry reading. Jerry Proffitt captured a first in after-dinner speaking, and a second in the Men's Division Poetry Reading.

Conrad To Direct Curriculum Study

By Mrs. Carroll Hormachea

Dr. Harold E. Conrad, Dean of High Point College, has been designated next year to direct and coordinate the Curriculum Committee study for an improved college academic plan, Dr. Wendell M. Patton, college president, announced today.

"This is the first time such an important and intensive study of our curriculum has been made since the College was founded in 1924." stated Dr. Patton.

During the period from June 1, 1963, to May 31, 1964, Dr. Conrad, while retaining the title of Dean of the College and continuing to teach in the Department of History, will be freed from administrative responsibility and an Acting Dean will be appointed for that period. Dean Conrad will again assume the duties of Dean of the College in May, 1964.

"The importance of this study has been realized to such an extent that we felt we must put one of our top men in charge of it," Dr. Patton stated, "and Dr. Conrad is the only person with the necessary experience and background to handle such a task."

Dr. Conrad has attended not only American but also Canadian universities, and is familiar with both the American and British high level educational systems He has been head of a junior college in New York and has taught in an experimental college in Urbana, Ohio. A former member of the Board of Education in Topeka, Kansas, he has also served on the City of High Point's Curriculum Study Committee. He is a former member of the faculty at Ottawa University, Ottawa, Kansas, and was dean of men there. He also was a member of the faculty at Washburn University in Topeka, Kansas, where he organized the Evening College. He has also been a Visiting Professor at the University of Kansas and at Boston University. He has been a Carnegie Lecturer at International Relations Clubs conferences throughout the country and was a member of the Kansas Commission on UNESCO. He has written numerous articles on Canadian-American relations, which is his special field of academic interest.

The study will include an investigation of the present course content, the organization of degree requirements, and a study of the basic required courses, with a view of designing a more serviceable curriculum in order to give a stronger education to High Point College students.

"We have done a considerable amount of long-range planning in other areas of the College," explained Dr. Conrad, "but have neglected such extensive planning for our academic program. No one has had the time to assume the responsibility of such a broad task."

Work has already begun on gathering material and ideas, according to Dr. Conrad, but the program will not get into full operation until September.

States Dr. Conrad, "We hope by June of 1964 to have a fairly well-planned program ready for adoption."

Dr. Conrad will work closely with the Curriculum Committee, which is composed of all High Point College department heads.

Says Dr. Patton, "Both the Board of Trustees and the Administration of the College feel we are fortunate to have a man of Dr. Conrad's experience to direct the study."

Nesbitt Outlines SGA Plans For 1963-64

For the 1963-64 college year many ideas will be presented to the students from the Student Government Association. Plans are already in progress and we are sure that the coming year will be a memorable one. Speaking generally, here are a few policies and plans which will be inaugurated:

1. Better communication between administration, faculty, and students.
2. A revision of the Penal Code and Constitution to eliminate as much ambiguity as possible.
3. Emphasis on specific job descriptions for standing committees and more participation from "shy students" who really want to work (believe it or not).
4. Faculty advisors who are interested and willing to aid the functioning of our government.
5. More expression from students on controversial matters in an organized effective means of communication through the legislature representatives and through the Hi-Po.
6. An appealing activities program such as concerts and Sunday night movies which satisfy student needs and desires.
7. Emphasis on the seriousness of Student Government and responsibility of the individual student involved in a way that will be enjoyable and rewarding at the same time.
8. Support and appraisal of student publications throughout the year in cooperation with the publication policies.
9. Clearer understanding of judiciary actions and laws.

All in all, the executive committee hopes that the students will see the importance and possibilities of self-government. We hope that students will never cease to express themselves and make use of the opportunities at hand. Next year can be one of the best years for High Point College . . . let's get busy!!!

Charles Nesbitt, President
Student Government Association

"Waiting" Leaves Students With Questions

By Carole Tourgee

Waiting, waiting, waiting . . . And for what?

From THE CLUE, Larry read, "I want that piece of paper that leads to Harmony Haven, home of the split level and the split personality. It is something to hold on to . . . It leads to security.

"Sure we talk about God . . . He's good material for bull sessions . . . upset people with Darwin, analyse . . . criticize . . . condemn . . . tear apart . . ."

"Religion," said Mr. Harbin, "is out moded. God is dead. Man is pre-eminent. Science is defied . . . and the all important thing, . . . is to gain wealth, fame, prestige, status . . . And when you've gained all this . . . there's nothing else to look forward to, your soul is still hungry for some meaning to life. . ."

And Larry continued, ". . . that funny feeling inside comes wanting out and asking Why . . . Why . . . Why . . ."

This is the question students sought to answer during the recent CHRISTIANITY - IN - LIFE program sponsored by the S.C.A.

Mr. Harbin exposed our thoughts: "Where is God? Where is He in the face of the autonomy of technical development which seems to be moving toward self-destruction of mankind, including the 'innocent'?"

Yes, we ask this, and yet, do we not really **know**, deep down, beneath the Kents and corduroys? Do we not stand defiant, foolishly demanding and waiting for an answer that we realize has already been given—waiting to have the Christ again, somehow believing He would make life easier for us?

We wait, waiting "for things to get much worse before they improve." Wait for God to reach out and make all right again. Wait because it's easier to wait for Him than to acknowledge His waiting for us, His waiting for us to clean us the mess we've made.

Oh, we know He's there alright, but we don't want to hear what He's saying so we rush about building a wall between Him and us, a wall of Kents and corduroys and twists. But now and then the wall cracks and we're left exposed—to what? To nothing? Then why are we afraid?

Are we not only afraid to accept the God, the Love, that we know seeks us? Afraid to accept it because of the responsibility of selflessness and love that it would place upon us? Afraid to face the knowledge that such love would require an end to passive waiting and a beginning of creative waiting, that it would require hard work on the part of man toward a universal settlement, in love, of human strife—whether that strife be a matter of segregation, overpopulation, radioactivity, or whatever.

Yes, the walls we build crack now and then, and a voice comes through: "Where are you, Man?" For some of us, the S.C.A.'s program cracked the walls. What now remains, is to see how we will answer, whether with creative concern or with passive waiting.

SUPPORT OUR SPRING ATHLETIC TEAMS

The Hi-Po

JUNIOR-SENIOR PROM MARCH 29

Board Of Trustees Approves Development Council

Conrad To Direct Curriculum Study

Junior-Senior To Be Held At Sedgefield

Deskins Receives Sabbatical

Nesbitt Outlines SGA Plans For 1963-64

High Point College Debating Team Wins At Lenoir Rhyne

"Waiting" Leaves Students With Questions

Across The Desk....

Hi-Ho Silver And Away...

It is now that time of the year when the old regime of the Hi-Po must leave and the new regime must begin to set their wheels in motion.

It has been the policy of this paper to present the news on campus to the eyes of the students. In some ways we have failed to meet this objective and I hope that in the future the Hi-Po will meet these objectives more fully.

When I took this office I tried to live up to the motto of the paper and that is "the Voice Of The Students". Perhaps, in some places I have failed in fulfilling this motto, but there are some other people who probably feel that I have done it too much without presenting the other viewpoint. On whatever viewpoint you happen to be, I hope that you will give my successor, Don Little, your whole-hearted co-operation in order to rectify some of these mistakes.

As with the SGA, the Hi-Po is effected by student apathy. There have been quite a few occasions when someone told me that someone was going to write something for the Hi-Po and, as of yet, there has been nothing from this particular person. I feel that with the start of this journalism course next year that the Hi-Po will be better and will cover more of the news and views of the the students. This, however, will only come about through your support of this course.

In closing, I would like to say that this experience has been very worthwhile, except for only a few gray hairs and a few sleepless nights wondering what to put in the forth coming issue and also wondering if I would be able to get it out on time.

To thank the people that have helped me at this time would take up more space than is available. But I would officially like to thank the following graduating seniors for their time and effort: Louise Whiteley, News Editor; Robin Reece, Greek Editor; Bill Steed, Advertising Manager; Ellen Johnston, Art Editor; and our advisor, Mr. Jere Mitchum.

It now seems to be the time for saying good-by to the office and the time to wish next year's staff the best of luck. I hope that they will be able to correct a few of my mistakes, so that maybe next year's editor will not leave this office with as many gray hairs as I did.

Howard A. Barnes.

Have You Checked Your Wallet?

In the recent months, some of the students in the dorm have had money stolen from their wallets. Up to now the paper has said nothing about it, but we feel that it is about time that something was said about it.

The most recent incident occurred last week when $18 was stolen from one of the ticket salesmen for the Peter, Paul, and Mary concert.

This, of course, has not been the only thing that has been stolen in the dorm. The fireplace equipment has been gone from center section since the beginning of second semester. There has also been that familiar cry of, "Who stole my soap," and recently some people have been crying, "Who stole my brick."

The latter incidents are relatively minor, but to the person or persons involved in the first two incidents, I would like to ask this question. "How do you sleep at night?" It is getting to the point where some of the people living in the dorm do not even trust their neighbor living right across the hall.

As of this writing, the culprit or culprits involved have not been caught in the act of stealing some money from someone's room. When and if ever this happens, I feel that the treatment that they will receive will be far worse than any that could be received in the Dean's office. Until this time occurs, however, the doors of most of the rooms will remain closed in the men's dorm.

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

ASSOCIATED COLLEGIATE PRESS ACP

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago — Boston — Los Angeles — San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

CAMPUS COMMENT

By Charles Nesbitt

Frustration, frustration, frustration. How's that for a truthful expression of student feelings at times? Being around campus so much allows me to overhear many interesting and juicy statements. Unfortunately, as I am sure it is, segregation still exists on our campus for males and females. So many "coeds" are climbing the walls in their "dorms" while the young male collegians remain quietly in their little suites at McCulloch Hall frantically reading SEX WITHOUT FEAR. Now don't misunderstand me, I am not advocating mixed dormitories. All that is necessary is to just mix them up a little bit.

Many times I have asked myself what the SGA could do to boast morale on campus and allow anxiety to be released. But the more I think about it the more I begin to wonder about the many possibilities. In trying to face the problem realistically, I have found that there is practically no substitute for a boy-girl fellowship. Of course one may sublimate his or her desires by being a fanatic committee chairman or campus big shot, but actually these various activities do not satisfy as well in many instances. In joking once, I mentioned that my platform should be "nickel beer and free love" but this idea soon evaporated when everyone I mentioned it to was enthusiastically in complete agreement. Good grief, who would have thought that an innocent statement like that would bring so much approval?

In conclusion, this little off-the-cuff chat has done two things. One, it has articulated verbally the existing problem (which is always the first step in solving a problem) and two, it has enabled me to realize more clearly another goal of Student Government in relation to student needs. If at any time any of you have a solution to the problem please contact the closest Student Government officer or drop by Dean Taylor's office immediately. He will relate the message with great vigor. There are, I am sure, actions which can be taken to aid the student in becoming a more vibrant person and an eager learner.

Stevens Wins $100 In Contest

Mr. William Steed, official representative of the Brown & Williams Tobacco Company, has anounced the winners of the last Viceroy contest.

The winner of the $100 prize was James Stevens, while Janet Doby won the $25 prize. The winners of the $10 prizes were Ray Alley, Ted Brazzel, Joe Cox, Kenny Deal, Roy Greenwood, Bob Kornegay, Ray Murphy, Dave Shaw, William Steed, and Charles Weisner.

GREEK NEWS

By Robin Reese

New officers, service projects, parties, and still more pinnings highlight the news from the Greeks.

The new officers of Phi Mu are the following: President, Linda Ferran; Vice President, Betty Treece; Secretary, Suzanne Bullard; Treasurer, Judie Hayes; Membership Chairman, Liz Oldham; Panhellenic Delegate, Sue Lynne Rothrock; Scholarship Chairman, Deanna Read; and Fraternity Education Chairman, Janet Heydenburg.

Alpha Gamma Delta officers are: President, Betty White; First Vice President; Mary Lee Cootes; Second Vice President, Diana Teague; Recording Secretary, Kay Demik; Corresponding Secretary, Margaret Ann Carter; and Treasurer, Marlene Moore.

New Zeta officers are: Janet Miller, President; Scooter Frye, Vice President; Ann Armentrout, Recording Secretary; Jean McCollum, Corresponding Secretary; Marlene Brinley, Treasurer; Ann Organ, Membership; Bettie Jones, Historian - Reporter; Elaine Greene, Ritualist; and Charlsie Abel, Panhellenic Representative.

Officers for Kappa Delta are the following: Gail Geyer, President; Pat Hawks, Vice-President; Judy Warlick, Secretary; Diane Westmoreland, Treasurer; Peggy Wiley, Assistant Treasurer; Carrie Myrick, Editor; and Cindy Craven, Membership Chairman.

The new officers of Lambda Chi are the following: Barney Burks, President; Bill Fallin, Vice President; Charles Weich, Secretary; Gene Walsh, Treasurer; Yogi Yarborough, Rush Chairman; Greg Morton, Ritualist; Rick Grimsley, Social Chairman; and Dick McDowell, Pledge Trainer.

New Theta Chi officers are the following: President, Don Bryant; Vice President, Roy Greenwood; Secretary, Barry York; Treasurer, Tony Taylor; Assistant Treasurer, Tom Arnette; Pledge Marshal, Fred Winters; and Social Chairman, Rick Benoit.

Officers of Delta Sig are the following: Riley Fields, President; Mac Lambeth, Vice President; Howard Barnes, Secretary; Art Warren, Treasurer; Bob Jessup, Pledge Master; and Mike Rosenmarkle, Social Chairman.

Lambda Chi Alpha deserves congratulations for having the eighth highest scholastic average of the 138 Lambda Chi Chapters for the school year, 1961-1962.

Kappa Delta, Phi Mu, and Pi Kappa Alpha are also to be congratulated for the excellent job they performed in collecting money for the Heart Fund.

Now that the confusion of "Rush" is over, the Greeks are becoming active socially again. The Delta Sigs will hold their annual "Sailors' Ball" at

(Continued on Page 4)

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

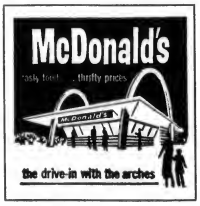
The last article headed "In Concert" again demonstrated the willingness of the editorial staff to write without first seeking the facts surrounding the situation. These are the facts: The date for the Verdi "Requiem" was placed on the Social Calendar in **April 1962!** Eleven months ago. Had the "STUDENTS" and the "STUDENT GOVERNING ORGANIZATION" checked the calendar, they would have avoided the conflict. When the conflict was noticed from the article in the Hi-Po, the "STUDENTS" and the "STUDENT GOVERNING ORGANIZATION" were informed. At this time neither the contract, nor the financial guarantee had been mailed; so there was no obligation from the College or the Student Body to the "Unique Trio".

Many months of hard rehearsing by the choir and much hard work by some of the Faculty members and a good number of townspeople has gone into bringing the concert to the College. An amount in excess of $3000 had to be raised to finance the concert. The College, let it be stated, has willingly given its share in every respect and has worked with the community from the beginning.

For once may we suggest that the editors of the Hi-Po and the Student Body take off their rose-colored glasses and look the situation square in the face, in the full light of day. Perhaps they then will stop their criticism of the Administration and Faculty and realize that they too can be in error.

Incidentally the choir hopes that if any of the students came to the concert because: 1. "8 o'clock was an awkward time to take a date home", 2. "to take in a little culture and fill an evening with entertainment without further expense, and 3. "little culture wasn't likely to hurt them", that they did the usual thing and remained in the dorm or spent the evening at the Rathskeller.

—Concert and Chapel Choir.



Lester's JEWELERS
Lester C. Morgan
144-46 North Main Street
High Point, N. C.
Telephone 888-5251

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

"Discussion is an exchange of knowledge; argument is only an exchange of ignorance."

—N.C.E.A.

Across The Desk . . . .

Hi-Ho Silver And Away . . .

[illegible]

Have You Checked Your Wallet?

[illegible]

CAMPUS COMMENT

By Charles Neubert

[illegible]

GREEK NEWS

By Bobbie Bruns

[illegible]

STEPPING TO THE RHYTHM

[illegible]

Stevens Wins $100 In Contest

[illegible]

The Hi-Po
VOICE OF THE STUDENTS
The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly During Holiday Periods
[illegible]
Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Lester's JEWELERS
Leslie C. Morgan
[illegible] North Main Street
High Point, N. C.
Telephone [illegible]

AMMIE ASSUMPTION
[illegible]
—M.O.K.A.

WILLIAMS FLOWERS AND GIFTS
WE WIRE FLOWERS ANYWHERE
Phone 888-5011
4018 South Main Street

Rathskeller
"HIGH POINT'S PIZZA PALACE"
(We Cater to Parties)
1233 Montlieu Avenue Telephone 883-2313

On Campus with Max Shulman
(Author of "I Was a Teen-age Dwarf", "The Many Loves of Dobie Gillis," etc.)

NOW YOU CAN BE YOUNGER THAN SHE IS

It is a scientific fact that girls reach emotional maturity earlier than boys. For this reason freshman girls are reluctant to make romantic alliances with freshman boys, but instead choose men from the upper classes.

Thus the freshman boys are left dateless, and many is the night the entire freshman dorm sobs itself to sleep. An equally moist situation exists among upper-class girls. With upper-class men being snapped up by freshman girls, the poor ladies of the upper class are reduced to dreary, manless evenings of Monopoly and home permanents.

It pleasures me to report there is a solution for this morbid situation—indeed, a very simple solution. Why don't the two great have-not groups—the freshman boys and the upper-class girls—find solace with each other?

True, there is something of an age differential, but that need not matter. Take, for example, the case of Albert Payson Sigafoos and Eustacia Vye.

Albert Payson, a freshman in sand and gravel at Vanderbilt University, was walking across the campus one day, weeping softly in his loneliness. Blinded by tears, he stumbled upon

We could build a Snowman...

the supine form of Eustacia Vye, a senior in wicker and raffia, who was collapsed in a wretched heap on the turf.

"Why don't you watch where you're going, you minor youth?" said Eustacia peevishly.

"I'm sorry, lady," said Albert Payson and started to move on. But suddenly he stopped, struck by an inspiration. "Lady," he said, tugging his forelock, "don't think me forward, but I know why you're miserable. It's because you can't get a date. Well, neither can I. So why don't we date each other?"

"Surely you jest!" cried Eustacia, looking with scorn upon his tiny head and body.

"Oh, I know I'm younger than you are," said Albert Payson, "but that doesn't mean we can't find lots of fun things to do together."

"Like what"" she asked.

"Well," said Albert Payson, "we could build a Snowman."

"Bah!" said Eustacia, grinding her teeth.

"All right then," said Albert Payson, "we could go down to the pond and catch some frogs."

"Ugh!" said Eustacia, shuddering her entire length.

"How about some Run-Sheep-Run?" suggested Albert Payson.

"You are callow, green, and immature," said Eustacia, "and I will thank you to remove your underaged presence from mine eyes."

Sighing, Albert Payson lighted a cigarette and started away.

"Stay!" cried Eustacia.

He stayed.

"Was that a Marlboro Cigarette you just lighted?" she asked.

"What else?" said Albert Payson.

"Then you are not immature!" she exclaimed, clasping him to her clavicle. "For to smoke Marlboros is the very essence of wisdom, the height of American know-how, the incontrovertible proof that you can tell gold from dross, right from wrong, fine aged tobaccos from pale, pathetic substitutes. Albert Payson, if you will still have me, I am yours!"

"I will," he said, and did, and today they are married and run the second biggest wicker and raffia establishment in Duluth, Minnesota.

© 1963 Max Shulman

* * *

Freshman, sophomore, junior, senior—all classes, ages, types, and conditions—will enjoy mild, rich, filter-tip Marlboro—available in pack or box in every one of our fifty states.

Sixty-four Practice Teach

On Monday, March 18, sixty-four students of High Point College began their student teaching which will last until May 25. These students completed their block courses on Saturday, March 16. They are under the supervision of Dr. Dan Cooke and Dr. H. H. Peterson.

Those assigned to High Point Central High School are Judy Austin, Steve Bower, Sue Bradley, Gay Bryant, Katy Clements, Judy Longwith, Stephanie Slate, Gloria Teague, and Susan Tilley.

Assigned to Ferndale Junior High School are Louetta Bloecher, Patricia Brackett, Ann Burns, Don Cashion, Beverly Crotts, Georgianna Hardin, Danny Lawing, Sandra Walls, and Nancy West.

June Lee, Larry Nolan, Barbara Piess, Ann Swindell, Jeanie Van Nortwick and Jean Wright are at Northeast Junior High School.

Lucy Ragsdale High School has Patsy Hamlin, Phyllis Huss, Ann Paysour, James Porterfield, Alice Ratliff, Tommy Slaughter, and Wayne Wilkinson.

Three are student teaching at Trinity High School and they are Sara Harbinson, Andrew Stepheson, and Sarah Ward.

Marie Cumby, Betty Neale, Ray Murphy, and John Ward are teaching at Ledford High School; while Judy Branch and Lois Richardson are at Jamestown Junior High School.

Sara Overton is teaching at Robert B. Glenn High School, Kernersville.

Seven elementary schools in the city school system have student teachers. Linda Samuels and Sandra Wilson are at Brentwood School. At Jamestown Elementary is Kay Phillips. Iris Bristow, Judy Sawyer, and Patsy Key are at Johnson Street Elementary.

At Montlieu Avenue Elementary are Patricia Phillips, Sarah Ann Robins, and Jean Young; while De Linda Hutchins and Geraldine Hauser are at Kirkman Park Elementary. Five students art at Northwood Elementary and they are Sue Williamson, Sue Kearns, Evelyn Hallman, Francis Buffaloe and Ann Surratt.

Nancy Yates and Mary Lou Dickey are at Oakview Elementary; while Jeanette Cecil, Bonnie Stallings, Esther Mullinax, Ronda Sale and Cecilia Williams are at Tomlinson Elementary.

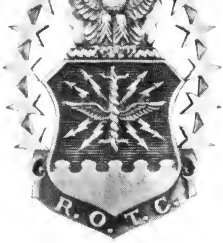
Frye, Jessup Elected Dorm Presidents

Carolyn "Scooter" Frye and Bob Jessup, both rising seniors, were elected to serve as presidents of the women's and men's new dormitory councils for the 1963-64 school year. The elections were held in the two dormitories, with women voting on March and the men electing officers on March 15.

Other members of the Women's Dorm Council are: Eve Jones, Vice President; Pat Hawks, corresponding secretary; Louise Shelton, recording secretary; Suzanne Booth, treasurer; Gail Geyer and Pat Lewis, head proctors; Wynne McGregor, Myra Morris, and Ann Talley, freshmen representatives; and Joe Ann Taylor and Diana Teague, Judiciary Council representatives.

In the men's elections, those elected were: Phil Garrison, Vice President; Franklin Grice, secretary-treasurer; Steve Pearson, head proctor; and Bill Fallin and Bob Kornegay, Judiciary Representatives.

"Scooter" is past vice president of the women's dormitory and is Vice President of Zeta Tau Alpha Sorority. Bob is a member of Delta Sigma Phi fraternity.



No A.F.R.O.T.C.?

Go A.F.O.T.S.!

These letters stand for Air Force Officer Training School—the gateway to an Air Force career for ambitious college men who didn't have the chance to enroll in AFROTC.

OTS is a tough course. But it's a great opportunity—one that may not always be available. If you're within 210 days of graduation, we welcome your application now. We can't guarantee that we'll be able to in a year.

As an Air Force officer, you'll be a leader on the Aerospace Team. You'll be serving your country while you get a flying headstart on an exciting career.

The U.S. Air Force is at the forefront of every vital new technological breakthrough of the Aerospace Age. It sponsors one of the world's most advanced research and development programs—and you can be part of it.

OTS is open to both men and women. For information, see your local recruiter.

U.S. Air Force

WILLIAMS FLOWERS AND GIFTS
Phone 323-535
401 South Main Street

Rathskeller
"HIGH POINT'S PIZZA PALACE"
Phone 333-337-3

NOW YOU CAN BE YOUNGER THAN SHE IS

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sixty-four Practice Teach

[illegible]

Frye, Jessup Elected Dorm Presidents

[illegible]

No AFROTC?

Go AFOTS!

[illegible]

U.S. Air Force

Celtics Win All-Campus Crown

By Richard Stinson

The night—March 6, 1963, **The Event**—The Campus Intramural Basketball Championship Game, **The Participants**—The Independent Celtics against the Fraternity Champions Delta Sigma Phi, **The Winner**—The Celtics. **This was the story that night.**

Soon after eating dinner, many basketball enthusiasts, player and spectator alike, made their ways to the Alumni Gymnasium for the Campus Intramural Basketball Championship game. Greek Champs, Delta Sigma Phi, sporting a 5-0 record were pitted against the Independent Champion Celtics (5-0) for the over-all campus crown. By a crude count, this reporter spotted approximately fifty spectators, many of whom showed obvious devotion to certain individual players on the two teams. As the game got under way, it was apparent that the Delta Sigs were not up to their usual form and were off to a slow start. Amidst the sound of sneakers hitting the court and the basketball being sent back and forth down the playing area, could be heard the unmistakable audible instructions of Celtic team captain Ed Greeson. He talked a great game, and in the interest of his guest for noteriety, it should be said that he **did** a good job of rounding up an excellent group of ballplayers. At the half the score was 33-20 in favor of the Celtics. At the start of the second half, the cry heard from the Delta Sig bench was "Rebound! Rebound!" This was a problem for the Delta Sigs who also had a hard time keeping possession of the ball and getting off many of their shots. The Celtics should be credited with a fine defensive game especially the first half. In the second half, the Delta Sigs, several of their players showing definite masculine facial characteristics, picked up their game somewhat, and after previously trailing the Celtics by 17 points, caught up with them with four minutes remaining in the game. The score at this point was 46-46 but until the game was over the score was constantly fluctuating. The game ended with a score of 52-48 in favor of the Celtics. Had the Delta Sigs been hotter the first half, the outcome might have been different. Standouts for both teams were Ken Rich and Dave Young of the Celtics, having 14 and 12 points respectively, and Mike Rosenmarkle and Ken Deal, having 17 and 11 points respectively. Congratulations to both teams for being individual league champions and to the Celtics for winning the campus championship. Credit should also be given to Joel Silver and Tracy McCarthy for their fine job of officiating this game.

All-Campus Intramural Basketball Champs: Bottom Row: Ron Berrier, Richard Greeson, Jerry Smothers and Doug Hooker. Back Row: Tom Blake, Ken Rich, Bob Brewer, and Wayne Eaton, Absent, Dave Young.

Women's Basketball

In the women's intramural Basketball Tournament, North and Wesley had a perfect season with five wins. The winning team was coached by Sue Bradley, Jean Wright, and Juanita Speight. The players on the winning team were Helen Paisley, Rheanza Waldrep, Nancy Gunter, Joyce Kirkman, Jeannie Van Nortwick, Jean Wright, Sue Bradley, Pat Phillips, Juanita Spreight, Patti Colliver, Fran Smith, and Jean McCollum.

Second and Third Women's, Alpha Gamma Delta, and First Women's and Day Students ended in a three way tie for second place. Each of the teams had a three-two record.

The following girls were the ten top scorers in the basketball tournament:

Player	Games	Pts.	Av.
Helen Paisley	5	58	11.6
Rheanza Waldrep	5	48	9.6
Joyce Kirkman	4	32	8.0
Jo Ann Taylor	2	16	8.0
Gail Byerly	4	28	7.0
Kitt Hutchins	4	27	6.75
Barbara Cacy	3	20	6.66
Deedee DeCarlon	5	30	6.0
Callie Bailey	4	24	6.0
Rosanna Barefoot	3	18	6.0

BOWLING
IS A
BALL AT
FAIRLANE'S
COLLEGE
VILLAGE

Greek News (cont'd)

Myrtle Beach on May 11 and 12. On March 16, the pledge class of Pi Kappa Alpha presented the annual "Gangsters Ball" at the Thomasville Legion Hut. Theta Chi held its "Sweetheart Ball" at Schrafft's on March 16. Several Theta Chi's also attended the regional "Mason-Dixon Jubilee" at East Carolina on March 9. Lambda Chi recently held its Initiation ball at Schrafft's on March 9. The Phi Mu's participated in the "Phi Mutual" in Charlotte on March 9. The dance was for the purpose of honoring new Phi Mu pledges of HPC, Duke, and Queens College. The KD's also held an informal party March 9 at the "Grange".

Congratulations to Patty Ann Rogers and Marlene Moore who recently became sisters in Alpha Gamma Delta sorority.

Lambda Chi Alpha announces a new pledge, Wayne Eaton from Clinton, Maryland.

The Delta Sigs announce an addition to their pledge class, Mike Coburn, Roanoke Rapids, North Carolina.

Under the heading of alliances and involvements the following developments have taken place. Annette Young, Alpha Gamma Delta, is pinned to Joe Thomas, Delta Sigma Phi; Mary Ann Fuller of Greensboro College is pinned to Buddy Yarborough, Lambda Chi Alpha; Katy Mims, Phi Mu, is pinned to Mickey Boles, Theta Chi; Martha Jones of Greensboro is pinned to J. R. Newton, Pi Kappa Alpha; Nancy Warren, R. N., is pinned to Bobby Braswell, Theta Chi; and Linda Samuels, Phi Mu, is engaged to Bill Davidson, Theta Chi. On March 18, Joy Watkins and Harry Smith were jointly seranaded by the Phi Mu's and the Lambda Chi's.

Congratulations to Richard Bulla who was recently awarded the outstanding pledge award of Pi Kappa for 1962.

Janet Miller and Scooter Frye are to attend the Zeta Tau Alpha Workshop at the University of Georgia, April 5, 6, and 7.

Phi Mu, Pi Kappa Alpha, and Lambda Chi Alpha were all recently honored by visitors from their national offices.

Sophomore Class Officers Elected

George Roycroft, a rising sophomore, was elected president of the sophomore class for next year. The election was held in the Student Center on Friday, March 15. The election took place in the morning and the run-off, were held in the afternoon.

Other officers of next year's sophomore class are: Charles Kerr, Vice President; Carole Tourgee, Secretary; Joe Nuckols, Treasurer; Pam Fletcher, Liz Jensen and Charles Schreiber, Legislative Representatives; and Don Hevener, Judiciary Representative.

Those in the run-offs were Ken Gilliam for president, and Bob Harris for vice president.

Other candidates for the various offices were: Ray Davis, President; Phyllis Foy and Wynne MacGregor, Vice President; Myra Morris, Secretary; Kent Ripley, Treasurer; Roger Franklin and Dick Olson, Legislative Representatives; and Nan Brown, Judiciary Representative.

HPC Baseball Schedule

March 20, Wednesday—Frederick College	High Point
March 22, Friday—St. Andrews	High Point
March 23, Saturday—Pembroke	Pembroke
March 26, Tuesday—Elon	High Point
March 29, Friday—Lenior Rhyne	Hickory
March 30, Saturday—Belmont Abbey	High Point
April 3, Wednesday—Newberry*	High Point
April 4, Thursday—Belmont Abbey	Belmont Abbey
April 5, Friday—Oberlin College	High Point
April 6, Saturday—Campbell College	High Point
April 8, Monday—Pfeiffer	Pfeiffer
April 9, Tuesday—Guilford	High Point
April 10, Wednesday—West Virginia University*	High Point
April 12, Friday—Atlantic Christian	Wilson
April 15, Monday—Campbell College*	Buies Creek
April 16, Tuesday—Campbell College	Buies Creek
April 17, Wednesday—St. Andrews College	St. Andrews
April 18, Thursday—St. Andrews College	St. Andrews
April 20, Saturday—Pfeiffer	High Point
April 24, Wednesday—Appalachian	High Point
April 25, Thursday—Guilford	Guilford
April 26, Friday—Catawba	Salisbury
April 27, Saturday—Catawba	High Point
April 29, Monday—Appalachian	Boone
April 30, Tuesday—Elon College	Elon College
May 1, Wednesday—Lenoir Rhyne	High Point
May 3, Friday—Western Carolina College	High Point
May 4, Saturday—Western Carolina College	High Point

*1:00 Games.
All Home Games Start at 3:00 p.m.
Saturday Games Begin at 2:30 p.m.

Cream Of The Intramural Crop

Fraternity All Stars

1. Joe Gosnell—Lambda Chi
2. Jack Marquis—APO
3. Don Bryant—Theta Chi
4. Bill McKinley—Theta Chi
5. Stan Kinney—Pika
6. Allan Sharp—Delta Sig
7. Mike Rosenmarkle—Delta Sig
8. Ralph Clements—Lambda Chi
9. Ken Deal—Delta Sig
10. Riley Fields—Delta Sig

Honorable Mention

1. Harry Smith—Lambda Chi
2. Dave Baughn—Sig Eps
3. Don Cashion—Lambda Chi
4. Chuck Richards—APO
5. Bob Medlin—Sig Eps
6. Joel Silver—Theta Chi
7. Dick Reumann—Lambda Chi
8. Wayne Lewis—Delta Sig
9. Jerry Frye—Sig Eps
10. J. R. Newton—Pikas
11. Dave Whitlock—Sig Eps
12. Pete Hepler—Pikas

INDEPENDENT ALL-STAR TEAM

Ken Rich	Celtics
Wayne Eaton	Celtics
Dave Young	Celtics
Roy Davis	Eagles
Ray Alley	Eagles
Paul Smith	Trojans
Ted Blake	Celtics
Jesse Walden	Gladiators
Larry Dunn	Eagles
Ron Reigalman	Trojans

Badminton Final Report

Singles

1. Yang Seing Lu—Independent
2. Kirt Christian—Independent
3. Wayne Furman—Theta Chi
4. Harry Smith—Lambda Chi
5. Larry Amick—Delta Sig
6. Harold Moose—Lambda Chi

Doubles

1. Wayne Lewis-Mike Rosenmarkle—Delta Sig
2. John Carr-Steve Bower—Sig Ep
3. Joe Nuckols-Herb Thomas—APO
4. Dick Reumann-Roger Carmichael—Lambda Chi

"COCA-COLA" AND "COKE" ARE REGISTERED TRADE MARKS WHICH IDENTIFY ONLY THE PRODUCT OF THE COCA-COLA COMPANY.

.....fox trot
twist...waltz
lindy...samba
mambo...cha-
cha-cha..bend
dip..hop..step
turn...bump...
whew...

take a break
...things go better
with Coke
TRADE MARK ®

Bottled under the authority of
The Coca-Cola Company by:

HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO., HIGH POINT, N. C.

Celtics Win All-Campus Crown

By Richard Coleman

[illegible]

[illegible]

Women's Basketball

[illegible]

BOWLING
IS A
BALL AT
FAIRLANE'S
COLLEGE
VILLAGE

Greek News (cont'd)

[illegible]

HPC Baseball Schedule

[illegible]

Cream Of The Intramural Crop

[illegible]

Sophomore Class Officers Elected

[illegible]

........fox trot
twist...waltz
lindy...samba
mambo...cha-
cha-cha..bend
dip..hop..step
turn...bump...
whew...

take a break
...things go better
with Coke

Bottled under the authority of The Coca-Cola Company by:
HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO., HIGH POINT, N. C.

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

CONGRATULATIONS HIGH POINT ON BEING "ALL-AMERICA" CITY

SUPPORT OUR SPRING SPORTS EVENTS

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXVII; No. 12 | High Point, North Carolina | April 6, 1963

EASTER HOLIDAYS
APRIL 12-17
Speed Safely — Return Safely

Little's Bit

By Don Little

Here I go on a new venture. Now I am faced with the task of writing a column for every issue. You see, I have decided that it is better for the editor-in-chief to maintain a column of his own, in order to encourage other staff members and any interested staudents to fill the usual editorial column.

In this column, I will express views that are solely my own. If you agree with me — good. If you don't agree with me — then write a student editorial or letter to the editor and turn it in to me. I will not confine myself to any particular realm of thought (if I am capable of the process). I am apt to comment on any subject from sex to daffodils.

Without further ado, I shall proceed to plunge into the inkwell and blot my opinions on this page for all to see.

One thing which constantly bugs me about this school is the fact that no one seems to know what the rules of the college really are. Of course the catalog and student handbook carry the rules to be followed by students, but I feel that these are grossly ineffective. Take the rules of the Men's Dormitory Council for example. That is the most negative list of "don'ts" that I can possibly imagine. It appears as if it were composed by taking a list of the problems which occurred in the dorm for a year and putting "don't" in front of each of them.

As for the unwritten rules of the college, I can't really see how anyone can be expected to obey rules which he nor anyone else knows about. Most of the general rules of the college seem to be unwritten and merely thought up and applied as an afterthought when the occasion arises. No one ever seems to know that it is against the rules to do something until after it is done and he is reprimanded for it. I, for one, would like to see a simple, concise, and positive code of the college drawn up to guide students, faculty, and administration. It should not be a list of "don'ts", but rather a summary of the bounds within which we are free to operate.

There has been so much controversy in this state over the barring of the press from the N. C. Senate committee meeting and from the floor of the Senate, that I can't resist expressing my opinion on the subject. It seems to me that the political regime in Raleigh is reversing the old saying and puting old wine into new skins when they move into a new state-house and immediaely begin to invoke censorship rules which seem rather primitive to me. I realize that some public business must of necessity be kept classified, but I feel that the people of North Carolina are being done a great injustice by those who try to restrict the press. It seems more important to me that the press should be allowed to obtain news freely than that any senator should be protected from personal atacks by other senators. Perhaps it is rude for one senator to personally attack another, but it is more than rude for the press to be treated like dirt when they merely try to report the news.

Miller Joins Science Dept

Dr. Halsey W. Miller will join the faculty of High Point College next year as a member of the biology department. Dr. Miller is currently an associate professor at the University of Arizona.

Dr. Miller was graduated with distinction from Temple University where he received a B.S. in Zoology. He earned his masters degree in geology at Yale and received a doctorate in geology and zoology at the University of Kansas.

Before going to the University of Arizona, Dr. Miller worked with the Kansas State geological survey. He plans to spend this coming summer working with the Marine Biological Division of Duke University before coming to High Point College next fall.

Dr. Miller is a married man with one child, and he is a member of the Episcopallan Church.

Class Officers Elected

Junior Class

Brian McIntosh won a runoff vote to become the president of the rising Junior Class. He defeated Marcia Wechter 54-38 in the runoff. Jerry Fennell was eliminated in the first vote. Rick Grimsley easily defeated Carol Jean Neal for the office of vice president. Kay DeMik was unopposed for secretary, and Art Warren was the choice for class treasurer.

In the race for the legislature, Pam Hancox and Gayle Nichols won seats from the ballot, while Don Bryant beat out Jeanne Downs by a write-in vote. His name did not appear on the ballot.

For the judiciary, Joe Lorber and Nancy Yeager eliminated Betty Rogers in the first round, and in the runoff, Lorber handily defeated Nancy Yeager for the seat on the Judiciary Council.

Senior Class

Bob Kornegay was elected unanimously to the office of President of the rising senior class on Friday, March 22. Bob has also served as president of the present junior clas.

Harriet Finerty was chosen to be vice president, and Bonnie Dennis was elected secretary for a second term. Ken Gunn was elected treasurer.

Riley Fields, Ray Alley, and Don Little were chosen to represent the class in the legislature, and Wayne Burris will sit in the Judiciary Council for the Senior class.

Attendance at the meeting was very low, with only a small percentage of the class participating in the elections.

John Ward Gets WF Grant

Dr. Henry Stroupe, director of the Division of Graduate Studies of Wake Forest College, announced last week that John E. Ward, Jr., a senior biology major at HPC is the recipient of a graduate assistantship at Wake Forest for the 1963-1964 year. While there Ward will be studying for a M.A. degree in Biology.

Ward, the past treasurer of the SGA, is a member of **Who's Who**, the Scholastic Honor Society, the Order of the Lighted Lamp.

Honor Society Initiates Wed.

Fifteen Seniors, two Juniors, and two High Point College Alumni will be honored on April 10 when the Scholastic Honor Society holds its initiation in Lindley Chapel.

Seniors who have met the 2.25 scholastic average qualification and have been chosen for membership are: Rhonda Sale, Francis Dail, Georgianna Hardin, Geraldine Hauser, Manuel Wortman, Leoma Benson, and Gerald Bryant. Also, Patsy Key, Bette Browder, Philip Wong, and Winfred Lindley. Completing the senior group are Judy Longwith, Marilynn Floyd, Patti Colliver, and Margaret Lawson.

Linda Craven and Melvia Bryant, two juniors with better than 2.75 academic averages, will also be inducted. Alumni to be initiated are Charles D. White, and John C. Burton.

The initiation service will be held at 6:30 p.m., with a dinner to honor the new and present members following in the Student Center at 7:00.

The speaker at the dinner will be Dr. John Carter, who is a member of the English Department at Wake Forest College in Winston-Salem.

Dr. Cole To Act As Dean of College

Acting Dean of High Point College for the coming academic year will be Dr. David Cole, professor and head of the History Department of the College. This announcement comes from Dr. Wendell M. Patton, college president, who stated that Dr. Cole will fill the vacancy created when Dean Conrad was appointed to head the curriculum study the College plans next year.

Dr. David W. Cole

In his new capacity, which he will assume while still maintaining his present duties, Dr. Cole will have supervision of curriculum, faculty student academic guidance, and schedules. In addition, he will be responsible for such things as the college catalog and will direct and plan admission and registration with Registrar Yarborough. The academic dean also acts as College president in the absence of the president and is the co-chairman of all faculty meetings.

Dr. Cole came to High Point from Pfeiffer College, where he was a professor of History. He has also taught at Lander College, Greenville, S. C., and at the University of South Carolina. It was at USC also that Dr. Cole received his M.A. and Ph.D. degrees earlier. His A.B. is from Erskine College.

Assoc. Group Coming

On May 5-8, the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools Examination Committee will visit High Point College to analyze our self-study program which has just recently been completed.

Dr. Hugh McEniry, Dean of Stetson University is the head of this committee, and the other members are as follows: Dr. Fred Cole, President of Washington and Lee; Dr. Dyckman Vermilye, Dean of Students at Rollins College; Dr. Blanch Weaver, Assistant Dean of the Graduate School at Vanderbilt; Dr. Charles Vail, Dean of Hampden-Sidney College; and Dr. H. C. Woodgridge, of Murray State College.

The committee will study the campus for the following purposes: 1. To satisfy themselves that HPC meets the association's standards for accreditation; 2. To determine whether or not the HPC self-study is a correct evaluation of the situation at High Point College. This Committee's evaluation will be the final step in the self-study program which is required by the Southern Association every ten years.

PETERSON RUNS FOR CITY COUNCIL

Dr. Herbert Peterson, Associate Professor of Education at High Point College, has announced his candidacy for the City Council of the city of High Point. Urged by his fellow citizens in this pursuit, Dr. Peterson promises honesty, integrity, and service to the people of the city.

Dr. Peterson was guided into his decision to enter the political contest by his neighbors, who believe in his ability to represent them. Motivated into this action, he exhibited his interest and concern in the common mass of citizenry with the oft quoted, "God must have loved the common man, for he made so many of them."

Although Dr. Peterson has no previous record of political races, his qualifications for this office may be based upon his wide knowledge of humanity and his active support and participation in the Republican party. Holding an A.B. degree from Central Wesleyan College and M.A. and Ed.D. degrees from the University of Denver, he has also studied at Westminster Choir College, Chicago Theological Seminary, and the University of Oxford. He has shown an active interest in all communities in which he has resided. His attitudes on society and current conditions are reflected through such articles as "Student Studies and Popular Politics," "Report from Malaya," "Let the People Read," and others published in **Motive, Upper Room**, and other well-known periodicals.

Dr. Herbert Peterson

Dr. Peterson, an ordained minister, served as a Methodist missionary in Malaya, Argentina, and the Orient; and further contributed to the development of educational opportunities in these areas. He was instrumental in rebuilding the Anglo-Chinese School, Singapore, and the Methodist Boys School, Penang, in Malaya, following the close of World War II. He helped the government of Singapore to establish a junior college in their Singapore School.

Due to a policy formulated during the first decade of the college's existence when another professor, Mr. T. C. Johnson, was a successful candidate for City Council, the College cannot endorse Dr. Peterson's campaign. Dr. Wendell Paton, President, explains the school's policy in this manner: "I think that one of my responsibilities is to defend the right of any faculty member to exercise his responsibility as a citizen, and my approval of Dr. Peterson's running in this election no way involves the

(Continued on Page 5)

CONGRATULATIONS HIGH POINT ON BEING "ALL-AMERICA" CITY

SUPPORT OUR SPRING SPORTS EVENTS

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXVII, No. 12 High Point, North Carolina April 1960

EASTER HOLIDAYS APRIL 13-17

Spend Safely — Return Safely

Little's Bit

By Don Little

[illegible]

John Ward Gets WF Grant

[illegible]

Dr. Cole To Act As Dean of College

[illegible]

[illegible]

Honor Society Initiates Wed.

[illegible]

Class Officers Elected

Junior Class

[illegible]

Senior Class

[illegible]

Miller Joins Science Dept

[illegible]

Assoc. Group Coming

[illegible]

PETERSON RUNS FOR CITY COUNCIL

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago — Boston — Los Angeles — San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Editor-in-Chief ..... Don Little
Managing Editor ..... T. Roger Pike
Business Manager ..... Ken Gunn
News Editor ..... Vera McInnis
Feature Editor ..... Bonnie Dennis
Sports Editor ..... Bergie Hatcher
Greek Editor ..... Nancy Yeager
Circulation Manager ..... Carrol Haggard
Photographer ..... Henry Sapp
Faculty Advisor ..... Mr. Jere Mitchum

GENERAL STAFF

Richard Stinson, Ray Alley, Charlie Kerr, Janet Doss, Billy Mann, Phyllis Foy, Louise Whiteley, Linda Ferran, Charles Nesbitt, Sandra Wylie, Bob Sullivan

Now, let's see, Am I getting up or going to bed?

Letters from Readers

Chaper I

Recent actions by certain individuals on our delightful campus have stirred me to ponder upon our seemingly serious social situation (accidental alliteration). It seems, much to my disbelief, that those individuals have taken it upon themselves to initiate a twentieth century social reformation right in our midst—Ye devils beware of your unpretentious neighbors or you too may find yourself, against your will, in DT's posh pad!

Perhaps this rash outbreak of "holier than thou-ism" is the "gimmick" President Patton has been looking for to propel our institution to great heights among the educational country clubs of America. On the other hand, and considerably more likely, the motive of this reformation is a deep-seated psychological conflict or jealousy. It's hard to lead the "good life" and convince oneself that absence of the ephemeral pleasures will result in everlasting peace. I have an abundance of respect for those holier than I, but cannot help but loathe those who profess the "good life" and yet, in a paradoxical manner, seek to persecute those unmercifully fettered to the ways of Brother Satan. With this emotional surge of motivation, I implore that 77.8% of the student body which is going to hell, along with myself, to project their animosities on the self-professed reformers rather than our oft unjustly persecuted Dean of Students. The dean is not our enemy. He is here only to enforce our self-devised rules and regulations. Wake up fellow sinners! We don't need a new dean. Our need lies, rather, in a new set of rules and regulations or perhaps some persuasive tactics to convince that 22.2% dedicated to our humiliation that we're going to exist despite their efforts. Ostracize them until they learn to accept our existence as we accept theirs.

Chapter II

Last year the executive council of the SGA, along with the Men's Dormitory Council, struggled through many long and hard battles against our segations Mr. Williams in an effort to obtain vending machines for McCulloch Hall. Much to the surprise of the male portion of our campus, the battle was won by the "good guys" and vending machines were placed in the lounge of McCulloch Hall. As per usual, however, students couldn't accept the favor of the administration and have attempted on several occasions to outwit the machines with slugs. The machines, however, retaliate by jamming, thus causing many a frustrated drink-seeker to loose control of his senses. The smashed-in front of the Coke machine is an example of the senseless destruction which the infuriated drink-seeker uses to relieve his frustrations. As a result, the Coke company has threatened to withdraw its machine and has asked Dean Taylor to take measures against such destructive action.

Calm down next time, and take a minute to slip a note under Mrs. Mac's door. She'll see that all money is refunded and besides acting like an adult can be so much fun. With Coke on our backs, the boys' dorm is petitioning Mr. Williams for a new milk and juice machine. Good Luck!

—Fred Winters.

CAMPUS COMMENT

By Charles Nesbitt

Why is it that so few of us today take the time to communicate with ourselves and meditate on the really important things in life? Of course the "important things" with which we are all concerned vary extensively. Because of the tremendous rise in technology and production, we naturally tend to follow a mechanized trend. I find myself many times so involved with activities and pleasurable fantasies that I don't even realize "who" I am or "what" I am living for. This involvement is dangerous. It is dangerous for many reasons. By becoming so regulated in the environment we stifle our minds and refuse to live, we disregard individuality and race fanatically to the group for security, we refuse to recognize the divinity which is in each of us, we don't have time to create or explore life in its fullest, we tuck our faiths and ideals back in the farthest and darkest corner of our skulls and become deeply loyal to the attractive beauty of materialism. Yes, unfortunately we have tendencies to vegetate and take root in social soil. But by re-evaluation we can realize that the things we consider so important are possibly being unrealistic and only superficial. Once we do begin to take root in reality, life suddenly becomes excitingly worthwhile.

Since each one of us is a unique individual and completely separate from others intellectually and religiously, we each must find our own meaning for life. If I could read one book and listen to one person tell me how to live I would be nothing but a mechanical nut. I sincerely think that in order to find meaning it is necessary to search continually and investigate life in the best possible way suited to the individual's needs and capabilities. We as college students have a most wonderful opportunity to test ourselves and begin to be successful as persons. There are many ways to obtain life I am sure. For some the world of the library can prove to be a means for reawakening. For others the world of the classroom. And still others may find new meanings in student activities as is found on the campus. Wouldn't it be wonderful to combine all of these sources so that the mental processes begin to flow and an intelligent student emerges. Believe me, I am trying! I admit that I have failed in many ways in being a dedicated person and a serious searcher — but continual rededication is very helpful.

Again allow me to emphasize the great possibilities that I believe are present all around us here at High Point College. Let me urge as many as possible to fear not and to permit college life to be rewarding by participating in experiences of utmost satisfaction by creating and testing ideas through our HI-PO and through our Student Government Association which is conclusive of all campus organizations.

As students let's be heard, as individuals let's be aware by beginning to take root and live.

If you are interested in library work as a profession or as a student assistant, you are ESPECIALLY invited to come to the library and make inquiry during National Library Week, April 21-27.

—Marcella Carter.

. . . . . Across The Desk . . . . . .

A new regime has taken over the HI-PO. With it come new policies and procedures. We will try to produce a paper that is truly the "Voice of the students," and not the "Voice of the HI-PO staff." We will also make an extended effort to improve the face of the HI-PO. We are presently working on a new masthead which will give the paper a more modern, progressive look. With the increased use of pictoral journalism, we feel that we can make this newspaper more attractive and more interesting.

However, we realize that looks aren't everything. A college paper should not only look attractive, it should keep its readers well informed on what is happening on campus. It also has an obligation to express the opinions and views of the students. This we want to do. To facilitate this undertaking, we are initiating a new policy of student editorials. We are offering you the students the privilege of expressing your views editorially, so that you will be able to actuate the vocal cords of the "Voice of the students." We will run student editorials as a supplement to staff editorials and letters to the editor. We encourage you to submit any editorial comments you may have on any subject. Our paper is not limited to events on campus. Guest editorials on local or national politics, religion, or any other subject will be welcome.

We will not be without editorial comment from the editor, however. We will maintain a separate column for the editor to express his opinions.

As for the general policies of the HI-PO for this coming year, we will try to present the news fairly and objectively. Our editorial policy will be to both praise and constructively criticize anyone or anything which we feel is necessary. We will not attempt to take our hatchet to the administration or anyone else, but if our comments step on anyone's toes, we can only say that we hope it hurts! We feel that the HI-PO can serve a valuable purpose on campus — that of expressing the ideas and opinions of our student body, but this can only be done if YOU are willing to contribute. We are giving you a place in this paper. We don't want to do all the talking, so why don't you speak up and let the world know where you stand on important issues. Your ideas aren't worth the time it takes to think them unless you express them for others to hear. We only request a small portion of the ideas and opinions you throw away in dormitory bull sessions. We want to have a constructive, printed bull sesson on page two of the HI-PO. How about throwing in your two bits worth.

—D.A.L.

Collegian's Easter

The time on High Point College campus is a few days before Easter vacation. Students, dressed in the conforming manner of wee-juns, London fog coats, wrap-around skirts, madras blouses, ivy league pants, and sunglasses, hasten across campus from one building to another. One may see on their faces the brown of a newly acquired suntan. In the atmosphere one can detect an air of excitement — the excitement of an up-coming vacation and REST. But is this all that the vacation will mean to the students — relaxation from the hectic life of school and an escape from test-mad professors? If any one were asked what was different about the campus during this season, the answer would probably be something to the effect that the daffodils are blooming or that they are now selling Easter egg candy in the bookstore. But does anyone bother to think about the real meaning of Easter during this season? If anyone should bother to even think about Easter at all, he would probably think of the new clothes and beautiful flowers. The shouts about the beach trips and parties come in loud and clear. Unlike a winning basketball team which fills the gymnsium with thundrous shouts of v-i-c-t-o-r-y, the victory of a meaningful life is silent and unproclaimed by the sophisticate of higher learning.

What is the real meaning of Easter for collegians? Easter is more than a hill, a man, and a cross. It is a campus, a student, and a struggle — which is *life*. When a student begins to find his own answers, through keep thinking and searching, to the true living of life — whether it be in April, June, or December — this is EASTER. One cannot know the meaning of Easter unless his life has meaning every day. He cannot know Christ on Easter unless he knows Christ every day. One cannot expect to find Christ in a church on Easter morning — as he is dressed in the finest new clothing, if he cannot find Christ in the poorest dressed people every day. The true meaning of Easter is not found in the death and resurrection of a man, but in a man's LIVING from day to day — his loving, his reaching out, and his final grasping of the true meaning of all of life.

How many of us rushing around in our sunglasses and wee-juns are really living each day? How many of us experience a Christ in our lives every day? If we do, college students, we do not need to wait until April 14th to experience Easter. We are experiencing it now!

—J.D., S.T.

The Hi-Po

[illegible]

[illegible]

Letters from Readers

Chapter I

[illegible]

Chapter II

[illegible]

CAMPUS COMMENT

By Charles Smith

[illegible]

. . . . . . Across The Desk . . . . . .

[illegible]

Collegian's Banner

[illegible]

WILLIAMS FLOWERS AND GIFTS
WE WIRE FLOWERS ANYWHERE
Phone 888-5011
4018 South Main Street

Rathskeller
"HIGH POINT'S PIZZA PALACE"
(We Cater to Parties)
1233 Montlieu Avenue Telephone 883-2313

On Campus with Max Shulman
(Author of "I Was a Teen-age Dwarf", "The Many Loves of Dobie Gillis", etc.)

AMONG MY KINFOLK

My favorite cousin, Mandolin Glebe, a sweet, unspoiled country boy, has just started college. Today I got a letter from him which I will reprint here because I know Mandolin's problems are so much like your own. Mandolin writes:

Dear Mandolin (he thinks my name is Mandolin too),

I see by the college paper that you are writing a column for Marlboro Cigarettes. I think Marlboros are jim-dandy cigarettes with real nice tobacco and a ginger-peachy filter, and I want to tell you why I don't smoke them.

It all started the very first day I arrived at college. I was walking across the campus, swinging my paper valise and singing traditional airs like *Blue Tail Fly* and *Death and Transfiguration*, when all of a sudden I ran into this here collegiate-looking fellow with a monogram on his breast pocket. He asked me was I a freshman. I said yes. He asked me did I want to be a BMOC and the envy of all the *in* crowd. I said yes. He said the only way to make these keen things happen was to join a fraternity. Fortunately he happened to have a pledge card with him, so he pricked my thumb and I signed. He didn't tell me the name of the fraternity or where it is located, but I suppose I'll find out when I go active.

Meanwhile this fellow comes around every week to collect the dues, which are $100, plus a $10 fine for missing the weekly meeting, plus a $5 assessment to buy a headstone for Spot, the late, beloved beagle who was the fraternity mascot.

I have never regretted joining the fraternity, because it is my dearest wish to be a BMOC and the envy of all the *in* crowd, but you can see that it is not cheap. It wouldn't be so bad if I slept at the frat house, but you must agree that I can't sleep at the house if I don't know where the house is.

I have rented a room which is not only grotesquely expensive, but it is not at all the kind of room I was looking for. I wanted someplace reasonably priced, clean, comfortable, and within easy walking distance of classes, the shopping district, and San Francisco and New York. What I found was a bedroom in the home of a local costermonger which is dingy, expensive, and uncomfortable—and I don't even get to use the bed till 7 a.m. when my landlord goes out to mong his costers.

Well anyhow, I got settled and the next thing I did, naturally, was to look for a girl. And I found her. Harriet, her name is, a beautiful creature standing just under seven feet high and weighing 385 pounds. I first spied her leaning against the statue of the Founder, dozing lightly. I talked to her for several hours without effect. Only when I mentioned dinner did she stir. Her milky little eyes opened, she raised a brawny arm, *seized my nape, and carried me to a chic French restaurant* called *Le Chipjant* where she consumed, according to my calculations, her own weight in chateaubriand.

After dinner she lapsed into a torpor from which I could not rouse her, no matter how I tried. I banged my glass with a fork, I pinched her great pendulous jowls, I rubbed the legs of my corduroy pants together. But nothing worked, and finally I slung her over my shoulder and carried her to the girls dorm, slipping several discs in the process.

Fortunately, medical care for students is provided free at the college infirmary. All I had to pay for were a few extras, like X-rays, anaesthesia, forceps, hemostats, scalpels, catgut, linen, towels, amortization, and nurses. They would not, however, let me keep the nurses.

So, dear cousin, it is lack of funds, not lack of enthusiasm, that is keeping me from Marlboro Cigarettes—dear, good Marlboros with their fine blend of choice tobaccos and their pure white Selectrate filter and their soft pack and their flip top box.

Well, I must close now. My pencil is wore out and I can't afford another. Keep 'em flying.

Yr. cousin Mandolin Glebe

© 1963 Max Shulman

* * *

The hearts of the makers of Marlboro go out to poor Mandolin—and to poor anyone else who is missing out on our fine cigarettes—available in all 50 of these United States.

GREEK NEWS

By Nancy Yeager

Social events seem to be highlighting the Greek news recently. The Sig Eps started their last round of social events for the year with the District V Sig Ep Ball which was held in Durham on March 16. Mrs. Lynn Barrow represented the chapter as candidate for Sig Ep Sweetheart.

On March 23 Lambda Chi Alpha held its annual Founders' Day Banquet and White Rose Ball. The event took place at the Greensboro Moose Lodge with music provided by the Scotsmen. Miss Jackee Peace of Duke was crowned Crescent Girl. Miss Sue Lynn Rothrock, Phi Mu, was chosen to be in the court. Dave Culler was awarded the Most Outstanding Brother Award as well as the Most Outstanding Officer Award. Rick Grimsley received the Most Outstanding Pledge Award for first semester.

The Phi Mu's honored their pledges with a Hobo Party at City Lake on March 16. Phi Mu's also held a slumber party on March 30 in the Panhellenic House.

The Pikas have made their plans for the annual Dream Girl Ball which will be held May 11 at the Starmount Country Club in Greensboro and are looking forward to the best Dream Girl yet.

In addition to social events, there have been several fund-raising events. The KD's will hold their annual slave auction on April 8 in the student center. Those taking part in the auction will be pledges and newly initiated sisters. Charles Nesbitt, Theta Chi, will serve as auctioneer.

The Theta Chi Pledge Class and the Phi Mu Pledge Class held a joint car wash on Saturday, March 30.

Two more fraternities have recently elected their new slates of officers. The new Pika officers for 1963 are: Jimmy Doolittle, president; Tom Kester, vice president; Rex Connor, treasurer; Richard Bulla, secretary; Sam Byers, pledge master; and the rush chairmen, Pete Hepler and Charles VanHook. The new Sig Ep officers are: Steve Bower, president; Dave Baughn, vice president; Jim Broos, recording secretary; Fletcher Nelson, corresponding secretary; John Carr, comptroller; Jerry Frye and Lynn Barrow, Junior and Senior marshalls; Gene Street, guide; Bruce Idol, guard; and Bob Carlough, pledge trainer.

Congratulations to the Sig Eps who celebrated their 10th anniversary as a National Fraternity on March 21!

The Pikas send congratulations to alumni brother Laine Mashburn and wife Judy on their new baby girl. Mrs. Mashburn is the former Miss Judy Lane of Kappa Delta Sorority here at High Point.

The Phi Mu's welcomed a new pledge, Marcia Wechter of Greensboro, on March 26.

Spring seems to be taking its effect on the Greek world lately. Jim Surratt, Lambda Chi, is pinned to Miss Liz Clark. Bobby Braswell, Theta Chi, is engaged to Miss Nancy Warren. Among the various serenades which have taken place lately are the following: Lambda Chi Alpha and Phi Mu serenaded Miss Joy Watkins on March 18. Miss Nancy Warren was serenaded by Theta Chi on March 23. The Sig Eps held a double serenade on March 27 for Bob McKechnie and Bonnie Saksa, and Bill Steed and Sylvia Leckie.

Congratulations to the Pikas who recently won the annual intramural foul shooting contest. Pikas Connor, Harris, Blake, and Parsons put in 151 shots out of a possible 200 to win the event!

Phi Mu's are proud of Sister Betty Treece and Pledge Sister Katy Mims who were chosen to be in the Theta Chi Sweetheart Court, and of Sister Harriet Finerty who was elected vice president of the Senior Class.

The KD's are presently working very hard practicing for the Jaycee Jollies to be held April 24-27. They were guests at the local Jaycees' dinner meeting, April 4, after which they entertained the Jaycees with their "Lollypop" act.

Playboy's Joe College Mr. Average

He is 20.6 years old. Twelve chances out of a hundred, he is married. He spent $68 in refurbishing his back-to-campus wardrobe. It's an even bet that he owns or has full-time use of an automobile. He makes a point of being well-groomed and has already accumulated much of the gear of the good life.

He is Joe College, 1963.

A mass of brand new information about the nation of male undergraduates is revealed in a new study, "Male College Student Survey," conducted by the research firm, Benn Management Corporation, in cooperation with the Market Research Department of Playboy magazine. Involving a sample size of 12,100 mail questionnaries, the survey results are based on final returns from more than 5,000 male students from 72 U. S. colleges and universities.

The survey shows that 11.2% of today's male student are married. 11.8% of today's undergraduates underwrite all of their college expenses, while 17.2% do not contribute at all to their college support. 62.4% live on campus, 22.4% off campus but not with their families, and 15.2% reside off campus with their families. 29.3% belong to a social fraternity.

As to outside jobs, the study shows that 52.8% work during summer only, while 30.3% work both during the summer and school year. 14.6% do not work at all.

How dependent are today's college students on the automobile? The survey shows that 36.7% possess their own cars while 10.7% have full-time personal use of one. While December was still early in the current model year, 2.7% already drive a 1963 automobile, 10.7% a 1962 model, 8.4% a 1961 model and 7.6% a 1960 model.

When asked about alcoholic beverage consumption, 66.8% of all male undergraduates responded affirmatively. Moreover, 60.5% drink beer, 25.3% wine, 50% liquor.

50.4% of all male college students surveyed answered that they smoked: 41.8% cigarettes, 11.9% cigars and 14.8% pipes. Among cigarette smokers, filter types were the favorite, with the total sample showing 66.8% preferring this kind of a cigarette. 14.5% smoke king size, while 22.3% smoke regular. Cigar smokers

(Continued on Page 4)

CAMPUS PROFILE

Patti Colliver

"Miss Congeniality," a title awarded to her during the 1962 Miss High Point College Contest, aptly describes Patti Colliver, a senior from Flemingsburg, Kentucky. Patti's effervescent smile, her ready words of encouragement, and her ukulele would make her a welcome addition to any campus.

Patti's four years at High Point College plainly attest to her versatility. She was a Junior Marshall, a member of the Order of the Lighted Lamp, a contestant in the 1962 Miss HPC Contest, and the 1963 May Queen. She has been a class officer and president of the Methodist Student Fellowship, and this year was elected to the Ten Top Seniors and **Who's Who in American Universities and Colleges.** Patti has always been active in campus religious activities, and this year is president of the Student Christian Council. She was the student director of this year's Religious Emphasis Week, which presented the unique program of "Waiting."

Patti, who will receive a B.S. degree in Biology in May, plans to remain in High Point where she hopes to teach next year.

WILLIAMS FLOWERS AND GIFTS
[illegible]
Phone 882-[illegible]
[illegible]

Rathskeller
"HIGH POINT'S PIZZA PALACE"
[illegible]
[illegible]

AROUND MY KRITTLE

[illegible]

[illegible]

GREEK NEWS

By Nancy Yonge

[illegible]

Playboy's Joe College Mr. Average

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

CAMPUS PROFILE

[illegible]

"For Every Citizen to Read" Is Title of Hays' New Book

During the Korean War, several of our soldiers, under pressure from their Chinese Communists captors, renounced the United States rather than face the torment that patriotism would bring.

The reason why these soldiers gave up allegiance to their country was one of the things which prompted Dr. Leopold M. Hays to write his book **For Every Citizen to Read.** Other reasons developed from Dr. Hays' experiences in his military service work, from his work in large urban centers, and from his work as a minister and counselor in several states.

The purpose of **For Every Citizen to Read** is to call the attention of the general public to the necessity and responsibility for guiding children and youth into becoming good citizens of our nation. Why is there so much crime in the United States? Why are there so many divorces? Why do approximately 20,000 people commit suicide each year? Dr. Hays answers these questions and many similar ones with one word: environment. Creating an environment which will produce better citizens is the theme of Dr. Hays' book. Every person interested in the future of his country should read this book.

Dr. Hays, Associate Professor of Sociology and Chairman of the Department of Sociology, has been a member of the High Point College faculty since 1955. He received his A.B. degree from Duke University and his S.T.B. and his Ph.D. from Boston University.

Dr. Hays' life has not been dull. During the Depression, he was a Navy airplane mechanic, a taxicab driver, a bus driver, a garage operator, and a Methodist minister. He is a retired Army lieutenant colonel, an active Civic Air Patrol officer, and a pilot.

Dr. Hays' book is on sale in the College Bookstore and is also available in the library.

Playboy

(Continued from Page 3)

prefer panatella shapes with 33.3%, while 22.5% liked cigarillos, 19.3% blunts and 15.9% tip ends. Of pipe smokers, 44.9% said that they smoked five or less pipefuls during the week preceding the survey. 27% smoked 6 to 10 pipefuls, 8%, 11 to 15; 7.6%, 16 to 20 and 6.5%, 21 to 30. The median price for their last pound of tobacco purchased was $2.30.

While the median expenditure for back-to-school wardrobes in 1962 was $68.07, 32% spent over $100 and 8.7% over $200. The typical student wardrobe consists of 2.6 suits, 2 sports jackets, 6.5 pairs of slacks, 3.8 pairs of shoes, 6.2 dress shirts, 10 sport shirts, 1.1 topcoats or overcoats, 1.4 other winter coats, .9 raincoats, .7 dress hats, 4.7 sweaters, 8.3 ties, 2.7 belts, 14.6 pairs of socks, 10 undershirts, 10.5 pairs of undershorts.

As to home entertainment, off-campus and on-campus, 49% own record players, 16.9%, tape recorders; 63.1%, table model radios; 16.5%, television sets. In addition, 53.1% own transistor or portable radios.

Cummings Head Of Paint Center

Dr. E. O. Cummings is retiring from his position as head of the chemistry department after this year in order to devote his time to the Industrial Coatings Center located at High Point College. This center is designed for the purpose of recruiting and training industrial chemists. The project is being financed largely by various industries, chiefly those which manufacture paints and other related products.

Through the chemistry courses offered in the field of paints and coatings, this center will be able to study and solve many problems relating to the paint industry. High Point College and these industries will be able to work hand in hand to solve technical problems that may arise.

Since High Point College is one of the few colleges in the nation offering such a specialized program, the Industrial Coatings Center will be of great value to the paint and coatings manufacturers over a wide area.

The demand is great for chemists in this field, and High Point College has supplied a large portion of those in this area. Over sixty per cent of the paint chemists in this vicinity graduated from High Point College.

Dr. Cummings is a widely respected authority in the field of paint chemistry. He has been primarily responsible for the emphasis on this field of chemistry here at High Point College.

Dr. Cummings will continue to teach courses in the Chemistry department, though Dr. Chris Wilson will assume the duties of head of the department.

Raiford Porter To Teach at Governor's Art School

Mr. Raiford M. Porter, a member of the High Point College Fine Arts Department, has been asked to conduct classes in drawing and painting for eight weeks this summer at the Governor's School for Gifted Children.

The school is in its inaugural year and has been financed through a $25,000 grant from the Carnegie Foundation. This sum was matched by various industries and foundations in Winston-Salem. The school was developed for the purpose of giving the artistically gifted and intellectually superior child in North Carolina a chance to attend an eight-week concentrated study session in the form of an award to selected junior and senior high school students. There will be approximately five hundred students selected from the entire state. All expenses will be paid, including tuition, books, room, and board.

The faculty has been chosen from both in and out of this state. Scientists, artists, and scholars of reputation have been selected to instruct these students in their specific areas in order to make courses available in both the related and foreign fields.

In addition to the courses of concentration, Mr. Porter will also offer a related lecture course to be elected by the entire student body of the school.

Mr. Porter graduated from William and Mary College with a B.F.A. degree. Later he received his M.F.A. degree from the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina. In 1952, Mr. Porter received a Fulbright Grant to study the art of India. For a year and a half, he studied at Viswa Bharati University in West Bengal, India. During the summer of 1954, he traveled and studied in Italy, France, Spain, and England. He has also studied lithography and ceramics at the Institudo Allende in San Mieguel, Mexico.

Mr. Porter is a teacher-painter, having exhibited his work in Asia, Europe, and America.

You're Invited to an Open House
7:00 to 9:00 p.m.
Tuesday, April 9, 1963
Come and Browse — Music, Refreshments — and No Selling!

Collier Ellis
AND COMPANY
One of the South's Great Stores
727 North Main

Expert Beauty Service
Personality Styling
Where Hairdressing is an Art

Chez Charme Beauty Salon
118 West Broad 883-1002

and

Hazel's Beauty Center
1232 Montlieu Ave.
882-1914
Air Conditioned

FASHIONS
from
MYRTIE'S SHOP
130 North Main Street

MITCHELL ESSO SERVICE
"We Are Happy To Serve You"
1100 E. Lexington Ave.
High Point, N. C.
Phone 888-5966

Compliments of
HIGH POINT COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
"A man of knowledge increaseth strength."
—Proverbs

Welcome Aboard
The New and Fabulous

Captain Finn's Restaurant
Fine Seafoods from Oyster Roast to King Crab Legs
and AGED CHARCOAL STEAKS
Authentic Saltwater Atmosphere
Serving Lunch: 11:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Dinner: 5:00 p.m. - 11:00 p.m.
LOOK FOR THE SHIP GREY BUILDING JUST BEYOND FIVE POINTS ON THE GREENSBORO ROAD
WANTED: Singing waiters for Wednesday nights. Students wanting extra cash and can almost carry a tune.

SAY PEPSI PLEASE

Bring Your Laundry to Us!
We Wash - Dry - Fold
Shirt Service
Five Points Laundromat
1238 Montlieu Avenue
Across from Taro's Restaurant

HIGH POINT BANK AND TRUST COMPANY
Organized 1905
Member: *Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation*

"For Every Citizen to Read" Is Title of Hays' New Book

[illegible] ... For Every Citizen to Read ... [illegible]

Dr. Hays, Associate Professor of Sociology and Chairman of the Department of Sociology, ... [illegible]

Playbar

Continued from Page 3

[illegible]

Cummings Head Of Paint Center

[illegible]

Expert Beauty Service

Personality Styling

Where Hairdressing ... is an Art

Shas Charme Beauty Salon

[illegible]

and

Hazel's Beauty Center

[illegible]

At Greenwood

You're Invited to an Open House

[illegible]

Come and Browse ... Music, Refreshments and No Selling

Collier Ellis AND COMPANY

One of the South's Great Stores

737 North Main

Ratford Porter To Teach at Governor's Art School

[illegible]

MITCHELL RADIO SERVICE

We Are Happy To Serve You

[illegible]

High Point, N. C.

[illegible]

Compliments of

HIGH POINT

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

[illegible]

Friends

FASHIONS

from

[illegible] SHOP

[illegible]

Welcome Aboard

The New and Fabulous

Captain Jim's Restaurant

Fine Seafoods from Oyster Rock to King Crab Legs

and AGED CHARCOAL STEAKS

Authentic Seahorse Atmosphere

[illegible]

LOOK FOR THE [illegible]

WANTED: [illegible]

SAY PEPSI PLEASE

Bring Your Laundry to Us! We Wash ... Dry ... Fold

Shirt Service

Five Points Laundromat

[illegible]

HIGH POINT BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

Organized 1905

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Nat. Library Week In April

National Library Week, 1963, is April 21-27. Launched in the spring of 1958, National Library Week is sponsored by the National Book Committee, Inc. (formed in 1954 of outstanding citizens from all fields of endeavor). It is a non-profit citizens' organization representing public interest in books and reading of all types, with the purpose of keeping books free, making them widely available, and encouraging people to read them.

This special week is now an established, continuing, year-round effort to help build a reading nation as well as to spur the use and improvement of libraries of all types. Your HPC Library joins in this library emphasis week and stresses READING, which gives valuable personal returns. Reading helps the reader to enlarge his world, to gain perspective, to realize his potential excellence, to savor his leisure and to find new meaning in his work. Just as the lives of HPC students are not limited to the college campus, so is the reading not limited to strictly personal returns, but goes beyond the campus and makes possible achievement of the social, educational, cultural and economic goals of the individual and society. In brief, reading may be a means toward full pursuit of life, liberty, and happiness. Your HPC library's ultimate goal is to help to develop an informed, creative citizenry that is competent and willing to make the choices and decisions that free men and women must make. President Kennedy said, "Books and libraries and the will to use them are among the most important tools our nation has to diffuse knowledge and to develop our powers of creative wisdom." He went on to say that he hopes National Library Week will serve to stimulate reading throughout the nation.

During this annual week an occasion for focusing unprecedented attention on the values of reading and the role of our college library arises. But the week itself is only a part of the total program — the "high point" of the year's organized efforts to turn the climate of interest into specific information and concrete action that will result in demand of and support for better library services, and will encourage more reading among our people, students and faculty. Every current major social, educational and economic development in this country today is tending vastly to increase our need for better informed citizens and better libraries of all kinds: an exploding population, a geometrically expanding body of knowledge which must be made readily available to an increasing number of people; important revisions of educational methods and content at all levels which emphasize individualized learning and independent study; increased leisure time; job and skill obsolescence and retaining for new jobs, to name just a few.

Yes, the Wrenn Memorial Library has grown and, we hope, will continue to do so. A new wing was added in September, 1959; facilities have been increased; and both faculty and students seem to find a greater need for our library tools. To share with you our encouragement, we include the following statistics on circulation:

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Dec.	2003	2007	2401	2166	2770
Jan.	2482	2008	2778	2528	2999
Feb.	3051	2389	2865	3066	3849

Increasing use of the library serves to keep us reminded that library needs grow with growth and advancement of the school.

We are conscious of the fateful fact that in college we experience the last formal or academic opportunity for the library to help to develop talents and influence reading and study habits; this realization should motivate us to even greater efforts. But the library, in order to do a good job, must be an "involving" unit of the campus; librarians cannot accomplish the job alone.

All of us must be aroused and made aware of our needs for reading, either for information or for continuing self-education. Along with this realization, all of us need to be continuously aware of the fact that the library can and should be able to offer to all on the campus a range of knowledge and enjoyment to satisfy every interest and purpose. Then all of us must be encouraged to believe that what we learn and think and contribute has meaning not only for us and our efforts on the HPC campus, but also for our community and nation. Finally, we must all become involved by making fuller use of our library, demanding more of it, and seeking to improve it.

April Fool Social Held

Monday, April 1, normally set aside as the day for the fool to pursue his devilish pranks, served also as a day (or shall I say evening) of special treats—a soc-hoppin' social hour with refreshments—through the sponsorship of the Freshman class. The student center was the site of this gala affair, and Mrs. Warren, High Point College Social Director, chaperoned.

The April Fools' Social was planned by the Freshman Class Social Committee under the chairmanship of Phyllis Foy. Elaine Roux and George Roycroft worked together in coordination of the affair.

College Queen Contest Begins

Who is the most outstanding college girl in America? This is the question that the sponsors of the National College Queen Contest are trying to answer as they announce the opening of the competition for the ninth annual College Queen Contest. All undergraduate girls, from freshmen through and including seniors, are eligible to enter the competition.

Judging is based on academic accomplishments as well as attractiveness, personality, and charm, for the judges are seeking the typical American co-ed. Extra-curricular activities and hobbies are important also. The winner will receive over $5,000 in prizes, including a trip to Europe, a "Triumph Spitfire 4" sports car, and a complete new wardrobe. Regional winners will spend ten days in New York City where the National Finals are held, and the program will include Broadway shows, luncheon at the United Nations, and a television appearance.

A candidate may enter her own name in the competition or she may be recommended by a friend, a club, or a fraternity or sorority. Full details and a free entry blank may be obtained by writing to: National College Queen Contest Committee, 1501 Broadway, New York 36, New York.

"Collegians" on TV

"The Collegians," High Point College vocal quintet, appeared on the "TV Matinee" show on Chanel 2, Greensboro, on Tuesday, April 2.

"The Collegians" is a group of HPC students who specialize in folk music and spirituals. Tom Page is the leader of the group who sings and plays a ukulele. Other members of the group who sing are Louise Whiteley, Peggy McNamee, Harry Lilly, and Charles Nesbitt.

In addition to singing and playing, Tom Page also composes some original ballads which the group sings. "The Collegians" do many popular ballads, often in their own style, which often proves quite interesting.

"The Collegians" perform at various campus functions as well as at local conventions.

Peterson

(Continued from Page 1)

college and in no way implies the support of the college. It is not an endorsement of the candidate nor of the party."

Explaining his purpose in participating in the forthcoming election, Dr. Peterson commented: "I am dedicated to the proposition of High Point as a municipality that is able and should prove its own way. The city of High Point would be ill-advised to ask for federal aid, unless disaster fell on the city. Man should be proud to carry his own responsibilities and expenses without extending his hand for money. High Point is a very great and a reasonably wealthy industrial area that can carry its own expense."

In conclusion, Dr. Peterson expressed his views of High Point as a recently selected "All-America City." "People are to be congratulated on this honor that comes to them. We want to keep it an 'All-America City,' and the Republican party is dedicated to that proposition."

HPC'ers Plan To Roam During Easter Vacation

Easter Vacation—an escape from it all—is just around the corner. April 11 will find High Point College students heading in all directions on the compass. The highways will be crowded with college students headed toward beaches, mountains, lakes, and home (probably in that order).

When asked, "Where will you be spending your Easter Vacation?", HPC students gave a wide variety of replies. Of course many students will be going home, some for the first time since the Christmas holidays. But there will also be a mass exodus toward the ocean, especially that part of it which touches on the Forida coast. Even if many HPC students are not able to make the trip to Florida, it won't be because they wouldn't like to.

Here are just a few of the plans being made for the Easter holidays by HPC students: Linda Roberts will be spending her time in New York visiting her parents. Also in New York will be Joel Silver, who will be "just goofing off." Judy Raykes and Deedee DeCarlon are heading for Florida and a week roaming around those sunny beaches. Pete Moose is also Florida-bound.

Manuel Wortman will remain in High Point, where he will continue to work. Fred Winters says he will be in New Jersey looking for a summer job. This may prove to be an important part of many students' vacation plans. In the planning department, Libby Sturdivant will be making plans for her coming wedding. We won't be at all surprised if other people do more than plan weddings over the holidays. There will probably be some HPC students getting married during Easter.

Perhaps we should not forget that while many of us are enjoying our visits home and at the beaches, there will be a few poor souls remaining around to represent good ole HPC. The baseball team will be on a local road tour, playing several colleges in the area. We wish them the best of luck.

Whatever you do, remember: SPEED SAFELY — RETURN SAFELY!

We Are Proud To Announce

THAT WE NOW HAVE

CANOE

by

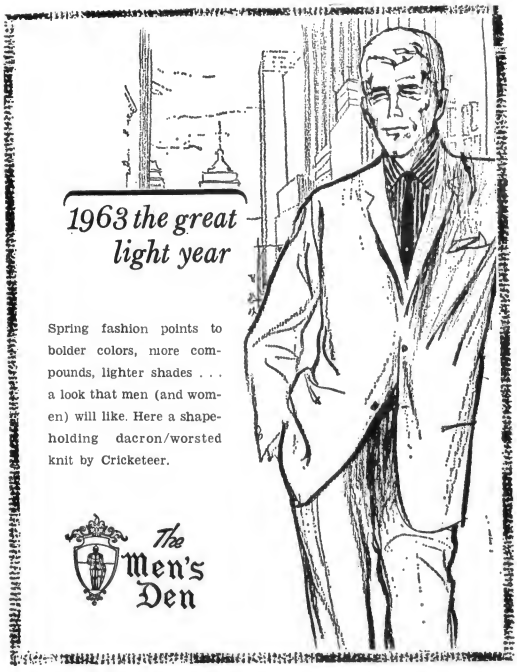
Dana

a man's after-shave, after bath cologne made, bottled, sealed in France . . $5, $8.50, $14.

Plus Tax

Shackelford's

140 NORTH MAIN STREET



Nat. Library Week In April

[illegible]

April Fool Social Held

[illegible]

College Queen Contest Begins

[illegible]

"Collegians" on TV

[illegible]

Peterson

[illegible]

HPCers Plan To Roam During Easter Vacation

[illegible]

We Are Proud To Announce

CANOE

by

Dana

Shackelford's

[illegible]

1963 the great light year

[illegible]

The Men's Den

Cindermen Work Hard Place Well In Meets

By Dick Stinson

On March 23, High Point College held its first track meet with Atlantic Christian College. The resulting score of this meet was 84-46 in favor of the Panthers. At the start of the meet, it was obvious that no records would be set this day since gusty winds and poor track and field conditions prevailed, causing a lesser degree of quality in the performances of the participants. At most this meet was a good warm-up for the forthcoming triangular meet with Lenoir Rhyne and Catawba the following Friday. Atlantic Christian fell hard to High Point, the latter team gaining most of the first places and many of the second and third places.

On Friday, March 29, High Point met Lenoir Rhyne and Catawba. The meet took place under a very warm sun and on a greatly improved track and field. The number of interested spectators was better than expected and the meet was an overall success. Lenoir Rhyne's fine team proved to be the better one this day and High Point was forced to settle for a second place with Catawba a distant third. L.R.'s Joe Rhyne, who gained 22¼ individual points, and Joe Ripley spearheaded the L.R. cause. Rhyne earned a first in the 100, the 220, and the high jump. He earned a second in the broad jump and pole vault. He was also on the L.R. winning mile relay team. Joe Ripley won all the hurdles events with flying colors.

Veterans Jack Wagner, Mike Sabino, and newcomer Grif Balthis accentuated the High Point College cause. Wagner took first in the 440- and 880-yard runs, ran anchor in the mile relay, and placed a good third in the javelin. Mike Sabino took the mile and two-mile runs with little trouble from his competitors. Sabino broke his own conference mark in the two-mile run with an outstanding performance of 10:00.7. Balthis, a freshman, has shown remarkable potential and greatly aided the Panthers by placing second in the 880, mile, and two-mile run. Already tired he managed to put in a good time in the mile relay.

Other outstanding performances were put in by Dave Young who placed a close second in the high jump and by Bob Seaver who earned the same number of points and proved that it takes more than a stiff breeze to throw a javelin. Steve Bower placed first in the pole vault and tied for third in the high jump. Unfortunately High Point did not place in the broad jump or hurdles events.

The climax of this track meet was in the final minutes of the meet when High Point barely lost the mile relay to Lenoir Rhyne. Due to a possible lack of team depth, a tired group of Panthers put out a forced effort against two other teams running. Bob Brennen made the first leg of the race and handed off to Grif Balthis who ran well and handed off to Tony Boyles. Another man Jack Wagner could see the developed gap between L.R.'s third man and High Point's Boyles; upon taking the handoff, he sprinted around the track and in a scintillating run caught the L.R. man. It was close all the way around and only at the very finish did the L.R. man edge out a previously tired Wagner. The meet ended here and it should be said that High Point would no doubt have won if effort was considered point worthy.

It takes more than just a few stars to win meets and credit should be given to every man on the team for his part in the teamwork no matter how small.

PARIS...

for study's sake

The Paris Honors Program. A ten-month academic program for superior juniors and a few exceptional sophomores. Includes full liberal arts curriculum under French professors, opportunities for study in the University of Paris, intensive French, residence with Parisian families or in student homes, field study, ocean passages. Cost: $2,475. Intermediate French and at least B average required.

Other programs in Vienna and in Freiburg, West Germany. For more information on all programs, write (giving name of your college and year in school) to:

The Institute of European Studies
Admissions Office
35 E. Wacker Drive • Chicago 1, Ill.

HIGH POINT-ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN MEET
Results: 84-46

Mile run	1. Mike Sabino	4:53.2 min.
	2. Grif Balthis	
	3. Jim Wilmot	
440-yd. run	1. Jack Wagner	53.9 sec.
	2. Tony Boyles	
100-yd. dash	1. Ron Reigleman	11.5 sec.
	3. Bob Brennan	
880-yd. run	1. Jack Wagner	2:13.5 min.
	2. Grif Balthis	
220-yd. dash	1. Ron Reigleman	25.0 sec.
	2. Bob Brennan	
220-yd. l. hurdles	3. Dave Baughn	30.3 sec.
Two-mile run	1. Mike Sabino	10:34.1 min.
	2. Grif Balthis	
	3. Jim Wilmot	
Mile relay	1. High Point College (Bob Brennan, Grif Balthis, Tony Boyles, Jack Wagner)	3:57.0 min.
Discus	1. John Earnhardt	103′ 8″
Javelin	1. Bob Seaver	159′ 4″
	2. Ray Haga	150′ 8″
	3. Jack Wagner	145′ 5″
	4. Barrow Mullis	139′ 8″
Broad jump	2. Ken Rich	19′ 7½″
	3. Don Jones	19′ 3½″
High jump	1. Dave Young	5′ 8″
Pole vault	2. John Earnhardt	9′ 9″
Shot put	2. Richard McGreevy	38′ 7¼″
	3. Steven Pearson	34′ 3⅜″

HIGH POINT-LENOIR RHYNE-CATAWBA MEET
Results: (HPC) 54½-(LR) 78½- (C) 29

Mile run	1. Mike Sabino	4:33 min.
	2. Grif Balthis	
	3. Jim Wilmot	
440-yd. run	1. Jack Wagner	51.2 sec.
	4. Tony Boyles (tied for fourth place)	
100-yd. dash	3. Bob Brennen (winning time)	10.2 sec.
	4. Ron Reigelman (tied for fourth place)	
880-yd. run	1. Jack Wagner	1:59.6 min.
	2. Grif Balthis	
220-yd. dash	4. Bob Brennen (winning time)	22.5 sec.
Two-mile run	1. Mike Sabino	10:00.7 min.
	2. Grif Balthis	
Mile relay	1. Lenoir Rhyne	3:34.3 min.
	2. High Point (Bob Brennen, Grif Balthis, Tony Boyles, Jack Wagner)	3:34.6 min.
	3. Catawba	
Discus	4. Rich McGreevy (winning throw)	128′ 3″
Javelin	2. Bob Seaver	158′ 4″
	3. Jack Wagner	154′ 2″
	(Winning throw)	163′
High jump	2. Dave Young	5′ 10″
	3. Steve Bower (tied for third place)	5′ 6″
	(Winning jump)	5′ 11″
Pole vault	1. Steve Bower	11′ 9″
Shot Put	3. Rich McGreevy	39′ 11⅞″
	(Winning Put)	41′ 3¾″

BOWLING
IS A
BALL AT
FAIRLANE'S
COLLEGE
VILLAGE

Coach Hartman chats with infielders Harold Moose and Roy Greenwood.

Hartman Key Figure In This Baseball Story

This is the first chapter in the story about the 1963 High Point College Purple Panther baseball squad and the man who calls the plays. This squad consists of some veterans and some "rookies," and the man behind the organization is Coach Chuck Hartman. Any good story needs in introduction, so here we see fit to introduce our leading character.

A native of Gastonia, Coach Hartman began his baseball career early. He played third base for his high school team and was chosen on the All-State team. Upon graduation from high school he accepted a scholarship to the University of North Carolina, where he received top caliber coaching from Coach Walter Rabb.

As a sophomore at U.N.C., Chuck fought his way into a starting position and finished the season with a .313 batting average. The next year, as a junior, the little Tar Heel second baseman received the honor of second team All-Conference. After graduating from Carolina, Coach Hartman played for several semi-pro teams including Burlington, Bessemer City, and Smithfield of the Tobacco State League. Contracted to coach the freshman teams at Carolina, he was released from this agreement to accept the coaching position at HPC in 1958.

As head coach of the Purple Panthers, Chuck Hartman has steadily developed High Point over the last three years into a contender. Last year High Point enjoyed its best season in years with a 14-12 record, which was highlighted by a last game victory over the Mountain Bears of Lenoir Rhyne.

When asked his greatest thrill in baseball, the coach told us that it came during his sophomore year at Carolina. With the Tar Heels behind 5-4 in the last of the ninth inning, two men out, and the bases loaded, Coach Rabb looked down the bench and then called upon the little man from Gastonia to go up there and get a hit. This he did in fine order as he promptly hit a line single, driving in two runs to beat arch-rival Duke 6-5.

A fiery competitor all season long, Coach Hartman's attitude may best be described by his own statement, referring to that game-winning it, "After that hit I didn't think anyone could get me out."

Beginning his fourth year as High Point College baseball coach, he is looking forward to this season with a feeling of confidence. While he feels that defensively the team is stronger, especially the middle, Coach Hartman stressed the lack of the long ball hitters on this year's team. He also stressed that overall team speed would be a great asset.

When asked to evaluate his team this year, Coach Hartman was also quick to mention several of the "new" faces on the field. In the outfield is Jerry Frye, a transfer from Oak Ridge, who has been starting with veterans Dave Kemp and Ray Grant. In the infield there has been a real battle between freshman Bob Harris and Larry Dunn. Both men have played third base this year and they have plenty of help in the infield from lettermen Roy Greenwood, Harold Moose, and Wayne Lewis. Coach Hartman is also quick to praise his coaching staff which has more depth than those of recent years. The mound staff is anchored by All-Conference right hander Larry Nolan. This year's team has not only one left-hander, but four. They are Dave Willard, Dave Whitlock, Bill Swigart, and Kirk Stewart. Coach Hartman feels that while we lost several fine players in Charles Williard, Ray Fraley, and Sam White last year, this year's edition of the Purple Panthers will develop into a contender as the year goes along.

Looking around the league Coach Hartman sees Pfeiffer as the team to beat on the basis of experience. Also rated high on the list are Lenoir Rhyne, and Catawba, as a dark horse. So far this year the Panthers have not lived up to their potential as they post a 1-4 mark. It appears that the pitching has been good but the hits have been coming at the wrong time or not at all. Kirk Stewart has pitched two good games, but lost because the team couldn't score runs for him. Larry Nelson also lost a well-pitched game because of a lack of hitting power. However, it seems that the Panthers became inspired up at Lenoir Rhyne as the humbled the Bears by a score of 24-4. In that game the Grant twins accounted for 10 hits, Nolan had five hits, and Wayne Lewis had three. This was the only conference game played so far, and that gives us a clean slate in regulation action.

Well, that is the introduction to my story. You have met the leading characters, and in the next few days the plot will begin to thicken a bit. How will the story end? No one knows, but everyone hopes that High Point wins the championship and lives happily ever after!

Dr. Hamilton Now on NAIA Exec. Comn.

HPC News Bureau—Dr. Jim Hamilton, Director of Athletics at High Point College, has been elected to the Executive Committee of the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics, Dr. Wendell H. Patton, college president, announced March 29. Dr. Hamilton was elected at the annual national meeting of the NAIA held recently in Kansas City.

The Committee is the governing board of the NAIA, which is composed of some 463 member colleges throughout the United States. Its duties include setting dates for national tournaments, passing on any disputes arising within the Association, and recommending policies for the membership.

A native of Kansas, Dr. Hamilton attended Pittsburg State College, the University of North Carolina, and George Peabody University.

He has also been chairman of District 26, North and South Carolina, of the NAIA.

RING-HARRIS
PHARMACY

McDonald's
Quality prices
the drive-in with the arches

Cindermen Work Hard Place Well In Meets

By Dick [illegible]

[illegible]

Hartman Key Figure In This Baseball Story

[illegible]

PARIS...

for many's sake

[illegible]

HIGH POINT-ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN MEET

[illegible]

HIGH POINT-LENOIR RHYNE-CATAWBA MEET

[illegible]

Dr Hamilton Now on NAIA Exec Comm

[illegible]

BOWLING IS A BALL AT EARLANE'S COLLEGE VILLAGE

[illegible]

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

Voice Your Opinion—
Submit a Student
Editorial to the HI-PO

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXVII; No. 12 High Point, North Carolina April 26, 1963

Four Preps Tickets:
$1.50 Advance
$2.00 at Door

Little's Bit

By Don Little

Here I sit, trying to think of something to write—think of that, Don Little not being able to think of anything to say. I have come to the conclusion that perhaps my mind has been immobilized by the fragrance floating across the campus from the daffodil gardens down in the ravine. I'll devote the column this week to a few brief comments on a couple of subjects. Just for the record, my column in the last issue was somewhat confusing. No, my mind doesn't just wander from HPC rules to the North Carolina General Assembly with no period of transition as my last article would lead one to believe. The reason for the abrupt change of subject without explanation was that because of excess verbiage and limited space, we were unable to put subtitles in the article.

Exams and Assembly

One consoling thought about the nightmare which the fast-approaching exams will bring is the fact that the exam period has been extended. A tip of our hat goes to the "powers-that-be" who have brought this blessing upon those of us who have had to struggle through three or four exams in one day previously. Also laudable is the fact that the exam schedule is so arranged that upperclassmen will generally be able to complete their exams early.

I feel that upperclassmen should be entitled to this consideration. The only thing that I see which mars this new schedule is having an assembly program during the exam period. I feel that an exam period should be uncluttered by meetings which require a students' time and attendance.

Strike Three—You're Out

We students here at HPC have three strikes against us for not supporting our three spring athletic teams, the baseball, track, and tennis teams. These teams put a lot of time and effort in representing our school in noble fashion, and we refuse to support them by simply turning out to watch them perform. Twenty-five college students at any sports event is a poor display of school spirit. Let's get on the ball and support these teams. We should be ashamed of the fact that more Pfeiffer students came to High Point to watch their ball team play than did HPC students walk over to the athletic field.

HPC Raceway

I keep wondering just how long it will be before someone on campus falls victim to that little red Jeep which the Maintenance Department races around campus in. At the rate that poor old Jeep is being driven now, it is about an even bet as to whether it will blow an engine or kill someone first. Frankly, we're afraid that it will kill someone before the engine blows, since it seems to be a rather sturdy vehicle to take the punishment it gets.

Apogee Makes Three

Now that APOGEE is here, I'd like to pass my opinion concerning this new literary publication. It is an excellent publication, and I feel that it serves a valuable purpose in allowing HPC students to express their literary and artistic talents publicly. We're proud to have APOGEE as a member of the gang. As one HI-PO staff member aptly put it, "Now abideth these three, ZENITH, HI-PO, and APOGEE".

Patton Named To Advisory Committee

Dr. Wendell Patton, Jr., president of High Point College, has been named to the educational advisory committee of the North Carolina Educational Council on National Purposes, Council Chairman Holt McPherson announced March 30.

The Educational Council is a twenty-nine member group appointed in June, 1962, by Governor Terry Sanford as a statewide organization to create and promote a program of citizenship education in North Carolina. The purpose of the committee is to advise the Council on the value of various educational materials which might be used in carrying out a grass-roots program in citizenship education.

In addition to Patton, the following make up the seven member advisory committee: William Friday, University of North Carolina; Dr. Deryl Hart, Duke University; Dr. Grier Martin, Davidson College; Dr. Harold Tribble, Wake Forest College; and Dr. Charles F. Carroll, veteran state Superintendent of pubic instruction.

"We do not believe a more distinguished and able group of educators could be assembled in North Carolina," McPherson said. "We know their wise and mature guidance will be most helpful to the Council in its efforts to create a better understanding and appreciation of our heritage of self-government under law with its guarantees of freedom and individual dignity, thus strengthening our determination to preserve these values."

Caravan Aid Available

Dr. Wendell Patton announced recently that a number of fifty-dollar scholarships have been made available for students desiring to participate in High Point College's American History Caravan scheduled for this summer.

A three-week classroom program based on the academic course "Civil War and Reconstruction" will begin at High Point College on June 5. Dr. David Cole, Chairman of the History Department, will be instructor for this course and will also accompany the group on the tour. Jesse L. Taylor, Director of Student Personnel, will direct the camping activities on the Caravan.

The Caravan tour is scheduled to leave campus June 23, and will follow General McClellan's Peninsula Campaign

(Continued on Page 2)

Four Preps Here For Weekend

This year the Spring Weekend is being highlighted by a two-hour concert by the Four Preps. In addition to this concert, the weekend will feature the May Court activities and two informal dances. The Four Preps concert will be at 8:00 p.m. Saturday, following the May Queen crowning on Saturday afternoon. The two informal dances will be tonight (Friday) and Saturday night. The one Saturday will be held after the Four Preps Concert, in front of the Student Center.

Miss Patti Colliver, a senior from Flemingsburg, Kentucky, was chosen as May Queen. Also, Margarette Damewood was selected as the Maid of Honor. The remainder of the Court is made up of the following people: Sue Williamson and Ann Surratt from the Senior Class, Linda Ferran and Diane Westmoreland from the Junior Class, Kay DeMik and Juanita Spelght from the Sophmore Class and Myra Morris and Nancy Perry from the Freshman Class.

Tickets for the Four Preps concert are $1.50 each in advance, and $2.00 at the door. The Four Preps are regarded by the entertainment grapevine as the best entertaining group in the country because of their versatility and musical ability. Their concert, the highlight of the weekend, will be presented in the Alumni Gym.

Dee Dee Decarion and Larry Amick, co-chairmen for the weekend, expect it to be the best Spring Weekend in the HPC history. Fred Winters, SGA Entertainment Committee Chairman urges all students to attend the concert and other events of the weekend.

Because the SGA lost money on the Peter, Paul and Mary concert, combos could not be contracted for our informal dances this spring. They will be "juke box" dances, one being held Friday night (tonight) from 8:00 to 11:00 p.m. at the Student Center The other will be at the same place after the Four Preps concert.

Six Attend NSSGA; Winters Re-elected Treasurer

Six High Point College students attended the North State Student Government Association Conference at Elon College last Saturday and Sunday, April 20 and 21. Fred Winters was reelected treasurer of the organization. Other officers elected at the convention were President, Bill Whittenton from Elon; Vice President, John Alexander from Appalachain; and Secretary, Karen Hodges from Pfeiffer.

Elon College won the Most Outstanding Student Government award, with High Point being next in con ention. According to some of the HPC students who attended, the general sentiment expressed at the conference was that High Point deserved the award for the fourth time in a row, but was eliminated because we have had the award for the past three years. Fred Winters and others express the opinion that they thought this was a poor reason for not giving HPC the award.

The delegates from High Point were Bob Clark, Charles Nesbitt, Betty Treece, Larry Amick, Fred Winters, and George Roycroft. The conference was made up of six delegates from the ten schools in the Association.

Charles Nesbitt and Larry Amick both expressed disappointment in the way the convention was handled from a parliamentary point of view. Nesbitt said, "I was highly disappointed in the inefficiency and lack of knowledge of procedure at the convention, and I hope that next year, with new leadership, it will be run in a more orderly and intelligent manner. I feel that much time was wasted in the poor use of parliamentary procedure."

All of the delegates expressed the opinion after hearing reports from the other schools in the association, that they were proud of HPC and were much more aware of the advantages we have here.

The next session of the conference, which meets bi-annually, will be next fall at Guilford, with the spring meeting to be held here at High Point College.

Little To Head New Legislature

Don Little was elected Speaker of the SGA Legislature at a called meeting on Tuesday, April 9. The meeting was called for the purpose of selecting officers for the 1963-64 school year. Other officers elected were as follows: Speaker Pro-Tem, Riley Fields; Recording Secretary, Harriet Finerty; Reading Clerk, Gail Geyer; and Sergeant-at-Arms, Ray Alley. All posts were filled by acclamation except Sergeant-at-Arms.

The Chairman of the standing committees of the SGA for the coming year were selected from volunteers from the floor. Those who are to serve as committee heads are as follows: City-College Relations, Pam Fletcher; Entertainment, George Roycroft; College Improvements, Gail Nichols; Ideas, "Scooter" Frye; Publicity, Liz Jenson; Student Identifications, Liz Oldham; and Publications, Chuck Schreiber.

Outgoing Speaker Allen Sharpe and outgoing SGA President Bob Clark were in attendance and expressed their best wishes to the new Legislature. Charles Nesbitt also gave the group a pep talk and expressed some of his ideas and opinions on the operation of the Legislature for the coming year.

The standing committees of the SGA are a very important and vital part of the functioning of an effective student government. Don Little joined Charles Nesbitt in urging all the heads of these committees to get out and recruit students who are not members of the legislature to help them in their work. Most of the work of the SGA is done in committee, so it is very important that as many students as possible work on these committees.

SAM Has Career Night

On May 1 the Society for the Advancement of Management (SAM) is having a "Career Planning Night". This is a new program which is designed to teach students what industry wants of college graduates and how to make job contracts. The areas of Office Management, Finance, Accounting, Personnel, and Sales and Marketing will be covered.

Speakers will be Vince Sprackiln, Vice President of Wachovia Bank and Trust Company; Charles Hartsoe, Treasurer of Adams-Millis Corporation; Reitzel Morgan, Vice President of Anvil Brand; Mrs. M. Carter, Personnel Director of Anvil Brand; and Robert Haas, Sales Manager of Hanes-Millis. Mr. Ralph E. Miller, Manager of the High Point office of the Employment Security Commission will be moderator. The program will be held in the band room at 7:30, on May 1. The meeting is open to anyone who plans to enter industry upon graduation.

Four Faculty Members Get Promotions

HPC News Bureau

Four High Point College faculty members have received promotions in rank for next year, Dr. Wendell M. Patton, college president, announced today.

Promoted to full professor were Dr. William Lazaruk, Department of Biology, and Dr. William P. Matthews, Department of Education and Psychology. Promoted to the rank of assistant professor were Carroll R. Hormachea, Department of Sociology and Philip Reines, Department of Fine Arts.

Dr. Lazaruk came to High Point College in 1961 after holding teaching positions at Berea College and Trenton University. He was a teaching and research assistant at Douglass College and Rutgers University. Currently he is chairman of the Department of Biology at High Point College.

Dr. Matthews has formerly been employed on the teaching staffs at the University of North Carolina, Lynchburg College, and Columbia University before coming to High Point College in 1961.

Hormachea, who also came to High Point in 1961, has held a visiting instructor's position at Trinity University and a teaching assistantship at Washington State University. He edited the self-study rec-

(Continued on Page 2)

Voice Your Opinion—
Submit a Student
Editorial to the Hi-Po

The Hi-Po

Published by the students of High Point College
Vol. [illegible], No. [illegible] | High Point, North Carolina | April [illegible]

Four Preps Tickets
$1.50 Advance
$2.00 at Door

Little's Bit

[illegible]

Lyceum and Assembly

[illegible]

Strike Three—You're Out

[illegible]

HPC Economy

[illegible]

Apogee Makes Three

[illegible]

Patton Named To Advisory Committee

[illegible]

Caravan Aid Available

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Four Preps Here For Weekend

[illegible]

Six Attend NSSGA; Winters Re-elected Treasurer

[illegible]

Little To Head New Legislature

[illegible]

Four Faculty Members Get Promotions

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

SAM Has Career Night

[illegible]

Across The Desk

BIG BUSINESS

The past two years have witnessed some highly encouraging changes in our Business Department. The curriculum has been updated and expanded, and the quality of instruction has improved greatly. Those responsible for the renaissance in Roberts' basement are to be congratulated.

But, as is almost inevitably the case, a few people have been hurt by this progress. Many have found that courses taken earlier as requirements are no longer needed for graduation and that new courses are now required in their stead. Example: The college catalogue for 1960-61 placed the requirement for a B.S. in Business Administration at 42 hours. As a result of changes in departmental requirements, a student entering under this catalogue could well accumulate 51 to 54 hours before being eligible for his degree. Coupled with the 63 hours of general requirements, this leaves no time for a minor and little time for any of those courses described by Herbert Spencer as being "devoted to the gratification of tastes and feelings."

Progress is important, but the Business Department should consider the rights and needs of its present students and should remember that their major in Business is only a part of their total education. This is a liberal arts college.

T.R.P.

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago — Boston — Los Angeles — San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Editor-in-Chief	Don Little
Managing Editor	T. Roger Pike
Business Manager	Ken Gunn
News Editor	Vera McInnis
Feature Editor	Bonnie Dennis
Sports Editor	Bergie Hatcher
Greek Editor	Nancy Yeager
Circulation Manager	Carrol Haggard
Photographer	Henry Sapp
Faculty Advisor	Mr. Jere Mitchum

GENERAL STAFF

Richard Stinson	Billy Mann	Charles Nesbitt
Ray Alley	Phyllis Foy	Sandra Wyne
Charlie Kerr	Louise Whiteley	Bob Sullivan
Janet Doss	Linda Ferran	Susan Culbreth
	Doris Liles	

Mrs. Austin Is New Social Director, Dorm Mother

By Janet Doss

Mrs. Paul Austin has recently been appointed to the position of social director and assistant to the resident counselor for women by Dr. Wendell Patton.

A former elementary school teacher, Mrs. Austin received her education at Appalachian State Teacher's College, the University of North Carolina, and Eastern Carolina College. Mrs. Austin feels that this past teaching experience in addition to her having guided her three children into adulthood, provided invaluable training for the position which she now holds.

Mrs. Paul Austin

Expressing her anticipation of working with the students, Mrs. Austin urges them to call on her at any time for consultation.

Mrs. Austin is filling a vacancy left by Mrs. Janet Warren who resigned to assist her son and son-in-law in business in Tennessee.

CAMPUS COMMENT

By Charles Nesbitt

After spending a weekend at Elon College with five other High Point College Students attending the semi-annual North State Student Government Association Convention, I have developed a great appreciation for High Point College. Our college indeed has many outstanding qualities and opportunities which compete highly with our neighboring institutions. With the appearance of High Point's campus, our Student Government, Zenith, Hi-Po, Apogee, students, and overall opportunities, we definitely have a college to be proud of and one to take the lead in many North State activities.

If it were possible, I would like for all High Point students to visit our N.S.S.G.A. member colleges and compare notes. Then, and only then, could we all take advantage of our powerful SGA and collegiate opportunities.

In the future, I am sure that High Point College will be recognized as a small college with an outstanding record in intra and inter-collegiate superlatives. As has been portrayed in the past few years, extra-curricular leadership can not only be informative and essential, but also a lot of fun. Most of our students who are active or have been participants will agree that our student activities are of notable mention in their college career. It is my hope that more students will realize the possibilities of our student body and will do their part in improving and assisting in our growth process.

History Caravan

(Continued from Page 1)

visiting Civil War battle sites in the areas of Richmond, Fredricksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, and Antietam. Camping facilities at leading national parks will be used during the ten-day field trip. Students participating wil be given six semester hours credit for the course and tour.

Those students interested in securing scholarships for the Caravan should apply to Dean Taylor no later than May 20.

Faculty Promotions

(Continued from Page 1)

ently conducted at the College and is editor of the High Point Studies, research journal of the College.

Reines, who has recently been awarded a leave of absence to continue graduate study under the Faculty Graduate Aid Program, also came to High Point College in 1961. Previously he has held a teaching position at Southern State Teachers College and has been associated with dramatic productions by the Pam Pam Playhouse, the Pioneer Playhouse, and the Black Hills Passion Play.

Student Editorial

How frequently have you asked yourself why in the world you were wasting your precious hour of freedom on Wednesday mornings? This query probably frequents the dark dingy corners of your seldom used seat of thought innumerable times during one of our tremendously provocative assembly programs. Most of our programs are so impressive and stimulating that I find myself forced to revert to studying (a pastime I generally avoid like the plague). My plans of intellectual enhancement were rapidly forced to a screeching standstill, however, when I spotted our dean of students cleverly reprimanding those disrespectful students who, like myself, had nerve enough to study during assembly. Not being one to profess great valor, however, I rapidly lost my nerve; and, consequently, find it necessary at this time to implore you, my fellow students in despair, to become cohorts with me in the battle of assembly abolishment.

The plan is of a simple nature and powerful. Revolt students, and join me at the assembly on May 8 with a newspaper at your side.—Why a newspaper?? Because at approximately 10:45 I shall open my New York Times and those of you with an abundance of intestinal fortitude and a lack of better judgment will join me. This action may appear to be of little worth. The administration, however, has in the past found it convenient to ignore petitions of the students; consequently, I feel that a demonstration would be of value at this time.

Many of you more astute readers have probably reasoned that perhaps there is a just cause for having required assembly. My reasoning tended to follow these same lines, but after much tedious contemplation, I could not comprehend such a just cause, and resolved to investigate by interrogating officials of our administration and student government. The results were not surprising to say the least.—No one knew why we have required assembly!! Can you imagine the embarrassment imposed upon our dean of students when he realized he has been enforcing a rule without knowing why that rule exists? This poses quite a farce; the administration has no explanation for required assemblies and the students are opposed to required assemblies!!

What can be done?—Bring your newspapers!

—Fred Winters.

CAMPUS PROFILE

Charles Nesbitt

Charles Nesbitt, our new S.G.A. president, could be termed "versatile" without the slightest doubt. Hailing from Asheville, North Carolina, he is the son of Mr. and Mrs. M. H. Nesbitt. He is a member of Theta Chi fraternity and since his freshman year has been very active in all phases of college life. He served as a senate representative for the freshman class and was a member of the fellowship teams for two years. As president of the sophomore class, Charles worked diligently on the leadership training program. During his sophomore year his own column, the "Campus Comment" appeared in the **Hi-Po**. In addition to all his other activities, Charles also found a place in the choir. This year he joined the band and has acted as parliamentarian in the legislature.

Charles has made good use of his major in psychology, because for several summers he has worked as a psychiatric attendant at the Highland Hospital in Asheville. This summer he plans to work for the Pilot Life Insurance Company in their Undergraduate Work-Study program.

...APOGEE: OF, FOR, AND BY THE STUDENTS...

Ambition and labor were the makings of the new addition to the High Point College campus — the **Apogee**. Early this year a group of students started dreaming of plans for a literary magazine written by and for the student body which would be representative of the ideas hidden in the hearts of some of the students. Gloria Teague began looking for someone who would be interested in sponsoring such a magazine. She found that Dr. Mounts of the English Department had worked on a literary magazine at another college, and that he was very eager to help organize a literary magazine for High Point College. The **Apogee** staff wrote to the various colleges and universities which have a literary magazine to ask for ideas on how to manage a literary magazine. For additional ideas they asked for a copy of the literary magazine published at each of the colleges that they had written. After the staff had gotten an idea of what they would publish, they submitted a written plan of the magazine to the publications committee of the college for its approval.

The staff members decided to have a contest for the naming of the magazine. It was Frieda Holt's idea to give the new literary magazine the name **Apogee**. The dictionary defines Apogee as "The farthest or highest point." This meaning describes our magazine completely. Thanks goes to Frieda for giving the **Apogee** its name.

Scouting began then for people who would like to submit their work for the magazine. A reading committee was chosen from the staff members, and it was this committee who judged each piece of work that was submitted. No names were identified with the work. As each article came into the hands of an **Apogee** member, it was given a number. The reading committee then read each article and judged it according to content. Over fifty articles were submitted from which were chosen the ones to make up the **Apogee**.

The **Apogee** staff ran into the problem of how to finance their magazine. Money was set aside by the college and by the Student Government Association to bear the expenses incurred this year. Provision has been made to cover the expenses next year through the student activity fees paid by the students.

Now that the **Apogee** is in the hands of the students, it is the duty of each student to judge for himself the ultimate value of each and every hour of hard work that has gone into publishing a magazine on the literary level at High Point College.

Across The Desk

BIG BUSINESS

[illegible]

The Hi-Po

[illegible]

Mrs. Austin Is New Social Director Dorm Mother

[illegible]

CAMPUS COMMENT

[illegible]

History Convenes

[illegible]

Faculty Promotions

[illegible]

Student Editorial

[illegible]

CAMPUS PROFILE

[illegible]

APOGEE OF, FOR, AND BY THE STUDENTS

[illegible]

Spotlight On Mr. Davidson

By Bergie Hatcher

When Coach Bobby Davidson joined the High Point College Health and Physical Education Department in the fall of 1962, he was not a stranger to the college. It was here that Mr. Davidson spent four of the most important years of his life — as a student at High Point College and an outstanding member of the track and baseball teams. Now after seven years of high school coaching behind him, Mr. Davidson returned to his alma mater as a physical education instructor and coach.

Robert Donald Davidson was born in Cambridge City, Indiana, thirty-four years ago. As a student at Lincoln High School, Davidson developed his love for sports as he was a standout for his local team. He was all-tournament and all-conference in basketball; an all-conference shortstop and a .400 hitter for the baseball team. He also ran the low hurdles and the 440, and high-jumped for the track team. He was elected as Best All Around Athlete at Lincoln High School, and due to his achievements in sports, awarded a basketball scholarship to High Point College.

At High Point College Davidson was a part of the Panther team which went to the NAIA playoffs in Kansas City in 1950. Mr. Davidson averaged 13.5 points a game for his career at HPC. He led the team in assists, was second in rebounding, served as captain for two years, and was named to the all-conference and all-tournament teams. Davidson also played third base for the baseball team and ran track.

While at HPC, Coach Davidson was a B student and was very active in campus life. He was a member of the NDM club, (forerunner to the Delta Sigma Phi fraternity), and was chosen to WHO'S WHO. Upon receiving his B.S. in Physical Education, he went to the University of North Carolina, where he obtained his Masters degree in Physical Education. From 1955 to 1962, Coach Davidson was a member of the Lucy Ragsdale High School faculty. He coached basketball, baseball, and JV football at Ragsdale, and was very successful.

Davidson's present titles include head track coach, director of intramurals, and physical education instructor. This personable young Hoosier has built up interest and enthusiasm on the track team, something which has been lacking in previous years. At present, the team has copped three first places and one second place in meets. In Coach Davidson's words, "I have been very much encouraged by the results of the track team so far. I feel that we have a lot of good boys out for track and that we will have a good year." The intramural program is also functioning smoothly with Davidson at the helm.

Coach Davidson teaches seven PE courses and plans to teach second term summer school this summer. His hobbies are sports of all kinds, especially golf and baseball. He is married to the former Miss Jean Kerr of High Point, and they have two children.

Now that Coach Davidson has almost completed his first year of college instruction, if his record so far is any indication of the future, then the coaching trail for Coach Bobby Davidson looks very rosy indeed.

Coach Bobby Davidson

Intramurals

In intramural track Theta Chi fraternity won the meet with Delta Sigma Phi placing a close second. An independent group, the Hot Dogs, placed third. On April 22, intramural baseball started and the results from this competition will be announced in the next paper.

Intramural Tennis

Singles:

1. Joel Silver—Theta Chi
2. Tom Arnette—Theta Chi (Tie)
3. Barrow Mullis—Delta Sigma Phi
   Dick Reuman—Lambda Chi-Alpha

Doubles:

1. Steve Montague, Fred Winters—Theta Chi
2. Herb Thomas, Jow Nuckols—Alpha Phi Omega (Tie)
3. Kent Ripley, Dick Olson—Theta Chi
   Rick Benoit, Don Bryant—Theta Chi

Team Point Standings

Theta Chi	54
Delta Sigma Phi	20
Lambda Chi Alpha	20
Alpha Phi Omega	18
Sigma Phi Epsilon	-2
Pi Kappa Alpha	-14

Overall-all Points

Team	Points
Theta Chi	327
Delta Sigma Phi	300
Lambda Chi Alpha	289
Pi Kappa Alpha	187-1/3
Sigma Phi Epsilon	155-1/3
Alpha Phi Omega	149-1/3

Scholarships Available

Five scholarships will be available next year at the Industrial Coatings Center at High Point College, the result of a $2500 scholarship grant by the national organization of the Federation of Societies for Paint Technology. The grant was made in recognition of the excellent work being done in the Industrial Coatings Center at the College.

Preceding the grant, two national officials made a special trip to inspect the facilities of the Industrial Coatings Center at the College and to investigate the coatings industry and college relations in this area. They were impressed with the work being done at the Center and with the co-operation between the coatings industry and the college.

"The Piedmont Section of the Federation has co-operated closely with the college since the Section was

(Continued on Page 4)

BOWLING
IS A
BALL AT
FAIRLANE'S
COLLEGE
VILLAGE

For Flat-Tops and
Other Types of Haircuts
ELWOOD BARBER SHOP
CORNER OF HIGH AND WRENN
FREE PARKING
at the
PARK & SHOP

Wright-Womble-Pitts
HIGH POINT, N. C.

GET YOUR
HI-TEEN CLUB CARDS
AT
A & W Root Beer
Drive In
North Main Street

GREEK NEWS

By Nancy Yeager

The main functions for sororities and fraternities lately are making plans for their annual weekends. The Delta Sig's have set May 11 and 12 as the weekend for their annual Sailor's Ball, to be held in Myrtle Beach, South Carolina. The KD's White Rose Ball is to be held May 4 at I.T. Mann. The Phi Mu's held their Spring Banquet on April 6 at the Elk's Lodge in High Point. A Sunday "after party" was held at Linda Holton Unger's at High Rock Lake.

On April 8, the following boys were initiated into the Pi Kappa Alpha brotherhood: Tony Parsons, Tom Blake, Bob Harris, Bill Harris, Tony Koogler, Jim Ryan, and Stan Hedrick. The Delta Sig's have planned their initiation for pledges for May 9. Kenny Deal, Ray Alley, Bill Herndon, Ray Davis, Charles Kerr, Bill King, Mike Coburn, and Kirk Jones will be initiated.

Sorority honors given by Zeta Tau Alpha for 1962-63 were: Outstanding Sister Scooter Frye; Outstanding Senior, Ellen Johnston; Scholarship, Donna Lawrence; Outstanding Pledge, Jean McCollum. Those given by Phi Mu at their Spring Banquet were: Outstanding Pledge, Myra Morris and Outstanding Senior Sister, Pat Brackett.

Among the serenades this month were the Delta Sigma Phi serenade for Annette Young, Alpha Gam, and Joe Thomas, and the Lambda Chi Alpha serenade for Lou Richards and John Ward. Roger Carmichael, Lambda Chi, is pinned to Miss Linda Strickland of Lexington, North Carolina. Ann Surratt, Alpha Gam, is engaged to Ken Sullivan of Marion, Virginia. Suzanne Bullard, Phi Mu, is engaged to Carlor "Budgie" Garder who attended Wofford College, Spartanburg, South Carolina. Ann Organ, ZTA is engaged to Jimmy Arthur. Dot Barrick, ZTA, was married to Sgt. Frank Eaton on April 6, at Forth Benning, Georgia. The Zeta's also held a shower for Carol Blake on April 21.

Phi Mu's welcome back Louise Stokes Lewin, who is visiting from Albuquerque, New Mexico during the Furniture Market.

The Alpha Gam's congratulate Sister Margaret Ann Carter who was chosen "Sweetheart" at the Theta Chi Sweetheart Ball.

On Tuesday, April 2, Pi Kappa Alpha participated in the annual Cancer Drive and collected over $40.00 for this worthy cause.

Charlie's Day-On, April 27, all the chapters of Sigma Phi Espilson will gather in Chapel Hill for a district softball game. This is one of the big events of the year for the chapter. There will be a party after the tournament, and a trophy will be given to the winner.

Zeta's congratulate Sister Bettie Jones, who represented High Point College as "Miss Future Teacher" at the Annual Convention of the North Carolina Education Association in Asheville, North Carolina.

The Alpha Gam's celebrated International Reunion Day with sisters from Queens College and the University of North Carolina on April 21 at Scraff's in Chapel Hill.

The Phi Mu District Convention was held April 19-21 at the University of Tennessee. The chapter's delegate was Judie Hayes. Others attending were Linda Ferran, Carolyn Lennon, alum advisor, and Jane Saferight, alum president.

On April 22, the Sig Ep's celebrated their Founder's Day with a dinner in Greensboro, which was also attended by the Chapter's Charter President and the President of the Alumni Association.

The sisters of Zeta Tau Alpha entertained their pledges at a spaghetti dinner on April 19. On April 26, the Zeta Alumnae will entertain all the sisters and pledges at a bridge party.

Summing up the events for the past few weeks, the Delta Sig's plan to have a ski party and hamburger cookout on May 5 at Badin Lake.

RENTALS
We Rent Formals
(White—Black—Red—Blue)
The Men's Den
1920 South Main Street
Phone 882-9627
Across From Blair Park Golf Course

Spotlight On Mr. Davidson

By Sergio Hatcher

Coach Bobby Davidson

Intramurals

Scholarships Available

GREEK NEWS

By Kamil Tongue

BOWLING
IS A
BALL AT
PARLAMPS
COLLEGE
VILLAGE

ELWOOD GARBER SHOP
FREE PARKING

GET YOUR
KITCHEN CLUB CARDS
AT
A & W Root Beer
Drive In
North Main Street

RENTALS
We Rent Formals

The Men's Den

McDonald's
tasty, fast, thrifty prices
the drive-in with the arches

RING-HARRIS
PHARMACY

Support Our
Spring Sports
Teams

ALUMNI
ASSOCIATION

"Reading maketh a full man."

—Bacon

Cindermen Running Hard

Dick Stinson

Prior to the Easter holidays, the High Point College track team won its track meet with Elon and Guilford. This meet was a runaway for the panthers. They scored 86½ points over the nearest competitor, Guilford who scored 40 points with Elon bringing up the rear with a distant 29 points for third place. High Point obtained seven first places, 10 second places, seven third places, and four fourth places in their sweep to victory.

While most of us were on vacation, a group of track stalwarts made their way to The Furman Relays for the annual all college competition. The skeleton team from High Point managed to cope a third place in the distance medley relay as well as the mile relay. The distance medley relay was an open class event in which High Point ran against large colleges and universities as well as schools of her own size and caliber. Jack Wagner, Bob Brennen, Grif Balthis, and Mike Sabino represented High Point in this event. The Mile relay was for small colleges. Placing third in this event, credit is due Bob Brennen, Grif Balthis, Tony Boyles, and Jack Wagner for their respective efforts. The experience of running against larger schools was no doubt invaluable and the trip to Greenville, South Carolina can be counted as a success.

During last week, High Point successfully encountered Guilford College in a duel meet. The score of this meet was 74 to 57 in favor of the Panthers. High Point was missing some of its valuable athletes at this meet including Jack Wagner who was plagued with a leg injury and unable to participate in the entire meet. Outstanding performances were achieved by Grif Balthis, who was high point scorer with 11 points; Dave Young, who placed first in the high jump with a height of 6 ft. ¼ in.; Bob Brennen, who placed first in the 440 yard run with a time of 52.8; Ken Rich, who placed first in the broad jump with a distance of 19 ft. 11½ in.; and Bob Seaver who placed first in the Javelin with a hurl of 167 ft. 1 in. Congratulations to all the members of the team for a fine job.

SCHOLARSHIPS

(Continued from Page 3)

founded," said Dr. E. O. Cummings, Director of the Industrial Coatings Center. He added, "High Point College is the only school in the South which gives this type of course."

Dr. Cummings explained that during the junior year the course in coatings and polymer chemistry may be elected by chemistry students. The laboratory work for this course is given during the evenings at the College and is directed by chemists connected with coatings industries located in this area. During the senior year each student works on a research project in cooperation with some area industry and presents a final thesis for graduation.

The coatings course may thus become an integral part of the B.S. degree in chemistry.

Tennis Team Looks Forward To Tournament At Pfeiffer

The HPC tennis squad has not, so far this season, won a tennis match. The team and Coach Quinn have not given up in utter despondency, however, as many observers of lesser sinew and fortitude might advocate. The conference championship is decided not by regular season play, but by the tournament, which will be held this year at Pfeiffer on May 12, 13, and 14. Because of this, the team's losses to Wake Forest (0-7), Guilford (1-6), Pfeiffer (1-6), and Campbell (0-7), are not at all fatal to the team's chances for final success.

It should be stated that these matches have been closer than the point scores might indicate. Several tight individual and double matches have been played, but the HPC netters have been unable to put away the clutch points needed for victory. All of the matches but one have been played away, giving the opposition the "home-court advantage". As has been mentioned before in other articles, the "home-court advantage" is nearly non-existent here at High Point, since the Panthers play out at Blair Park.

The first man for the Panthers is Wayne Furman. Wayne, a basically defensive player, has represented the school well against the respective "best men" of each school HPC has opposed. Furman has played well against the scholarship players pitted against him each match.

Paul Smith plays in the Number two position and has played some fine tennis. "Snuffy" Smith has a big serve and a charging game. Together Smith and Furman team up to provide us with a capable Number one doubles team.

Mike Rosenmarkle is the Number three man and Larry Amick is the fourth. These two play well at their singles positions, and supply a fine Number two doubles team. This could possibly be the key to the team's overdue success.

The Number five man on the squad is Tracy McCarthy, the team's most colorful player. Tracy combines a hot forehand and a blazing serve to supply an explosive fifth man.

Coach Quinn is quite pleased with the team spirit and hustle despite their losses to date. The coach feels that better days are ahead.

After trips to Pfeiffer and Western Carolina, the netters wrap up the regular season with three home matches; Guilford, May 3, Atlantic Christian, May 7, and Campbell, May 9.

The tennis team and Coach Quinn would like very much for any and all students to attend the home matches which are played at Blair Park.

English Leather®

... the gift set of ALL-PURPOSE LOTION and DEODORANT STICK $3.00 plus tax
Individually, ALL-PURPOSE LOTION $2.00 $3.50 $6.50
DEODORANT STICK $1.00

Wright-Womble-Pitts
HIGH POINT, N. C.

SUMMER OPPORTUNITY

This year Collier's Vacation Earnings Program offers College Students more prizes and awards than ever before in the history of the Company.

Students can earn in excess of $150.00 per week while working for prizes, trips, scholarships, and awards such as:

—All expense paid trip to Madrid, Spain

—Fifteen $1,000.00 Cash Scholarships

—Valuable Merchandise awards every week

Students accepted for summer will have an opportunity to work in location of their choice:

Asheville, N. C.	Raleigh, N. C.	Myrtle Beach, S. C.
Charlotte, N. C.	Fayetteville, N. C.	Greenville, S. C.
Winston-Salem, N. C.	Wilmington, N. C.	Spartanburg, S. C.
Durham, N. C.	Greensboro, N. C.	Columbia, S. C.

Qualified previous Employees would have opportunity for Management. All who would be interested should fill in the next few lines and mail promptly in order to receive first consideration.

Mr. George Minson
District Manager
Room 817
201 South Tryon Building
Charlotte, N. C.

Name _____

School Address _____ Phone _____

Home Address _____ Phone _____

Date Available for Interview _____

Date You Could Begin Work _____

Rathskeller

"HIGH POINT'S PIZZA PALACE"

(We Cater to Parties)

1233 Montlieu Avenue Telephone 883-2313

"COCA-COLA" AND "COKE" ARE REGISTERED TRADE MARKS WHICH IDENTIFY ONLY THE PRODUCT OF THE COCA-COLA COMPANY.

botany...monotony
notes...quotes...trig
...dig...review...stew
fuss...discuss...cram
exam...wow...whew
...pause

take a break...things go better with Coke
TRADE-MARK

Bottled under the authority of The Coca-Cola Company by:
HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO., HIGH POINT, N. C.

KING MARKET PHARMACY

Support Our Teams

Cindermen Running Hard

[illegible]

Tennis Team Looks Forward To Tournament At Pfeiffer

[illegible]

SCHOLARSHIPS

[illegible]

SUMMER OPPORTUNITY

[illegible]

Rathskeller

HIGH POINT'S PIZZA PALACE

English Leather

botany...monotony notes...quotes...trig ...dig...review...stew fuss...discuss...cram exam...wow...whew ...pause

take a break ... things go better with Coke

Bottled under the authority of The Coca-Cola Company by: HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO., HIGH POINT, N. C.

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Little's Bit

By Don Little

Judgment day is here again! Greetings to all ye fellow mourners who are already grieving over the inevitably disastrous results of these obstacles referred to as exams, which we are in the process of being "taken" by. Oh, well, what's a half dozen QP's more or less? After all, with the tuition at HPC steadily decreasing, as it is, we will all be able to hang around a few extra semesters to more fully enjoy the process of getting a degree. Let's dismiss this trivial matter of graduating and go on to more important things — like the beach.

Date Due May 8, 1963

It seems somewhat questionable to me that all library books must have been turned in by Wednesday, May 8. Books should fulfill their most important function at exam time, but we are denied the privilege of using any other than reference books during the week before finals. Of course we realize that the library must operate efficiently and keep its business house in order. However, we feel that since education is (or at least should be) the primary function of the college, the library should be kept fully available for students at least until the beginning of exams, even if doing so should incur a financial difficulty. Agreed, financial stability is desirable, but in college, education is essential.

Sorry, Our Time Is Up

Another thing which peeves me, as well as a lot of other people I have talked to, is the fact that on those rare occasions we get a really enjoyable assembly speaker, he is usually cut off (sometimes rudely) before he finishes what he has to say. I have one suggestion which might help the situation. Perhaps if we didn't have so many people introducing the introducer we could give the speaker more time. If the president of the SGA presides, why go through the formality of having another person or persons introduce the speaker? I think it's a waste of time.

Newspaper "Sit-In"

While we are on the subject, I would like to make it clear that I back Fred Winters fully concerning his guest editorial in our last issue. I feel that the measures he advocates are perfectly legitimate means of expressing a complaint, and I do not feel that such measures are out of order or improperly by-pass proper channels.

I do feel, however, that the address which Dr. Patton made in assembly last week was very much out of order. I was laboring with the understanding that this assembly was to be devoted to the seniors, as a farewell to them. As it turned out, I imagine many of them are glad it was farewell. We have had immaturity preached to us for so long, and now all of a sudden, the president begins to tell us of his confidence in our maturity. I feel that this speech showed a lack of maturity on his part. As for his lesson in good manners, what could possibly be more rude than to insult the seniors with such a speech.

This speech by Dr. Patton does show one important thing, however. It indicates clearly that the administration realizes that we students carry a lot of weight in our opinions, and that it is not so confident that this opinion will be used in ways the administration desires.

As far as the students were concerned, the issue was closed, but now that Dr. Patton has gone to so much trouble to reopen the discussion, I am happy to see that many HPC students are going to the trouble to express their opinions publicity. Perhaps this issue is truly the "Voice of the Students." We have received a number of letters to the editor, and we proudly print them as a true example of the voice of our student body. Perhaps Dr. Patton has done us a favor after all. He has sufficiently aroused us so that we are willing to speak our convictions aloud.

Minutes for the Dean

Now that the Senate Investigation Committee, or more correctly, the Southern Association's Inspection Team, has completed its study of HPC, we feel that it is time for the Dean of Student's office to stop requiring that copies of the minutes of SGA related meetings be filed with this office. I see no reason for such minutes to be in the possession of the Dean of Students, nor the constitutions of campus organizations for that matter. The reason I was given for this requirement was that this investigating team might want to see them. However, after talking to a member of this team, I seriously doubt the necessity of this measure. At any rate, now that the inspection is over, I feel that this requirement should be lifted.

Chaperone

According to the latest gossip release, the Dean of Students is going to move into the Garrett House next year. I suppose this move is designed

(Continued on Page 2)

Dan Cooke, Mrs. Griffiths, Sue Williamson Get ZENITH Honors

Miss Zenith 1963

The presentation of the 1963 Zenith Dedication, Miss Zenith, and Tribute highlighted the final Chapel program of the year on Wednesday. Chosen by the Senior Class to receive the dedication of the annual was Dr. Dan Cooke, of the Department of Education and Psychology. Sue Williamson, a senior, was named Miss Zenith 1963, and a special tribute was made by the Zenith staff to Mrs. Dorothy Griffiths, secretary to the Director of Student Personnel.

Dr. Cooke, who received his B.S. and M.A. degrees from Western Carolina College and his D.Ed. from the University of Tennessee in 1959, is supervisor of junior high and high school student teachers. He has also been active as advisor for the Student National Education Association chapter here.

Miss Williamson, an education major, was selected for the Miss Zenith honor by television personality Tennessee Ernie Ford, who had been sent pictures of the five contestants. Sue is a member of the SNEA on campus.

Mrs. Griffiths, a resident of High Point, came to her job here last fall. She was selected for the tribute by the Zenith staff, which annually makes a special tribute to some member of the college staff, other than a faculty member.

Presentations of the awards were made by members of the Zenith staff, which included Dot Barrick Eaton and Ann Surratt, 1963 co-editors.

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXVII; No. 14 | High Point, North Carolina | May 15, 1963

Swindell; Carrington Give Recital

The Department of Fine Arts presented two graduating seniors, Miss Ann Swindell and Mr. Michael Carrington, in their senior recitals recently.

Miss Ann Swindell presented her voice recital to a captivated audience April 26. Included in her repertoire were selections from Handel, Verdi, Mozart, Bizet. Miss Swindell was accompanied by Louise Schubert of the Musical Arts Society.

A former student of Mrs. Geraldine Cate and a current student of Mr. J. Fryhover, Miss Swindell has appeared as a soloist in such choral organizations in their presentations of the "Messiah," Brahm's "Requiem," and Vivaldi's "Gloria." Awarded a voice certificate from St. Mary's Junior College, Raleigh, she has been a member of the Golden Triangle Opera Company, and has been soloist for the High Point Singers' Guild and the First Methodist Church.

Selections from Bach, Beethoven, Brahms, and Chopin highlighted Mr. Carrington's concert on May 5th in the college auditorium. A former student of Mr. Hans Herdemann, Mr. Carrington is currently under the tutelage of Miss Ernestine Fields of High Point College. A portion of the concert was broadcast over radio station WEBC FM in North Wilkesboro.

A student of drama, as well as of music, Mr. Carrington plans to combine these two interests in future endeavors. He hopes to present musical comedies in schools, a new and demanding area of drama.

HPC Concert Band To Present Performance

By Bob Sullivan

The Concert Band of High Point College, under the direction of Mr. C. R. Clark, will present its annual concert in Memorial Auditorium on May 16, 1963.

The program will be divided into two parts, the first will be devoted to serious music, including such works as the "American Overture" (Jenkins), "Folk Song Suite" (Williams), and "Il Pasticio" (Latham).

The second part will include music of a lighter vein: "Swing Low Sweet Saxons" (Ostling), "Voodoo" (Walters), and "Dixie Land Jamboree."

During the evening there will be solos by David Costas and Dick Walker.

The band, having been enthusiastically received by high schools all over the state, is excited over the prospect of performing here at High Point College.

Ted Brazzell Chosen Frat "Man of the Year"

Ted Brazzell has been chosen the fraternity "Man of the Year" for 1962-1963. Ted, a brother and past president of the North Carolina Eta Chapter of Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity, has been very active in campus life during his stay at HPC. This year Ted has served as president of the Inter-Fraternity Council, and has done a great deal of work in behalf of the Greek organizations on campus.

Ted was chosen by the representatives to the IFC this year. This is an annual award given to the man who the IFC feels has contributed most to Greek life on this campus. This award is somewhat analagous to the "Most Valuable Player" award given in sports.

Ted has been active not only in the fraternity and IFC, but has also participated in student government activities and other campus activities.

Alpha Gam Honors Cooke

Dr. Dan Cooke was presented the Jerome C. Smith award by Alpha Gamma Delta sorority today in assembly. This is an annual award given by the Alpha Gams to the professor on campus who they feel has been most outstanding in his relationship with the students. The award is given in memory of the late Jerome C. Smith, who was at one time a faculty member here at HPC.

The award is given to Dr. Cooke because of his understanding and patience with his students, and his kindly attitude toward them. Dr. Cooke, a member of the Department of Education and Psychology, works closely with Education majors. Dr. Cooke also had the honor of having the ZENITH dedicated to him this morning in assembly. (See related story on this page.)

Wall Street Award Given

Charles L. Weisner has been awarded the WALL STREET JOURNAL STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT AWARD, announced Dr. Robert Hislop, head of the Department of Business Administration. The presentation was made today in assembly. Charles is a graduating senior in the Business Department. The award, which consists of a specially designed silver medal, and a year's subscription to the WALL STREET JOURNAL, was selected by a vote of the faculty of the Business Department.

Charles, known by his friends as "Woody," is a resident of High Point, and is employed by the Electronic Accounting Card Corporation here in the city. Charles is on the HPC Bowling Team, and was past treasurer of the HPC student chapter of the Society for the Advancement of Management (SAM).

This is the first year that High Point College has given this award, and Dr. Hislop expressed a desire that the award be continued in future years. There will be a plaque placed in the trophy case, and each year the winner's name will be added to the plaque.

High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Dan Cooke, Mrs. Griffiths, Sue Williamson Get ZENITH Honors

Little's Bit

[illegible]

Swindell, Carrington Give Recital

[illegible]

The Hi-Po

HPC Concert Band To Present Performance

[illegible]

Ted Brazzell Chosen Frat "Man of the Year"

[illegible]

Alpha Gam Honors Cooke

[illegible]

Wall Street Award Given

[illegible]

[illegible]

CAMPUS COMMENT

By Charles Nesbitt

It matters not, I believe, whether a person associates himself with a group or locks himself in and away from others. The important thing is to be able to adequately understand why we do what we do. In doing this we can be less controlled by group conformity or useless passiveness.

Since this year is coming rapidly to an end, I would like to encourage now all students who are interested in sound, democratic, and effective student government, to pledge anew, for next year, their support in "thought, word, and deed." Many of us can realize our usefulness to High Point College and purposely direct part, or at least some of our attention to student government. Our bills and laws in the legislature affect the whole campus. Find your representative and inquire or appeal for those things which you feel will be of advantage to High Point College. As students and citizens in the "campus community" let us continue to speak out.

Little's Bit

(Continued from Page 1)

to bring the Dean in closer fellowship with the men's dorms. It probably would improve communications between the Dean and the two dormitories, since listening range for a boys' dorm is approximately two blocks.

Congatulations

Finally, I wish to extend my personal congratulations to those among us who will be graduating May 26. The HI-PO staff and I wish each of you the best of everything.

Aero Space Study Coming

High Point College is again sponsoring an Aero Space Workshop from June 12 to July 3. The workshop is under the direction of Dr. Hays of the Sociology department, who is also a Lieutenant Colonel in the Civil Air Patrol. The program is put on in cooperation with the Civil Air Patrol in coordination with the United States Air Force.

The purpose of the Aero Space Education Workshop is to acquaint public school teachers with general aviation procedures and to give them a general knowledge of space progress so they can better understand the conversation of many of their students who are members of the CAP or who are interested in space technology. The course is also used as a means by which public school teachers are able to renew their teaching certificates.

Helping out Dr. Hays will be Col. John V. Norton, who will act as an instructor in the workshop.

The course this year will last three weeks, where last year it was only two weeks. There are sixteen people registered for the course as of this writing as it is hoped to have about 20 students. Any senior, who is going to summer school may register for the course, if he desires.

One of the highlights of the workshop will be the visit of the Space Mobile to the campus on June 27. This visitation will be open to the public.

. . . Across the Desk: Black Wednesday

Progress has been stymied once again. In the regular faculty meeting held on Wednesday, May 8, a rescheduling proposal which would have eliminated many of the faults which beset the semester system was all but defeated. But let's not get ahead of the story.

It all began when the Faculty Committee appointed Drs. Matthews, Hislop, and Cole to study and advise on improving the schedule under which the college operates. Students who knew about the plan and, it seemed at least, most faculty members were in favor of the changes.

Perhaps the most recommending feature of the new schedule lies in the fact that first semester (including first semester examinations) would have been completed before Christmas vacation. This would have eliminated the usual "dead spot" between our return from the holidays and mid-January exams (not to mention the elimination of over-the-holidays term papers.)

Roughly, the schedule for first semester would have been something like this: Orientation and registration were to be held during the week of September 8 with classes beginning on Thursday of that week. Classes were to run straight through until the second week of December with only one day off for Thanksgiving. (More time could have been given off for Thanksgiving had the administration consented to beginning the semester earlier in September.) Following a week and a half examination period, Christmas vacation was to begin on December 21.

Registration for second semester was to be held on January 13 and 14 with instruction beginning on January 15. The spring semester, which would have closed on May 28 after a 10-day examination period, was to be broken by a week and a half spring recess and was to include six "field study days" which were to be set aside for field trips. (These changes would have necessitated 60-minute class periods to allow for the longer vacations and exam periods. However, there would have been fewer class meetings and the number of "class minutes" would have remained much the same.)

But alas, this improved schedule met much bitter opposition when it finally came before the faculty. Some objected merely on the grounds that they would have to change their own teaching plans to fit the new schedule. Others, showing an uncommon concern for the welfare of students, objected to the short Thanksgiving vacation. (As pointed out above, this vacation could have been easily lengthened.) For many, change is always hard to accept; and, as one proponent of the plan put it, the faculty members seemed to be looking for faults in the schedule just so they could object to it and the changes which its passing would have brought.

The measure was tabled. Following on the heels of the Blitz in assembly on a student who dared to be different (see the other editorials in this issue), this action climaxed Black Wednesday. We have good reason to feel discouraged.

—Roger Pike.

Readers Speak Out On . . .

Dear Editor:

Anybody for making a mountain out of a mole hill?

There seems to me to have been misunderstanding lately between the students and the administration. I believe an honest attempt was made by a sincere student to help remedy a problem that has been apparent for a long time, known not only to the students but also the faculty.

Men do not become leaders or live up to the American ideal by silence or by being passive. Men become leaders only when they speak, fight, and act for what they believe. We hear "leadership" and what happens when someone shows some?

The article on assemblies showed courage, not a lack of it. It demonstrated responsibility to be willing to accept the consequences for something he and the majority of the student body feels is a problem.

The article was written not to promote "misunderstanding," but "understanding." No action or demonstration was ever intended, because solutions to the problem, it was rumored, were being worked out. This is not to say that a demonstration of this kind is not possible at HPC and would not have the backing of the majority of students including the seniors if it would be beneficial.

I feel the article was intended to be of value, not to discredit the school or assemblies themselves. I don't feel the author would want to be placed above "law" or write merely for "attention."

As a student I am proud of HPC, its ideals, its high credit rating, its progress, its administration, its best SGA in the North State Conference, and the progressive student-run newspaper.

I am happy with the interest shown by the administration in student affairs, but only with some faith and trust on part of the administration can there be a closer relationship with less misunderstandings.

One previously passive student,
Wayne Furman

Dear Editor:

On May 8th, the seniors sat in assembly — an assembly set aside to honor them — and were given a lesson in manners. The issue which prompted this lesson was the proposed student demonstration protesting assembly programs. The position of the administration and the SGA was adequately stated in last week's assembly and it seemed in very bad taste to devote an hour's lecture to the subject.

Dr. Patton's call for a vote of the students concerning the demonstration was nothing more than a farce. The reason no hands went up was a formidable one — fear of "reprisals" after various rumors had circulated around campus concerning the fate in store for some participants. Few students felt they could afford to jeopardize their college careers. The fact that no hands went up does not mean that the students are in accord with assembly programs or anything else.

In this school that extols leadership, the students are afraid to be followers, much less leaders, and until the reasons for these fears are abolished, there can be no real communication between the students and the administration. That time will come when a student can voice his opinion, whether orally or through the HI-PO, and know it will be honestly considered, not brushed aside as immature. Perhaps then the senior class can have its day and its deserved honors.

Vera McInnis

Dear Editor:

Seniors, I salute you! On this day, May 8, 1963, during one of a series of exercises intended to honor you, I want to offer my condolences to the spectacle of the speech delivered by Dr. Patton, and to express my sincere wishes that the affiliation and the ties that bind you here to us underclassmen be not severed simply because of a gross error made by the administration. There you sat in your graduation robes expecting for once in your collegiate career to be transcended above the mundane and the base to some lofty idealism to carry with you as you depart from these portals into life. There I sat, too, an underclassman, idolizing you, wishing I were there with you. But my dreams were shattered by the impact of Dr. Patton's incipient lines. Instead of hearing words of wisdom, of strength, of guidance, of inspiration, I heard words of condemnation, of ridicule, of bitter satire which amused no one, least of all the seniors, shattering the lovely atmosphere created by the strains of the "Church's One Foundation" and Vivaldi's "Gloria." Francis Dail lead an appropriate invocation urging the seniors to utilize the talents that have been developed here at High Point College.

Let us pause for a moment. Seniors, just what talents have you developed here? Have you learned what it means to reside in a democratic society? Have you learned the necessity of individualism? Have you learned to be brave in the face of jeopardizing yourself and/or your collegiate career in order to uphold a principle? Do you express yourselves — not just simply through bull sessions, but through constructive, legitimate channels of communication, ready to defend anything that you might utter, and be firm in the belief that it is good and noble and honest.

Dr. Patton spoke today of democracy and this campus as being a democratic society. Seniors, have you seen democracy at work? I overheard one senior comment that today's session was a perfect representation of the type of democracy that we High Point College students experience. Was there justice in calling for a show of hands when we were there to do nothing more than honor the Seniors on "their day." We have respect and admiration for those who have completed their education here. We, as underclassmen, wanted today to be a special day, a traditional one which we can expect when we graduate.

Seniors, have you learned individualism: enough individualism to approach fearlessly the perils that you would encounter if you attempted to protect and defend your rights as an individual in a democratic society? I know you. Many of you have commanded my deepest respect and admiration. Many of you have fought for us, the underclassmen. Many of you have laid a firm foundation on which we are to build and have helped generate enthusiasm which is the most valuable gift with which you could endow us.

"Nil sine numine"—no, you seniors are not without guidance, nor without recognition, for you have left us a heritage, a precious living, working symbol of yourselves to endear us to you and you to us. Grateful are we to you who have protected the precious rights of democracy that we so cherish.

"A cherished hymn from bell tower rings" — inspiration; "when on our ears thy name shall fall — recognition; "remembered be thy blessings — promise; "the chords of memory draw us near" — remembrance. Inspiration, recognition, promise, and remembrance are the elements which will abide with us as underclassmen throughout the remainder of our collegiate careers. Thank you, Seniors, and forgive those who ruined "your day" by omitting your Executive Farewell Address and inserting a juvenile lesson in manners and satirical expression of "confidence in the maturity of the students of High Point College."

Janet Doss

Dear Editor:

On May 8, 1963, I attended the weekly student assembly. I did this because I had to and the failure to do so would have resulted in a two-week suspension since I had previously used up my allowed cuts. During Dr. Patton's address, I began to think about what has been said and attempted in regards to assemblies on this campus.

What I am about to say is not intended to be a recap of what Dr. Patton conveyed to the students, but rather the reflection of an average, anti-assembly student. What I am going to say is not intended to cut anyone down and is merely the impressions of one student — myself.

I did not and do not feel the necessity of assemblies every week. I support this with several reasons. First, I feel it puts too much of an obligation on those people who plan the assemblies. They must have a planned assembly each week and are faced with the responsibility of obtaining an interesting speaker or the responsibility of the fulfillment of a stimulating program in the form of a skit, musical arrangement, or ceremony. This situation gives rise to possibly ill-planned and rushed programs. While we, the students, have seen some fine assemblies; we, by the same token, have very often witnessed many less gratifying ones. Some have been downright stupid and boring.

CAMPUS COMMENT

. . . Across the Desk: Black Wednesday

Readers Speak Out On . . .

Little a Bit

Aero Space Study Coming

Student Editorial

By Manuel Wortman

Late one night Governor Edmund Brown of California sat at his desk. Before him lay a stack of papers. A few scratches of his pen, and he could extend the life of Chessman. Brown for the time being, held within his hands the power of life or death of this man. He granted Chessman his life for sixty more days. Then Brown appealed to the California legislature. Brown said: "Let's abolish capital punishment." He called for an end to the "circus of executions," and the degrading brutality which accompany capital punishment.

A man's life — have we the right to take it from him? Can we morally play God? Certainly, a criminal might have killed. Must we in turn kill him? Have we not advanced ourselves enough above barbaric practices that we do not kill men as symbols of appeasement?

The purposes of punishment are retribution, deterrence, and reformation. A dead man has a poor chance of reforming. Is there not a possibility that a person sentenced to death might be rehabilitated?

Is the law infallible? Innocent people have been executed. Maine and Rhode Island passed laws against capital punishment when they learned that the state had convicted and executed an innocent man.

Is justice even? One man might kill his wife and be put to death. Another man might kill eight people and receive life imprisonment. All decisions depend on members of a jury. Often they are prejudiced in favor of or against a criminal. Jury decisions are so subjective that personalities enter decisions.

Does money not enter into a decision of a court? Those executed are usually the poor, the ignorant, or the unfortunate. These people often cannot afford a top-grade lawyer; rather they are defended by counsel appointed by the court.

Does capital punishment discourage potential murders? Most murders are committed in sudden anger, desperation, or insanity. Can fear of death prevent these crimes? Murder is not a crime of the so-called criminal class. Most of them have better sense.

The argument against capital punishment is one of wisdom and morality. Every time a man or woman is put to death society holds the responsibility. The accused is tried in the name of the people of the state. Each time an execution takes place, we are the executioners. Are we not wise enough or even moral enough to stop legal murder?

EDITOR'S NOTE: The Editorial Staff of the HI-PO would like to express its thanks to those readers who have taken the time to express their opinions via letters to the editor. Only when you, our readers, take the trouble to express your ideas in writing does the HI-PO truly become the "Voice of the Students."

GREEK NEWS

By Nancy Yeager

On April 30, Tau Kappa Epsilon Fraternity had its formal initiation. Pledges initiated were Larry Dunn and Wayne Walker. After the initiation, the TKE'S had their election of officers for 1963-64. Elected were Phil Garrison as President; George Beam, Secretary and Chaplain; Bob Sullivan, Treasurer; Wayne Walker, Historian and Sergeant-at-Arms; and Larry Dunn, Pledge Trainer.

Lambda Chi Alpha also welcomes new brothers who were initiated on April 27. They are Chuck Schreiber, Gray Macy, John Osborne, Jeff Seaford, Danny Loflin, Reggie Joyner, Roy Foster, Jim Davis, Shorty Vereen, Joe Luther, and John York. Gray Macy was awarded the Most Outstanding Pledge Award for second semester.

Alpha Gamma Delta welcomes the following initiates: Karen Clodfelter, Wynne MacGregor, Linda Roberts, Kay Robbs, and Ellen Siess. After initiation the new and old sisters enjoyed the Feast of Roses held at Furniture City Restaurant.

Kappa Delta is very proud of their new sisters. On May 9, the following girls were initiated: Sterling Banks, Kenny Boggs, Joan Gale, Beverly Berger, Sandy Hargrove, Fran Freeman, and Sue Carol Foust.

Theta Chi pledges were initiated into the Brotherhood (formally) on Tuesday, May 7.

Zeta Tau Alpha is proud to announce the initiation of Nan Brown and Fran DeSiati on May 6.

On May 6 Lambda Chi Alpha serenaded Brother Buddy Yarborough and Miss Mary Ann Fuller at Greensboro College.

Joel Silver, Theta Chi, is pinned to Miss Diane Horowitz of New York City.

Donna Lawrence, ZTA, is engaged to Tom Staley of Greensboro.

On May 6 the alumnae of Alpha Gamma Delta gave the sisters and pledges a picnic at Dot Byerly's home and inducted the seniors into the Alumnae Association.

Saturday, May 11, Tau Kappa Epsilon held an outing at High Point City Lake which included a supper with dancing afterwards.

The Sig Ep's honored the parents of the Brothers and Pledges with their annual Parent's Day on May 12. They began the day by going to church together and afterwards joined together in a picnic at City Lake.

The Zeta's congratulate Sister Dell McGinn, who was recently chosen first runner-up in the "Miss Fort Mill" Beauty Pageant held at Fort Mill, South Carolina.

Rick Grimsley, Ralph Clements, and Chilie Welch attended a Lambda Chi Alpha Management Training Seminar in Maryland on April 27.

Robin Reese was selected Brother-of-the-Month for the month of May by the brotherhood of Theta Chi.

Don Phillips, Delta Sigma Phi, was named "Sweetheart of Zeta Tau Alpha."

The KD's held their annual White Rose weekend on May 3-4. On Friday, May 3, an informal party was held at the home of Mrs. Edward Millace, a Kappa Delta alum. The formal White Rose Ball took place at I. T. Mann on Saturday. Music was provided by James T. and the Catalinas. Outstanding Sister award went to Maggie Damewood, and Outstanding Pledge award for second semester to Joan Gale.

Theta Chi's big weekend of the year began with a picnic and informal dance Friday, May 10 at High Rock Lake. Saturday evening followed with the annual Dream Girl Banquet and Ball. The weekend was completed with a beach trip on Sunday.

The last big event for the Lambda Chi's was their annual beach trip which took place on May 11 and 12

The Sig Ep's also held their last social event of tal year on the 11th—the annual Sweetheart Ball. On this occasion intra-fraternity awards were presented to the Brother-of-the-Year and the Pledge-of-the-Year.

The Hi-Po
"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"
The Official Newspapr r of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods
Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.
NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenie, New York, N. Y.
Chicago — Boston — Los Angeles — San Francisco
Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request
ASSOCIATED COLLEGIATE PRESS

Patton's Address; Assembly Programs

I feel, secondly, that we, the students, **do** have a right to interesting assemblies if we are compelled to go to them. My suggestion is **not** to do away with our assembly program, but rather re-establish it on an every two-week basis.

As the reader of this questionable piece of literature may surmise, I am not in favor of the total abolition of assemblies, but seek only the revision of our assembly system. Assemblies are needed for several reasons at High Point College. High Point College is small and like the thousands of other small colleges in the United States, it has had occasion to question its significance in comparison to the larger colleges and universities. This is normal. We all seek identification. This college in general, unfortunately, does not possess the great loyalty found in the average "big name" university. This is normal. We have on our campus various fraternities and sororities which extend to all students the chance for loyalty to a specific organization and also the fulfillment of identification in a well-known organization. I am not knocking the Greek organizations. Fraternities and sororities do not, however, make up the greater percentage of students at this school.

Where is the general unity or feeling of belonging found by the majority of non-Greek students . . . in the college they attend. Perhaps this college does not possess the unity it needs; what little bond there is between the students and the college is found at the assemblies. I believe this is the purpose of the assemblies. On many occasions in the assemblies, important information concerning legislative and administrative ideas and decisions are brought forth to the whole student body. Many of these students may not have been previously aware of these matters or would not have known had there not been this opportunity to assemble.

The average student of High Point College has many means at his disposal by which he can express his views . . . the newspaper, the representatives of the student government, and occasionally, a question and answer period conducted by the administration itself at the assemblies. So much axe-grinding is carried on by the uninformed student as it is, that the abolition of assemblies would only tend to make conditions worse. The assemblies are the only true means by which the "lousy administration" can defend itself against hearsay and possibly explain certain controversies. The administration has problems and since they are human, make mistakes too. Surely they are aware of student controversy and disagreements and having conscience, must "stew in their own juice"; but nothing is gained by doing away with one of the few forms of communication we, the students, have with them.

All small colleges have room for constant improvement (where in the world do you find a perfect form of government?) and these improvements can only come about through hard work and consideration on the part of many, not through any mob scene.

I go to this school and it looks as if I might be here for a few years. While I have not been the most fruitful student to rise from the Freshman class, what common sense I have tells me what is good for the school and what is not. If I am going to continue to go to High Point College in the future, I want to be proud of it and want the best I can get from it. This takes work to make a top rate school and I confess that I, like so many people I know, have expected everything from this college and have given very little.

Everything I have said may not be right, but it is the way I feel. I hope what I have said is read by the administration as well as the students of High Point College and is considered worthy as food for thought.

Dick Stinson

A Retort of Vindication

Incited by a well-known speaker at a recent assembly program, I feel compelled to revert once again to my uncontrollable propensity to express my "immature" and "frustrated" views on campus affairs. Before I start rambling, however, allow me to extend my apologies to our seniors. I have been informed that my recent article in the HI-PO proved most offensive to a great number of seniors. If this be the case, please accept at this time my sincerest apologies. Please understand that I had no intent to cause an embarrassing situation during the termination of your days at HPC. My intentions, to the contrary, were to create a satirical piece which would serve a dual purpose. First, to arouse our long too apathetic student body; and secondly, to improve our assembly programs by reorganizing the assembly committee so as to allow more student opinion. Both intentions were successful, for student enthusiasm has taken a marked step upward, and the administration has stated that it will take steps to improve the assembly committee and to allow more students to participate thereon.

These points were made clear to our administration, as I gave them my word that no trouble would arise and that the S.G.A. would handle the entire situation. Charles Nesbitt did a commendable job of discouraging insurrection in the assembly of May 1. However, the administration must have placed little trust in the ability of our campus leaders, for our speaker on May 8th devoted his entire 40-minute speech to the dissuasion of a possible student insurrection. If the administration was so concerned about insulting our seniors, they should have given more consideration to their selection of a speaker for May 8. Instead of lauding the seniors, the speaker wasted an entire assembly program discussing a dead problem — a problem well handled by our S.G.A.

As for me, well I have been accused of writing my last article soley because I was frustrated and ego-centric. If this be the case, my desires were fulfilled — for what other student has had his actions discussed before the entire student body for a 40-minute assembly program?

Sincerely,
FRUSTRATED FRED

APO Review

Mu Xi chapter of Alpha Phi Omega held their installation of officers and initiation of new brothers on Thursday, May 9, 1963. Dr. Nat Harrison who was awarded an honorary brothers membership in March at the Sectional Conference was the guest speaker for the evening He spoke to the brothers about several community projects for next year.

The following brothers were installed as officers for next year: Jody Nuckolls, president; Robert Hartsell, first vice president; John Kennedy, second vice president; Charles Anglin, corresponding secretary; Orrin Shaw, recording secretary; Jim Foster, alumni secretary and historian; Bob Bradley, treasurer; Bob Seaver, sergeant at arms; Jack Marquis, athletic director; and Henry Thompson, parliamentarian.

Initiated into the brotherhood were eight new men. They include Roberto Vasquez and Alfredo Sainz, freshmen from Cochabamba, Bolivia; Barry Frye and Reed Perryman, freshmen from Winston-Salem, N. C.; Bob Batton, freshman from Thomasville, N. C.; Buddy Hylton, freshman from Spray, N. C.; and sophomores David Bryant, Marlboro, Mass.; and Kirk

(Continued on Page 6)

Student Editorial

GREEK NEWS

The Hi Po

Patton's Address, Assembly Programs

A Return of Vindication

APO Review

Graduation Speakers; Honorary Degrees Named

By Mrs. C. R. Hormachea

HPC News Bureau—Dr. John O. Gross, General Secretary, Division of Higher Education, The Methodist Church Board of Education, will deliver the commencement address to graduating seniors on May 26. Delivering the Baccalaureate Sermon will be Dr. D. Dillon Holt, president of Scarritt College for Christian Workers, Nashville.

Dr. Gross, clergyman and educator, has headed the Methodist Division of Higher Education, Nashville, since 1948. This division includes church work in 122 colleges, universities, secondary schools of theology, and 181 Wesley Foundations at state and independent colleges and universities.

Dr. Gross received his A.B. degree from Asbury College, his S.T.B. from Boston University, and he has done graduate study at the University of Cincinnati and the University of Kentucky. He has been awarded 18 honorary degrees by colleges and universities across the country. He is also a member of Phi Beta Kappa.

A native Kentuckian, Dr. Gross has served as pastor of First Methodist Church, Barbourville, Ky., and later as district superintendent of the Barbourville District, before becoming president of Union College in 1929. He served this Methodist-related school in Barbourville until his resignation in 1938 to become president of Simpson College in Indiaola, Iowa. From his Iowa post Dr. Gross came to his work with the Methodist Board of Education.

Honorary Degrees

HPC News Bureau — Three honorary degrees will be awarded at High Point College's forthcoming graduation exercises on May 26, according to Dr. Wendell M. Patton.

Capus Waynick, of High Point, the executive vice president of the Richardson Foundation, will be awarded an LL.D. degree; Austin C. Lovelace, Minister of Music, Christ Church Methodist, of New York, will be awarded a Mus.D. degree; and Robert Gregory Tuttle, superintendent of the Asheville District of the Methodist Church, will be awarded a D.D. degree.

Waynick, a former U. S. Ambassador to Columbia and Nicaragua, became Adjutant General of North Carolina at the invitation of former Governor Luther Hodges. He was called on by President Truman to organize the staff and launch Point IV Program, the adventure in international aid at the technical level.

Dr. Lovelace, a native of North Carolina, received his A.B. degree from High Point College, and a Master of Sacred Music and Doctor of Sacred Music from the Union Theological Seminary, New York.

He has held positions as Director of Music, Holy Trinity Episcopal Church, Lincoln, Nebraska; Instructor in Counterpoint, University of Nebraska; Head of Organ Department and Theory, Queens College, Charlotte; Minister of Music, First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro; Minister of Music, First Methodist Church, Evanston, Ill.; and Associate Professor in Church Music, and Chapel Organist, Garrett Theological Seminary, Evanston.

A past president of the National Fellowship of Methodist Musicians, he is a member of the Executive Committee of the Hymn Society of America and has composed anthems, solos, and organ numbers, over 150 of which are in print.

Tuttle, a native of Brevard, received his A.B. and B.D. degrees from Duke University.

A Methodist minister of the Western North Carolina Conference since 1933, Tuttle has served in churches in Mt. Airy, Belmont, Forest City, Gibsonville, Sylva, Elkin, Statesville, and High Point. In 1951 he was an exchange minister to England and in 1952 in Calgary, Canada.

After traveling extensively in the Middle East, India, Pakistan, and Afghanistan, Tuttle was engaged in preaching missions to Cuba and South America. He has published widely in religious journals and is a trustee of Brevard College.

Ward Presents Paper To N.C. Academy

John Ward, Jr., a senior at High Point College, was one of thirteen students from colleges throughout the state that presented papers at the annual meeting of the Collegiate Academy of the North Carolina Academy of Science held at East Carolina College on May 10-11. These papers were concerned with undergraduate research problems that had been carried out by the students.

Ward presented a paper to the Academy entitled "Comparison of the Effects of 2,4-D and Maleic Hydrazide on **Phaseolus vulgaris** and a Determination of the Antagonistic Effects of 2,4-Dinitrophenol on growth abnormalities induced by 2,4-D." Along with his report which was about 15 minutes in length, he presented slides showing photographs of actual results and also data plotted on charts and graphs.

Ward, who was awarded a research grant by the Academy earlier this year, will begin work at Wake Forest College this summer on a Master's Degree in Biology.

HPC Studies Features Varied Research Works

Dr. Wendell M. Patton announced that the 1963 **High Point College Studies**, a research journal of the college, has just been published.

The **Studies**, edited by Mr. Carroll Hormachea of the Sociology Department, contains research papers on "A Conclusion Regarding the Problem of Euripidean Influence on Latin Comedy" by Philip Reines, "The Question of Platonism in the Erreurs Amoureuses of Pontus de Tyad" by Thomas A. Williams, "England's Role in the Agadir Crisis" by Dr. David Cole, "Colin Clout: Priest of Cupid and Venus" by Dr. Charles E. Mounts, and "A Theoretical Approach to the Study of the Elite" by Carroll R. Hormachea.

The **High Point College Studies**, which is published annually by the college, is contributed to by members of the faculty. Mr. Reines is in the Fine Arts Department, Mr. Williams is presently on leave from the Modern Language Department, Dr. Cole is Chairman of the History Department, Dr. Mounts is in the English Department, and Mr. Hormachea is in the Sociology Department.

Vera McInnis Chosen Apogee Editor At Dinner Meeting

The staff of the APOGEE held a dinner meeting in the cafeteria on Friday, April 26, for the purpose of choosing a staff to publish next year's magazine. Editor Gloria Teague presented a slate of candidates drown up by a senior committee. The slate was unanimously adopted and the staff for next year's APOGEE are: Vera McInnis, Editor; Linda Craven, Associate Editor; Helen Paisley, Business Manager; Marcia Wechter, Managing Editor; and Betty Krimminger, Art Editor. Other staff positions will be filled at the beginning of the new school year. Dr. Charles E. Mounts and Mr. Raiford Porter will be the faculty advisors.

It was announced at the meeting that a copy of the APOGEE had been entered in the national contest for college literary magazines.

Bring Your Laundry to Us!
We Wash - Dry - Fold
Shirt Service
Five Points Laundromat
1238 Montlieu Avenue
Across from
Taro's Restaurant

For Flat-Tops and Other Types of Haircuts
ELWOOD BARBER SHOP
CORNER OF HIGH AND WRENN
FREE PARKING at the PARK & SHOP

Compliments of
HIGH POINT COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

SAY PEPSI PLEASE

Collier Ellis
AND COMPANY
One of the South's Great Stores
727 North Main

Many Traditional and New Awards Given Today

New Phi Mu Award

A new award has been added to the list of awards given each year at this time to deserving individuals and organizations. This award, given by Phi Mu, is for outstanding social service in community and on campus by a social fraternity or sorority. The recipient of the award this year is Lambda Chi Alpha.

The purpose of this award is to give recognition to the many services performed by our fraternities and sororities each year. This year Lambda Chi Alpha had an outstanding service program. At Christmas the fraternity held a Christmas party for the boys in the Mills Home Orphanage. Every member sold first aid kits in order to raise enough money to buy each boy a gift and to present a record player and athletic equipment to the Home. In December and April the pledges gathered food which was given to the Salvation Army for distribution to needy families. In March, Lambda Chi operated a hat-check at the **Verdi Requiem** and in April, participated in the Cancer Drive and in the Red Cross Blood Drive.

Many worthwhile projects were carried out by the other organizations: In November the Phi Mu's held a sewing bee to mend clothes for the American Friends Committee to send to Austrian refugees; At Christmas, Greeks were found everywhere spreading Christmas cheer—the Sig Eps and Zetas went caroling at the Presbyterian Home, the KD's gave a party for the children at the day center, and Sig Eps gave a party for the Children's Home in Thomasville, and the Phi Mu's donated food and toys to a needy family. The Heart Fund, Cancer Drive, and Blood Drive were supported by nearly all organizations. The entire list is too long to print, but each fraternity and sorority should be congratulated for the fine services they have rendered this year to college and community.

Sig Ep Award

Bob Clark has been given the Sigma Phi Epsilon "Interfaith and Good Fellowship Award." Bob was presented the award today in assembly by a representative of Sigma Phi Epsilon. This is an annual award given to the person on campus, man or woman, Greek or independent, who in the eyes of donor has done the most to help promote good relations among the Greek organizations and between Greeks and independents.

This year it was felt that Bob Clark, as president of the SGA and an active participant in many aspects of campus life, had done more than anyone else on campus to promote the goodwill which is so necessary to a successful campus. It was felt that Bob has shown the leadership qualities and the ability to get along with others which has enabled him to be a prominent contributor to a spirit of goodwill among fraternities, sororities, and other groups on campus.

As recipient of the award, Bob will receive a framed certificate, and his name will be added to the award plaque in the trophy case in Roberts Hall.

APO Awards

Alpha Phi Omega, National Service Fraternity, presented in assembly today, May 15, two certificates for outstanding service rendered to the student body and faculty of High Point College. Bob Clark and Dr. Charles Mounts received the awards in their respective categories of graduating senior and faculty member. Joseph Nuckolls, Mu Xi chapter president, made the presentation on behalf of the brothers of the local chapter.

At the end of each school year the brothers of Alpha Phi Omega vote to give an award in each category to a person they feel has done tremendous service to the campus. Bob Clark received his award for the fine leadership he gave the Student Government Association in his four years at High Point College. Dr. Mounts received his award for the outstanding job he did in advising the APOGEE staff which brought to our campus a much needed addition to our campus publications.

Assistantship

James Robert Stout, graduating senior at High Point College, has been awarded a teaching assistantship to do graduate work at Clemson College next year, college officials announced recently.

A chemistry major, Stout is the son of Mr. and Mrs. John Robert Stout of Kure Beach, North Carolina. He is married to the former Melinda Nixon of High Point, and their home is at 1013 Lindsay Street.

"Mr. Stout has been one of the leading students in our chemistry program," said Dr. Christopher Wilson of the chemistry department at the College. "He knows his subject and works hard. His ability and accomplishments have been outstanding."

RING-HARRIS PHARMACY

GET YOUR HI-TEEN CLUB CARDS AT
A & W Root Beer Drive In
North Main Street

Graduation Speakers Honorary Degrees Named

[illegible] Hi-Po Staff Reporter [illegible]

[illegible] Dr. Mark Ethridge, President of the University of South Carolina, Columbia, S. C. [illegible] Dr. Ethridge is a native of Mississippi. He is a graduate of Ole Miss and received his Ph.D. degree from Columbia University. [illegible] Dr. Ethridge is a member of the Phi Beta Kappa Society, the Sigma Delta Chi Society, Phi Kappa Phi, and Omicron Delta Kappa. He is a member of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, and the Southern Association of Schools and Colleges. [illegible]

Honorary Degrees

HPC New Haven: This Saturday is a day of honors. Dr. Mark Ethridge, President of the University of South Carolina, will receive an honorary degree from Mississippi College. Mr. Marion Wallace will be elected the honorary alumnus with his wife. It is ironic that a man of his point of view, Christian and Southern, should be honored at Ole Miss. [illegible]

Ward Presents Paper To N.C. Academy

[illegible] Dr. Ward, Chairman of the Mississippi College Biology Department, presented a paper entitled "Ecological Study of Mammals in Mississippi" at the annual meeting of the North Carolina Academy of Science held at Wake Forest College, Winston-Salem, N. C., on April 29. The paper was based on a survey of mammals in Mississippi and was illustrated by a slide show. [illegible]

HPC Studies Features Varied Research Works

[illegible] Dr. Ward, Chairman of the Mississippi College Biology Department, presented a paper entitled "Ecological Study of Mammals in Mississippi" at the annual meeting of the North Carolina Academy of Science held at Wake Forest College, Winston-Salem, N. C., on April 29. The paper was based on a survey of mammals in Mississippi and was illustrated by a slide show. [illegible]

Vern Mclaurin Chosen Apogee Editor At Dinner Meeting

[illegible] Mr. Marion Wallace [illegible] Mr. Vern McLaurin [illegible] Mr. Wallace is a native of the state of Mississippi. He is a graduate of Mississippi College. [illegible]

Shop hour
open 9 to 6
W. Main Opp. Hotel
Shoe Service
Five Points
Laundromat
Sta-Not-Rite Aluminum
Service Trays
Take Pic in and

for tan and
Color up of Hairs
ELWOOD BARBER SHOP
Use Vitalis and Aqua Velva
107 Additional
parking
Phone 5 3-9-0

Compliments of
HOME POINT
COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

SAY PEPSI
PLEASE

Collum Ellis
AND COMPANY
One of the South's Great Stores
727 North Main

Many Traditional and New Awards Given Today

[illegible] Dr. Kennedy [illegible] Hi-Po Staff Reporter [illegible]

[illegible] Dr. Kennedy [illegible] Hi-Po Staff Reporter [illegible]

New Phi Mu Award

[illegible] Dr. Kennedy [illegible] Hi-Po Staff Reporter [illegible]

[illegible] Dr. Kennedy [illegible] Hi-Po Staff Reporter [illegible]

Kappa Delta Award

[illegible] Dr. Kennedy [illegible] Hi-Po Staff Reporter [illegible]

[illegible] Dr. Kennedy [illegible] Hi-Po Staff Reporter [illegible]

APO Awards

Alpha Psi Omega, honorary dramatic fraternity, presented its annual awards to the following recipients for outstanding service rendered to the dramatic society and beneficial to High School Colleges. Bob Grant and the Chandler Medvin received the [illegible] Dr. Kennedy [illegible] Hi-Po Staff Reporter [illegible]

[illegible] Dr. Kennedy [illegible] Hi-Po Staff Reporter [illegible]

Assistantship

James Robert Brown, graduate student [illegible] has been awarded a teaching assistantship for the academic year at Mississippi College. Brown is a graduate of Mississippi College.

A disciplinary major degree in the out of the state of Ohio, Robert Brown of Kent Ohio, North Carolina, Mississippi College. Brown is the Herbert Hudnalls, Miami [illegible] Dr. Kennedy [illegible] Hi-Po Staff Reporter [illegible]

[illegible] Dr. Kennedy [illegible] Hi-Po Staff Reporter [illegible]

KING MARBLE
PHARMACY

GET YOUR
HI-TOPS HIGH CABBS
at
A & W Root Beer
Drive In
North Main Street

On Campus with Max Shulman

(Author of "I Was a Teen-age Dwarf", "The Many Loves of Dobie Gillis", etc.)

TILL WE MEET AGAIN

With today's installment I complete my ninth year of writing columns in your college newspaper for the makers of Marlboro Cigarettes. In view of the occasion, I hope I may be forgiven if I get a little misty.

These nine years have passed like nine minutes. In fact, I would not believe that so much time has gone by except that I have my wife nearby as a handy reference. When I started columning for Marlboros, she was a slip of a girl—supple as a reed and fair as the sunrise. Today she is gnarled, lumpy, and given to biting the postman. Still, I count myself lucky. Most of my friends who were married at the same time have wives who chase cars all day. I myself have never had this trouble and I attribute my good fortune to the fact that I have never struck my wife with my hand. I have always used a folded

newspaper—even throughout the prolonged newspaper strike in New York. During this period I had the airmail edition of the Manchester Guardian flown in daily from England. I must confess, however, that it was not entirely satisfactory. The airmail edition of the Guardian is printed on paper so light and flimsy that it makes little or no impression when one slaps one's wife. Mine, in fact, thought it was some kind of game, and tore several pairs of my trousers.

But I digress. I was saying what a pleasure it has been to write this column for the last nine years for the makers of Marlboro Cigarettes—a fine group of men, as anyone who has sampled their wares would suspect. They are as mellow as the aged tobaccos they blend. They are as pure as the white cellulose filter they have devised. They are loyal, true, companionable, and constant, and I have never for an instant wavered in my belief that some day they will pay me for these last nine years.

But working for the makers of Marlboro has not been the greatest of my pleasures over the last nine years. The chief satisfaction has been writing for *you*—the college population of America. It is a rare and lucky columnist who can find an audience so full of intelligence and verve. I would like very much to show my appreciation by asking you all over to my house for tea and oatmeal cookies, but there is no telling how many of you my wife would bite.

For many of you this is the last year of college. This is especially true for seniors. To those I extend my heartfelt wishes that you will find the world outside a happy valley. To juniors I extend my heartfelt wishes that you will become seniors. To sophomores I extend my heartfelt wishes that you will become juniors. To freshmen I extend my heartfelt wishes that you will become sophomores. To those of you going on into graduate school I extend my heartfelt wishes that you will marry money.

To all of you let me say one thing: during the year I have been frivolous and funny during the past year—possibly less often than I have imagined—but the time has now come for some serious talk. Whatever your status, whatever your plans, I hope that success will attend your ventures.

Stay happy. Stay loose. © 1963 Max Shulman

* * *

We, the makers of Marlboro Cigarettes, confess to more than a few nervous moments during the nine years we have sponsored this uninhibited and uncensored column. But in the main, we have had fun and so, we hope, have you. Let us add our good wishes to Old Max's: stay happy; stay loose.

WILLIAMS FLOWERS AND GIFTS
WE WIRE FLOWERS ANYWHERE
Phone 888-5011
4018 South Main Street

Rathskeller
"HIGH POINT'S PIZZA PALACE"
(We Cater to Parties)
1233 Montlieu Avenue Telephone 883-2313

Camp Weekend Called Success

The family camping week end, which was held on the 4th and 5th of May, was reported by Dean Jesse L. Taylor as being very successful.

A total of 200 people participated, including 42 families from five states. There were not as many people present as there were for the last camping week end, but there was more participation in the overall program.

Comments made by some of the participants this year were to the effect that they certainly wanted the program to continue and that they felt a better job could be done by limiting the families to 50 or under rather than taking larger numbers.

Dean Taylor expresses his thanks to the physical education majors who assisted in taking care of the young children during the workshop and also to Mr. and Mrs. Wright for preparing the meals which were really a highlight of the week end.

Exhibitors showed their goods to the general public Sunday afternoon when an estimated 5000 to 6000 people visited the park between 1:30 and dark. The Parks and Recreation Department was well pleased with the results of the week end.

New Men's Quarters Shaping Up Well

Some of the boys on campus will be coming back next September to a new "home." As is well evident by the construction that has been going on for several months, the new building is really beginning to look like a dormitory now. A. G. Odell and Associates of Charlotte, North Carolina, has designed a building which is modern, but yet is still very much like the other buildings on our campus. L. B. Gallimore is the contractor who is doing the job of constructing the new dorm.

When completed, the dorm will have approximately 22,500 square feet of floor space and will house 90-100 men. The first floor will have four large lounges which will be available to the fraternities for their use.

In September we would like to say "welcome back home" to those of you who will be coming back to live in the beautiful new dorm.

"Dort" Carries Band On Unusual Annual Tour

Excitement and tension built up during two weeks of preparation (rehearsals, completion of termpapers and outside assignments, and packing), mounted its summit at 11:30, Wednesday, May 1, as Sam (the bus driver) motivated "de ole reliable transportation" (which shall be referred to as "Dort", hereafter) of band touring members away from HPC and into the byways of the world.

"Dort" is an odd sort of contraption—some people might even go so far as to call it a bus. Distinguishing characteristics include a scarcity of seats, a myriad of lights, a broken speedometer, and a gear shift inserted in the floorboard with masking tape. To quote an interviewee, "Sam didn't put Dort in gear—he just spun the gear shift around and it fell accordingly."

Winecoff School was the place of presentation of the first concert at 2:00 p.m. Wednesday afternoon. Needless to say, hungry stomachs took up the strong beat of the percussionists; however, the troupers were re-enforced with food—notice the omission of modifiers—directly after the concert.

Then, and only then, was Dort promptly reloaded and headed in the general direction of Laurel Hill, North Carolina. About 6:00 p.m. the tourers arrived at Laurel Hill High School where they were to be met by their hosts for the evening, but not until 7:00 p.m. This being the case, all decided to go eat once again; consequently, they met their hosts an hour late rather than an hour early. After having been assigned to particular homes for the night, several groups of band members toured St. Andrews College in the neighboring town.

The band was presented in concert at Laurel Hill High School at 10:30 on Thursday, May 2. Afterwards, they were ushered to St. Andrews for lunch, and then the next lap of the journey continued.

Arriving in Whiteville early Thursday afternoon, the band was received by the Rev. Mr. Byrd of Whiteville Methodist Church. A cookout had been prepared for the visitors by the minister along with the congregation. Also, one of the smile-happy band tourers got camera-happy and Mr. Clark, the band director, presented a suitable subject for experimentation. The students on tour were then taken to their lodgings for the evening. After freshening up they returned to the church Fellowship Hall where they presented a community concert.

On the morning after the night before—an evening filled with vivid experiences and meager activities, like sleep—Dort was reloaded and guided toward another elementary school for a 10:30 a.m. concert. At lunchtime another problem arose. It seems that these little tykes in elementary school require smaller-than-standard size tables and chairs; it stands to reason that most of us who are normally larger than the ordinary elementary school attendant would have a bit of trouble lowering ourselves to the latter's level of postural development accomplishers. Nevertheless, all visitors did manage to feed their respective faces with guest-like gestures. The band director of the elementary school honored the visitors (now on the bus), who had slipped from street clothes to more comfortable apparel, with a coke party.

After all the fair adieus, Dort loped into the final lap of the journey, via White Lake. Here, the cold, sparkling H2O presented such an inviting picture that some folks resolved with the help (or was it force) of others that bathing suits are not compulsory for swimming.

Illuminated watches read about 11:15 when the HPC tower first gleamed across the treetops welcoming the prodigal band home once again.

FAREWELL SENIORS

Nostalgia shall reign once again upon the grounds of ole HPC as our loyal seniors tip their academic caps in a farewell to their beloved Alma Mater. Long and tedious have been their four years, or in some cases, five or six years, of academic conquest; but as they reflect upon the numerous hours of laughter and enjoyment, of failure and dejection, and of success and satisfaction, a feeling of accomplishment prevails — a strong sense of accomplishment that seems to make that great effort worthwhile.

As our seniors proceed down the aisles to receive their diplomas, be it known to them that those of us remaining will not forget them as we continue to strive toward that goal which they have so nobly attained. Be it known to them that their visits and thoughts in the future will strengthen that foundation upon which our education now rests.

GOOD LUCK SENIORS!

Expert Beauty Service
Personality Styling
Where Hairdressing is an Art
Chez Charme Beauty Salon
118 West Broad 883-1002
and
Hazel's Beauty Center
1232 Montlieu Ave.
882-1914
Air Conditioned

On Campus with Max Shulman

YULE SEE MERRY AGAIN

Camp Weekend Called Success

New Men's Quarters Shaping Up Well

"Dort" Carries Band On Unusual Annual Tour

FAREWELL SENIORS

WILLIAMS FLOWERS AND GIFTS

Rathskeller

"HIGH POINT'S PIZZA PALACE"

Miss Charme Beauty Salon

and

Beauty Center

Air Conditioned

High Point College Baseball Statistics

(Final averages)

PLAYER	AB	RUNS	HITS	HR	RBI	AV
1. David Kemp, lf	109	13	39	4	31	.358
2. Larry Nolan, 1b-p	77	16	26	1	22	.338
3. Roy Grant, rf-p	117	21	39	1	23	.333
4. Bob Harris, cf-3b	57	15	18	1	4	.316
5. Ray Grant, c	85	19	23	0	21	.282
6. Dave Whitlock, p	14	3	4	0	0	.286
7. Roy Greenwood, ss	119	28	29	0	10	.244
8. Harold Moose, 2b	106	19	24	0	14	.226
9. Larry Dunn, 3b	97	13	22	0	8	.225
10. Wayne Lewis, 1b	58	9	13	0	8	.224
11. Kirk Stewart, p	43	4	9	0	4	.209
12. Jerry Frye, cf	83	12	15	0	11	.181
13. Dave Willard, p	14	3	2	0	1	.143
14. Robert Cannon, 2b	2	1	0	0	0	.000
15. Jack Marquis, p	1	0	0	0	0	.000
16. Bill Swigart, p	1	0	0	0	0	.000
Overall record			13-16	.448		
Conference			8- 8	.500		

COACH: Chuck Hartman MANAGER: Jerry Tertzagian

PITCHING:

Kirk Stewart	5-6	Roy Grant	1-0
Larry Nolan	3-4	Bill Swigart	0-0
Dave Whitlock	2-1	Jack Marquis	0-0
Dave Williard	2-5		

APO Report Cont'd from Page 3

Smith, a day student from Trinity, N. C.

Last Saturday, May 11, Mu Xi chapter held a dance at Tanglewood. Before the dance the brothers and their dates enjoyed participating in the various activities available at the State Park.

Wedding Bells have been ringing since Easter vacation and will continue ringing in the ears of several brothers for the remainder of the summer. Jeff Johnson and Miss Barbara Pless, Sweetheart of A.P.O., were married Easter Sunday. Jim West and Miss Bonnie Boone plan to take the long walk in August, the day before Ron McElhannon and Miss Georgianna Hardin. Dan Myers and Miss Sandra Light are engaged but no date for wedding bells has been planned.

Our old and new presidents have given their pins away. Past president Kennedy is pinned to Miss Susan Cooke, and president Nuckolls finds his pin in Fort Lauderdale, Florida, with Miss Kay Strawbridge. Bill Rich is pinned to Miss Carrol Wood.

The brothers wish Mr. Dixon the best of luck with his new job at East Carolina College next fall and would like to thank him publicly at this time for all the faithful work he has done for us these past years as chairman of our Advisory Board.

SUMMER OPPORTUNITY

This year Collier's Vacation Earnings Program offers College Students more prizes and awards than ever before in the history of the Company.

Students can earn in excess of $150.00 per week while working for prizes, trips, scholarships, and awards such as:

—All expense paid trip to Madrid, Spain

—Fifteen $1,000.00 Cash Scholarships

—Valuable Merchandise awards every week

Students accepted for summer will have an opportunity to work in location of their choice:

Asheville, N. C.	Raleigh, N. C.	Myrtle Beach, S. C.
Charlotte, N. C.	Fayetteville, N. C.	Greenville, S. C.
Winston-Salem, N. C.	Wilmington, N. C.	Spartanburg, S. C.
Durham, N. C.	Greensboro, N. C.	Columbia, S. C.

Qualified previous Employees would have opportunity for Management. All who would be interested should fill in the next few lines and mail promptly in order to receive first consideration.

Mr. George Minson
District Manager
Room 817
201 South Tryon Building
Charlotte, N. C.

Name_____

School Address_____ Phone_____

Home Address_____ Phone_____

Date Available for Interview_____

Date You Could Begin Work_____

First Annual Sports Awards Banquet Held

By Bergie Hatcher

The first annual athletic banquet was held on Monday, May 6, 1963 at 7:00 P. M. at Al Boling's Steak House. The banquet was sponsored by the Physical Education Majors Club, under the supervision of athletic director Dr. James T. Hamilton. Jerry Tertzagian, president of the Majors Club, served as master of ceremonies.

The purpose of the banquet was to gather together the coaches and athletes of High Point College for a formal banquet and the distribution of awards. All coaches, athletes, and physical education majors were in attendance.

After the invocation by Rev. Tom Haggai, Dr. Hamilton recognized the special guests in attendance. Dean Conrad presented Danny Lawing with a special award based on scholarship and achievement in physical education. Following the enjoyable and inspiring speech by Mr. Carter Holbrook, the awards were presented to the athletes in this order: Basketball Awards — Tom Quinn; Baseball Awards — Chuck Hartman; Track Awards — Bobby Davidson; Golf Awards — Johnny Johnston; and Tennis Awards — Tom Quinn.

The BEACHCOMBER

(Casuals for the Occasion)

The Men's Den

1920 South Main Street
Phone 882-9627
Across From Blair Park Golf Course

High Point College Baseball Statistics

PLAYER	AB	R	HITS	RBI	HR	AV.
[illegible]						

[illegible]

First Annual Sports Awards Banquet Held

By [illegible]

The [illegible] school athletic banquet was held on Monday, May 5, 1969 [illegible] House. The banquet was sponsored by [illegible]

The purpose of the banquet [illegible] coaches and players [illegible] High Point College for a formal banquet and the distribution of awards. All athletes [illegible]

[illegible]

APO Report Cont'd from Page 3

[illegible]

SUMMER OPPORTUNITY

[illegible]

The BEACHCOMBER
(Casuals for the Occasion)

The Men's Den
[illegible] South Main Street
Phone [illegible]
Across From [illegible] Golf Course

Cindermen Prepare for CC; NAIA Dist. Meet

By Richard Stinson

Since the **Hi-Po** was last published, High Point's fine track team has been busy winning track meets. About two weeks ago at this writing, the Panthers encountered a team from Pembroke State College. This meet was held under such trying conditions as a wet track, slippery take-offs, and, of course, a very rainy day itself. It was a lousy day for anything except staying indoors which was what this reporter did without trying to appear too disloyal to the High Point cause. Due to the long trip of the Indians, the meet was held and finished in good favor for the home team. The final score was 47-29.

On Saturday, May 4, High Point trackmen journeyed to Wilson, North Carolina, to contest against the Bulldogs of Atlantic Christian College. In this second encounter with Bulldogs, our athletes showed them who was master by achieving a score of 81-50. The Panthers gained nine first places, nine second places, and nine third places in the 15 event meet. This was done without the services of regulars Jack Wagner, Ron Reigalman, and Steve Bower. Tony Boyles and Mike Sabino chipped in 10 points a piece in their respective events and Rich McGreevy added nine as high scorers for the meet.

The High Point College track team has done very well this season under the watchful eye of coach Bobby Davidson who is in his first year at the college as an instructor. The 9-1 record achieved by the Panthers was blemished in the early season by Lenoir Rhyne in a triangle meet. For the second and final time this season, the Panthers will meet the L-R team at Greensboro on Saturday, May 11. They will be meeting many schools in Greensboro at this date since this will be the long awaited meet — The Carolinas Conference and NAIA, District 26, meet at Greensboro's Senior High Stadium.

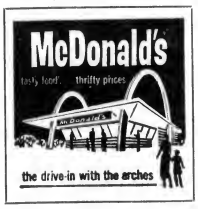
Good Luck to a hard working group of athletes in their quest for the Conference Crown!

High Point vs. Pembroke State College 47-29

	Winning time, distance or height
100 yard dash	
2. Bob Brennan	10.2
220 yard dash	
2. Bob Brennan	22.8
3. Tony Boyles	
440 yard dash	
1. Bob Brennan	53.5
2. Tony Boyles	
880 yard run	
1. Jack Wagner	2:10 min.
2. Grif Balthis	
Mile run	
1. Mike Sabino	4:36.9
2. Grif Balthis	
2 Mile run	
1. Mike Sabino	10:10.8
3. Grif Balthis	
Javelin	
1. Bob Seaver	147 ft. 10 in.
3. Barrow Mullis	
Shot Put	
2. Rich McGreevy	40 ft.
3. Steve Pearson	
Discus	
2. John Earnhardt	109 ft. 7 in.
3. Rich McGreevy	
Pole Vault	
1. John Earnhardt (tied for first with D. McNally of Pembroke)	9 ft. 9 in.
High Jump	
1. Dave Young (tied with Pembroke's J. Locklear)	5 ft. 4 in.
3. Ken Rich	
Broad Jump	
1. Ken Rich	18 ft. 7⅛ in.
3. Don Jones	
Mile Relay	
1. High Point (Brennan, Pearson, Boyles, and Wagner.)	3:46 min.

High Point vs. Atlantic Christian 81-50

	Winning time, distance or height
100 yard dash	
2. Bob Brennan	10.5
220 yard dash	
1. Tony Boyles	23.6
3. Rich McGreevy	
440 yard dash	
1. Tony Boyles	52.8
3. Steve Pearson	
880 yard run	
1. Bob Brennan	2:08.6
2. Grif Balthis	
Mile run	
1. Mike Sabino	4:31
2. Grif Balthis	
3. Jim Wilmot	
2 Mile run	
1. Mike Sabino	10:01
2. Grif Balthis	
Javelin	
1. Bob Seaver	160 ft. 11 in.
3. Barrow Mullis	
Shot Put	
1. Rich McGreevy	39 ft. 4-3/8
2. Steve Pearson	
Discus	
1. John Earnhardt	110 ft. 11 in.
2. Rich McGreevy	
Pole Vault	
2. John Earnhardt	11 ft. 6 in.
3. Barrow Mullis	
High Jump	
2. tie between Dave Young & Bob Brewer	5 ft. 7 in.
Broad Jump	
2. Ken Rich	20 ft. 9 in.
3. Don Jones	
Mile Relay	
1. High Point (Boyles, Pearson, Balthis, & Brennan	3:41.9



HIGH POINT BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

Organized 1905

Member: *Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation*

HPC TRACK DUO: WAGNER and SABINO

By Bergie Hatcher

Without a doubt the top one-two punch in High Point College track history is represented by Jack Wagner and Mike Sabino. Wagner, who specializes in the middle distance runs, (the 440 yard dash and 880 yard run), and Sabino, who runs the distance events, have several things in common: they come from the North, they came to HPC on partial track scholarships, and they room together in the fieldhouse. Mike and Jack share the fieldhouse with Tracy McCarthy and Barry Smith, two other HPC athletes.

Jack Wagner was born in York, Pennsylvania on July 3, 1941. Later his parents moved to Baltimore, Maryland and that is where Jack attended high school. As a student at Baltimore City College, Jack ran varsity track and cross country for three years. He set the school records for the 440 and 880 and was the outstanding member of the cross country team. Jack set the Maryland state record in 1958 with a flat 50.0 in the 440.

Jack also led an active extra-curricular life in high school. In addition to participating in athletics, he was a member of the Chess Club, the Biology Club, and the vice president of the senior class.

At High Point College Jack reached his peak in athletics. He is so versatile that he is capable of doing almost any track event and doing it well. In addition to the four outstanding years he has put in the 440 and 880, Jack has thrown the javelin, run the 220, run the 100, run the distance medley, and run anchor for the mile relay team.

"Bird" holds the conference and district records in the 440 and 880; His conference mark for the 440 is 50.2 and the district mark is 50.9. His 880 record for the conference is 1:55.3 and the district mark is 1:55.4. Jack has taken a second and third place finish in the 880 in the Carolina AAU the past two years and he placed fifth nationally in the 880 last year at Sioux Falls, South Dakota, with a 1:54.4. He hopes to better this mark in the future.

Jack is 5 ft. 9 inches tall and keeps his weight on 150 pounds through hard work and clean living. In his spare time Jack likes to play chess and watch television with the other members of the "fieldhouse gang."

Wagner has this to say about this year's track team: "Coach Davidson has been a real shot-in-the-arm for the track team this year. His dedication and interest has turned what looked like an ordinary season into a tremendously successful one."

Mike Sabino was born in Plainfield, New Jersey on June 21, 1939. At Plainfield High School, he was an outstanding member of the track and cross country teams. "Beanie," as Mike is affectionately known by his friends, set the Senior Division A cross country record in 1957. He also holds the school record in the one and two mile runs. Mike was a member of the Hunting and Fishing Club in high school and was president of the Track Club.

Mike has set many records as a distance runner at HPC. He holds the school record in the mile, (4:29), the two mile, and the three mile; the conference record in the mile, 4:33; and the NAIA district record in the three mile, 15:37. Mike has placed high in the Carolina AAU distance events and in the North Carolina cross country runs at N.C. State College. He placed 21st out of field of 168 in the National Cross Country run at Louisville, Kentucky in 1961. Mike was a member of this year's relay teams which broke two records in the Davidson Relays. The two mile relay team and the Distance Medley teams both won first places. Other members of the team were Jack Wagner, Griff Balthis, and Bobby Brennan.

Mike is 5 ft. 5 inches tall and weighs 120 pounds. He likes to read and fish in his spare time. "I really like it over here in the fieldhouse," says Mike. "Contrary to what many people think, we have a good time and get a lot of work done over here. When it comes time for a workout, I just open the door and go out onto the track."

And let it be said that when Mike Sabino and Jack Wagner go out on the track, High Point College can count its blessings because of these two young men

FASHIONS from MYRTIE'S SHOP

130 North Main Street

BOWLING IS A BALL AT FAIRLANE'S COLLEGE VILLAGE

Bowling Team Takes 14th in NAIA Tourney

By Bergie Hatcher

On May 3 and 4 the High Point College bowling team represented District 26 in the NAIA bowling championships in Kansas City, Mo. The competition was held at King Louie West Lanes in Overland Park, Kansas, with 32 schools competing. High Point College converted 10, 497 pins in a 12-game schedule, good enough for 14th place.

Dave Fancher was the top Panther bowler in the tournament, converting 2208 of High Point's total for an average of 184. Joe Gosnell was right behind Fancher with 2170 pins in 12 games for an average of 181. Jim Brucki had the high game for High Point, a 216.

Name	Games	Pins	Avg.
Dave Fancher	12	2208	184
Joe Gosnell	12	2170	181
Jim Brucki	12	2084	174
Garland Kinney	9	1522	169
Charlie Miller	9	1500	167
Kenny Deal	6	894	149

Commander George Netts of the HPC Business Department served as team coach for the event. He had this to say upon returning to High Point: "The tournament was wonderful. I think the boys displayed splendid sportsmanship on the trip, both on the alleys and off. We bowled very well as a team, and if we had gotten off to a better start the first day, we could have won the tournament."

The Top 15 Teams

1. Southwestern Louisiana College.
2. Pacific University.
3. Pomona College.
4. William Jewell College.
5. Indiana State University.
6. Plattesville State College.
7. David Lipscomb College.
8. St. Joseph's College (Ind.).
9. Kearney State College.
10. Detroit Tech.
11. Arkansas Tech.
12. Christians Brothers Institute.
13. Black Hills State Teachers College.
14. HIGH POINT COLLEGE.
15. Emporia State College.

Final Golf Match

FINAL GOLF MATCH

The High Point College Golf Team concluded its season on May 7, dropping a 13½-4½ decision to Lenoir Rhyne. Stan Kinney led the losers with a 72.

High Point College

Stan Kinney	72
Dick Olson	73
Don Williams	82
Dan Hammond	86

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

"Truth can stand all the light shed on it."

—P. E. Lindley

MITCHELL ESSO SERVICE

"We Are Happy To Serve You"

1100 E. Lexington Ave.
High Point, N. C.
Phone 888-5966

Cindermen Prepare for CC; NAIA Dist. Meet

By Richard Bunyan

HPC TRACK DUO: WAGNER and SABINO

Bowling Team Takes 14th In NAIA Tourney

Final Golf Match

HIGH POINT BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

Organized 1912

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

FASHIONS from MORTY'S SHOP

BOWLING N. A. BALL AT FAIRLANE'S COLLEGE VILLAGE

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

MITCHELL RADIO SERVICE

New SAM Officers. These officers were elected at the regular SAM meeting on April 22, 1963. They are, from left to right: Dr. Robert Hislop, Advisor; Greg Morton, President; Mary Lee Cootes, Secretary-Treasurer; Susanne Mocke, Publicity Chairman; and Charles Welch, Vice President.

SAM "Career Night" Reviewed

By Charles Welch

On Wednesday evening, May 1, the Society for the Advancement of Management held the first of its "Career Planning Night" programs. It was an overwhelming success both from student attendance and from speaker enthusiasm. It furthermore proved to be a very enlightening evening for all of the HPC students who will someday venture into the business world.

The topics discussed varied from sales to finance, management to accounting, and personnel to the executive secretary. Basically the career night program consisted of a panel discussion made up of business leaders and moderated by Mr. Ralph Miller of the High Point Employment Security Commission. The area of Sales and Marketing was discussed by Mr. Robert Haas, Sales Manager of Hanes-Mills; Finance was discussed by Mr. Vince Spracklin, Vice President of Wachovia Bank and Trust Company; Accounting was discussed by Mr. Charles Hartsoe, Treasurer of Adams - Millis; Management was discussed by Mr. Reitzel Morgan, Vice President of Anvil Brand; and Personnel and Secretarial opportunities were discussed by Mrs. Aline Carter, Personnel Director of Anvil Brand.

Each member of the panel gave a short talk on the area of business that they are in, and after the introductory speeches the students directed questions to the members of the panel. The response was most interesting to both the panel and the student oriented audience as problems confronting both groups were both asked and answered. Following are some of the chief questions and the answers given: How does a company give a college graduate an opportunity to gain experience in sales?

Answer: Most large companies and some small ones have training programs set up to train the new salesman. Moreover most companies would rather have the inexperienced man as they can then train him in the way that they wish to train him.

How much opportunity is there for a college man in sales?

Answer: At the present time sales is begging for good men and not finding enough of them. The day is past when a high school graduate can hope to find many opportunities in sales, and as a result the background that a person gains in college, together with a desire to learn and with initiative, the future is very good; however a prime requisite in sales or any field is a love of that field.

What effect does not having military service behind oneself have upon a college man seeking a job?

Answer: Regrettably, no company can afford to hire a man who is subject to the draft, but a person with his obligation and college behind him is highly acceptable to all business.

What chance is there for women in business?

Answer: Many of the leaders in business are now of the weaker sex; moreover the pay scale of women is beginning to come up to the range of men's. On top of this many women have gone into areas once reserved for men such as top managers in sales, accounting, buying and so forth.

As is evidenced, there were many answers to encourage the student, and only space does not permit a review of other questions and answers.

"COCA-COLA" AND "COKE" ARE REGISTERED TRADE-MARKS WHICH IDENTIFY THE PRODUCT OF THE COCA-COLA COMPANY.

....gym....tumble....
flip...flop...lug...tug
push...jump...leap...
...chin...lift...pull...
...run...puff puff...
pause

take a break...things go better with Coke
TRADE-MARK

Bottled under the authority of The Coca-Cola Company by:

HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO., HIGH POINT, N. C.

History Caravan To Be Living, Learning Tour

Let's go camping! This summer HPC students and other interested people will have an opportunity to enjoy an interesting camping tour and at the same time pick up six hours of credit in history. The first U. S. History Caravan will be held during the first session of Summer School this year. No, it will not all be play. There will be two and a half weeks of classroom work which will last three hours a day, five days a week. This, however, will not be any serious disadvantages to the program, for Dr. David W. Cole will teach the classroom work in his usual most interesting manner. Dr. Cole is noted among HPC history students for his interesting presentation of often dull subject matter. The textbook, THE CIVIL WAR AND RECONSTRUCTION, was written by the late J. G. Randall, a prominent Lincoln historian, and was revised by a follower of Randall, David Donald.

The classroom segment of the U.S. History Caravan shows all signs of being a most interesting and worthwhile course. The more inviting aspect of the class will be the tour of the actual sites of various Civil War incidents. On Sunday, June 5, the group will begin its tour, which will include battle sites and historical places in and around Fort Monroe, Yorktown, Richmond, Fredericksburg, and Gettysburg. By so doing the group will be able to see and imagine the problems which faced McClellan in landing near Norfolk, and the circumstances under which many of the battles were fought. The tour will probably include a boat trip around Norfolk so that the problems McClellan faced will become more real.

Both Dr. Cole and Dr. Stuart C. Deskins will be on hand during the trip to provide information which will make the tour more meaningful to the class. In addition to these two professors, there will be prominent historians and Civil War experts who will lecture to the group and explain the intracacies of the war strategy. These men will include Dr. Chester D. Bradley, curator of the Fort Monroe Casement Museum; Charles Hatch, historian at the Colonial National Park at Yorktown; and J. Ambler Johnston, who is president of the Civil War Centennial Committee.

The tour will be wound up by a story at Gettysburg for the Civil War Centennial celebration. This will include battle reenactments, displays, etc., and will be highlighted by an address by President Kennedy on July 4.

After the tour, the group will resume its regular classroom schedule for a short period of discussion of the Reconstruction Period.

The price for the course is rather moderate, being only $190 for a day student and $250 for a dorm student.

CAMPUS PROFILE

Pat Peele

Pat Peele, a senior who will receive an A.B. degree in religious education this May, is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Lee Peele of Kannapolis, North Carolina.

During her four years here, Pat has been active in many of the organizations on campus. She was vice president of her freshman class, secretary of the student council, chief justice of the judiciary council, recording clerk for the House of Representatives, a member of Alpha Delta Theta, and a fellowship teams member.

Her pleasing personality and winning smile are among the characteristics which made her one of the Top Ten Seniors and a candidate for Who's Who.

Pat has worked on the staff of the **Hi-Po** and had many outstanding contributions for the **Apogee.**

On June 1, 1963, Pat Peele will become Mrs. Theron Farmer. Congratulations to Theron and our campus profile for this month.

[illegible]

SAM "Career Night" Reviewed

By Charles [illegible]

[illegible]

History Caravan To Be Living, Learning Tour

[illegible]

CAMPUS PROFILE

By [illegible]

[illegible]

....gym....tumble....
flip...flop...lug...tug
push...jump...leap...
...chin...lift...pull...
...run...puff puff...
pause

take a break ... things go better with Coke

HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO. HIGH POINT, N. C.